

**RETROSPECTIVE!**

# **BADGHIS**

**LOSSES OF ENEMY AIRCRAFT**

**ISLAMI EMIRATE  
AFGHANISTAN**

**In Fight**

**TORKHAM: GOODBAY, NATO**



09.2013  
**No 57**

**Khalid bin Waleed operation**





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

# In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT  
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

## *In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate*

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO August – September 2013	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, September 2013	117
LOSSES of Enemy AIRCRAFT. Part		118
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	September 2013	126
<p>Four persecuted women released from jail in a prison swap</p> <p>Decree and statement of Islamic Emirate regarding release of list of Afghans martyred by Communists</p> <p>The meaning of Justice in western democracy!</p> <p>The conflicting expressions of the American Generals!</p> <p>Mujahidin's influence is expanding by leaps and bounds</p> <p>The death list, another brand of stigma on the dirty face of Communists</p> <p>The dramatic elections of the invaders are on the verge of ignominy</p> <p>Governor of Nangarhar province Moulavi Seerat: inside 'Nangarhar' province</p> <p>"The enemy is never safe and secure anywhere"</p> <p>The Jihad and Invitation activities inside Uruzgan province are proceeding efficiently</p> <p>The military and admin situation of martyr sustainer province of Helmand</p> <p>Admonitory defeat of the enemy inside Sherzad</p>		
CRIMES of INVADERS:	September 2013	147
RETROSPECTIVE:	Badghis	154

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



# Last News



*Wounded puppet policemen, Helmand, 26 August 2013*



*Wounded puppet policemen, Helmand, 26 August 2013*





*British invaders (Sappel, Cpl, Pte, Pte) wounded in Afghanistan , August 2013*



*Explosion destroyed car of Nangarhar`s mayor at front of Governor House, Jalalabad, 1 September 2013*





***Explosion destroyed car of Nangarhar's mayor at front of Governor House, Jalalabad, 1 September 2013***



# 1-09-2013

**Oil tanker set on fire in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district, Wardak burned down a fuel truck after attacking the convoy on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb hits vehicle, kills 3 policemen**

WARDAK, Sept. 1 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the enemy vehicle in Syed Abad, Wardak province, killing three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed as enemy posts attacked**

WARDAK, Sept. 1 – Later on Saturday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked two of the enemy outposts in Chak district of Wardak province, killing two puppets and a further two wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed as police vehicle blown up**

WARDAK, Sept. 1 – A roadside bomb blast tore the enemy vehicle in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday, killing four policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 enemy soldiers surrender in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 1 – Two soldiers of ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chapa Darah district of Kunar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Checkpoint eliminated in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 1 – On Saturday Mujahideen attacked an enemy checkpoint in Chak district of Wardak province, says a report without giving more details.

**26 puppets killed, 30 vehicles destroyed in Wardak operation**

WARDAK, Sept. – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the US-Nato invaders' military-guarded supply convoy in different parts of Syed Abad district, Wardak province that triggered a bloody fighting lasting through much of the day. As many as 26 security guards and supposedly civil order policemen were killed and 15 others got wounded, while as many as 22 oil tankers and supply trucks were destroyed with 16 others partly damaged. Separately, Mujahideen killed 2 policemen and wounded many others with two of the enemy vehicles destroyed after coming under rocket fires. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed, 3 army vehicles destroyed in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 1 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded with three of the enemy's armored vehicles destroyed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet officer killed, gunman hurt**

GHAZNI, Sept. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack killed Amir Muhammad, a puppet officer and wounded his gunmen last night in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name. A vehicle was shot and destroyed during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 killed, 2 army vehicles blown apart in attacks**

GHAZNI, Sept. 1 – At least 6 puppets were killed and two others wounded with two enemy's vehicles destroyed in two separate bomb attacks in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet joins Mujahideen in Ghazni**

GHAZNI, Sept. 1 – An Arbaki militias, Muhammad Qadim surrendered himself to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with his weapon in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Supply convoy attacked in Ghazni**

GHAZNI, Sept. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy supply convoy in Waghiz district of Ghazni province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppet soldiers killed in Sarobi**

KABUL, Sept. 01 – Mujahideen clashed with enemy soldiers in Sarubi at 9am; clashes lasted until 1pm, enemy fled from the area. 3 soldiers were killed several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 key commanders wounded in Qalat, former governor killed**

ZABUL, Sep. 01 – 3 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a daring attack on enemy forces in Qalat city at 09:00 pm last night, according to officials. The attack began when the Mujahideen entered the city and opened fire on an ANA battalion commander (Asif) near Madad intersection, sparking a prolonged clash which resulted in the governor of Arghandab district (Qadir) killed while commander Asif, the commander of check posts lining on the road to Mizana (Tawus aka Mirwaise) and commander Muhammad Rafiq along with 5 other police wounded. The operation ended when 2 Mujahideen made it back out alive while a third embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept him), officials said adding that the cowardly enemy turned their guns on unarmed civilians in which 2 were martyred, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked, enemy ambushed in Shomolzo**

ZABUL, Sep. 01 – Reports from Shomolzo district say that hireling troops suffered dead losses after an enemy check post located in Qala Rasheed area came under 82mm artillery fire yesterday at 06:00 pm after which Mujahideen ambushed the gunmen that came searching for Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes with enemy in Sahr-e-Safa**

ZABUL, Sep. 01 – Mujahideen clashed with puppet soldiers in Sahr-r-Safa at 6pm yesterday, heavy weapons were used. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Vehicle destroyed, 3 gunmen killed in ambush**

KANDAHAR, Sep. 01 – Mujahideen destroyed an enemy hatchback vehicle and killed 3 escort security guards during an ambush on the enemy convoy late yesterday afternoon time in Maiwand district's Kamparak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent shot dead in Kandahar city**

KANDAHAR, Sep. 01 – An NDS agent from Aino Maina of Kandahar city (Habib) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 06:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Truck destroyed in Sangin, 6 hirelings killed and wounded**

HELMAND, Sep. 01 – Mujahideen waylaid an ANA military convoy on the main road in Kunjak area of Sangin district today at 11:00 am, sparking a one hour clash in which the enemy sustained deadly losses. Separately, a bomb blew apart an ANA truck in Hyderabad's Tamba area, killing 3 hirelings onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 hirelings killed, 7 wounded in Nawa**

HELMAND, Sep. 01 – Officials reporting from Nawa district say that on Saturday morning at around 07:00 am local time, an ANA truck was blown apart with a landmine near the Zerh Sahib tomb in Nawa district after which 3 more personnel mines detonated on the evacuation team as a result, a total of 6 hirelings were killed and 7 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb**

HELMAND, Sep. 01 – A roadside bomb placed in Nawa district's Khusrabad area struck and destroyed an ANA vehicle 06:00 am on Saturday morning however the casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Truck destroyed in ambush on convoy**

HELMAND, Sep. 01 – 3 ANA troops were killed and a truck destroyed with rocket fire 07:00 pm yesterday during an ambush by Mujahideen on the enemy convoy in Kanjak area on the main road to Sangin district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Outpost targeted with mortar strike**

HELMAND, Sep. 01 – Several mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen at 06:00 am this morning slammed inside a joint ANA/Arbaki outpost in Gerishk district however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Security post attacked in Musa Kala**

HELMAND, Sep. 01 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an enemy security post located in Musa Kala district's Asmanyano area at 05:00 pm yesterday, sparking a fierce firefight which lasted till dusk time however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Army camp in Logar struck with missiles**

LOGAR, Sept. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate's fired missiles into the enemy military camp in the capital of Logar province, doing severe damages in the compound of the camp. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Oil tanker destroyed in Logar**

LOGAR, Sept. 1 – An oil tanker was burned down in an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gunman killed in Baraki Barak**

LOGAR, Sept. 1 – Landmine killed Arbaki and wounded several others in Baraki Barak at IDam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Bomb blast in Parwan kills 8 local spies**

PARWAN, Sept. 1 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen Saturday detonated a bomb that tore through the vehicle carrying a group of the puppet spy agents in Bagram district, Parwan province, said a Mujahideen official, adding that the explosion blew the vehicle to pieces, killing all 8 agents onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 hurt as patrol attacked in Parwan**

PARWAN, Sept. 1 – At least three puppets got hurt in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shinwari district, Parwan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed in Parwan**

PARWAN, Sept. 1 – At least two puppets were killed and two others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bagram district of Parwan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuary razed to ground**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 1 – On Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost and set it on fire in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province, forcing the Arbakis to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis killed in Kunduz province**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 1 – At two puppets were killed and another one wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in clash**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 1 – At least three policemen were killed and many got hurt in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province on Saturday. Two of the enemy's military vehicles were destroyed when shot during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy suffers heavy losses in Kunduz**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 1 – A heavy clash was reported between Mujahideen and the puppets in Khan Abad district, Kunduz province but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militias' post eliminated**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 1 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Saturday launched an attack on the enemy sanctuaries in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province, said a Mujahideen official, adding that the Mujahideen after nominal resistance form the enemy overran the post, forcing the Arbaki to flee their sanctuary with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post destroyed in Kunduz**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 1 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday attacked and destroyed the puppets' safe haven in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province, leaving one police wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbaki militiamen gunned down**

FARYAB, Sep. 01 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen yesterday near Almar district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy in Kamard**

BAMIYAN, Sep. 01- Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security post of enemy in Kamard at 9am, one policeman was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on puppet police in Ghurmach**

BADGHIS, Sep. 01 - Mujahideen attacked post of puppet police in Ghurmach at 1pm. policeman was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Clashes with enemy in Nawzad**

HELMAND, Sep. 01 – Mujahideen clashed with combined enemy in Nawzad at 7am. Clashes lasted until 10am. Enemy soldiers fled from area by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**2 gunmen along with dog injured by blast**

URUZGAN, Sep. 01 – A bomb detonated on hireling Arbaki militiamen in Lwarh Darwaishan area adjacent Tarinkot city midmorning today as a result, 2 gunmen and their dog were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Intelligence worker, guard killed in Farah city**

FARAH, Sep. 01 – Abdul Bari, a worker of NDS (intelligence agency) and his guard were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 10:00 am this morning in Farah provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hirelings wounded in Pusht Rod firefight**

FARAH, Sep. 01 – A firefight took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Pusht Rod district's Kajkin Ziyarat area at 01:00 pm today during which 2 police were wounded whereas a Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper in Shindand kills 2 hirelings**

HERAT, Sep. 01 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hireling troops at 07:00 pm yesterday in Zer Koh area of Shindand district Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Army installations come under attack**

PAKTIKA, Sept. 1 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on enemy army installations in Paktika province's later yesterday, says a report from the mentioned province without offering further details on what the extent of losses was. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast blows up vehicle, kills 5 puppets**

PAKTIKA, Sept. 1 – A report from Paktika says at least five puppets were killed and two others wounded as the vehicle they were traveling ran over planted IEDs in Barmal district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets injured in insider clash**

KUNAR, Sept. 1 – There was a clash between the puppets of ANA in Chapa Darah of Kunar province on Saturday that left two puppets wounded. Almost simultaneously, Mujahideen attacked the puppets engaged in fighting, leaving one puppet dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Chapa Dara**

KUNAR, Sept. 1 – Two puppet soldiers, residents of same district, joined to Mujahideen in Chapa Dara. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy check post comes under attack**

KUNAR, Sept. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Surkani district of Kunar province on Saturday, overrunning it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post attacked in Nangarhar province**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 1 – Later on Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province, leaving several enemy soldiers dead or wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 minions hurt in bombing**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 1 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy vehicle in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Sunday, leaving 6 policemen wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two policemen killed near center of Paktika**

PAKTIKA, Sept. 1 – 2 puppet policemen were killed, several were injured by landmine near Sharana. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 soldiers killed in Ghani Khel**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 1 – Landmine hit patrol of puppet army in Ghazni Khel at 7am, 2 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 puppet policemen killed in Khugiany**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 1 – Landmine targeted police station in Hyderabad, Khugiany at 9am; two policemen were killed, commander and several police officers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Puppet policeman killed in Marqazi Baghlan**

**BAGHLAN, Sep. 01** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Marqazi Baghlan, policeman was killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 killed, 3 injured in clash**

**NURISTAN, Sept. 1** - At least two policemen were killed and three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen in Kamdish district of Nooristan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Sayed Karam**

**PAKTIA, Sep. 01** - Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen in Sayed Karam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5 soldiers killed in Shwak**

**PAKTIA, Sep. 01** - Mujahideen destroyed car of enemy patrol by heavy weapons in Shwak yesterday; fighting lasted an hour, 5 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***Attack on supply base of invaders in Torkham, Nangarhar, 2 September 2013***





*Attack on supply base of invaders in Torkham, Nangarhar, 2 September 2013*





*Attack on supply base of invaders in Torkham, Nangarhar, 2 September 2013*





*Attack on supply base of invaders in Torkham, Nangarhar, 2 September 2013*





***Attack on supply base of invaders in Torkham, Nangarhar, 2 September 2013***





*Attack on supply base of invaders in Torkham, Nangarhar, 2 September 2013*





***Attack on supply base of invaders in Torkham, Nangarhar, 2 September 2013***





***Attack on supply base of invaders in Torkham, Nangarhar, 2 September 2013***



# 2-09-2013

**Mujahideen attack district building in Kunar**

KUNAR, Sept. 2 – The district of Ghazi Abad in Kunar province was shelled with missile rounds on Sunday. A number missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, clear if any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash in Kunar kills 4 Arbaki militias**

KUNAR, Sept. 2 – A clash that occurred in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Sunday evening killed or wounded four Arbakis and damaged one of their vehicles, says a report, adding that no Mujahideen have been harmed in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militias' post eliminated in Kunar**

KUNAR, Sept. 2 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Sunday launched an attack on the enemy sanctuary in Chowki district of Kunar province, said a Mujahideen official, adding that two Arbakis were wounded in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Army installations attacked in Kunar**

KUNAR, Sept. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base and a check post in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province, says a report without offering the details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Army installations attacked in Kunar**

KUNAR, Sept. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base and a check post in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province, says a report without offering the details of the losses caused to the Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuaries come under attack in Kunar**

KUNAR, Sept. 2 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted a full-scale attack on enemy army installations in Ghazni Abad district of Kunar province on Monday, killing one puppet soldiers and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack wounds three puppets**

KUNAR, Sept. 2 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked district headquarter of Chapa Darah in Kunar province, leaving three puppets wounded besides causing the district building heavy damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Policeman join Mujahideen in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Sept. 2 – A policeman, Nasbullah surrendered himself to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash occurs in Paktia as enemy ambushed**

PAKTIA, Sept. 2 – Later on Sunday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with Arbaki militias in Jani Khel district of Paktia province, but there are no reports of the extent of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb tears through enemy patrol in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Sept. 2 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the puppets while on a patrol mission in the capital of Paktia province followed by a clash that destroyed an enemy vehicle, leaving all those on board dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed as police vehicle hits IEDs**

PAKTIA, Sept. 2 – At least four policemen were reported dead with a further two wounded in an explosion setting off under their vehicle in the capital of Paktia today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 policemen killed in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Sept. 2 – Two policemen were killed and a dozen more got wounded in bomb explosion in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuary come under attack in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Sept. 2 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on enemy army installation in Patan district of Paktia province on Sunday, says a report from the mentioned province says, without giving further details on what the extent of losses was. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

166 tanks, 94 supply vehicles eliminated in Torkham operation; dozens killed NANGARHAR, Sept. 2 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen, amid Operation Khalid bin Walid, conducted a martyr attack on the main US-Nato invaders' military base-cum-supply terminal and a stopping point for enemy tanks and supply vehicles near the border with Pakistan, along highway between Jalalabad city and Torkham, a main supply line for US-Nato invaders. The group of three martyrdom seeking Mujahideen, Muhammad Yasin from Nangarhar, Abdur Rahman from Kunar and Farooq Jan from Kandahar province stormed the huge base early this morning and after breaching the main base, engaged in head-on fight the with the enemy forces that lasted for about five hours. After five hours of firefight and a series of explosions, the three brave Mujahideen destroyed as many as 154 armored personnel carriers, 12 mine clearing tanks, 85 trailer trucks and 9 container trucks filled with important and advanced military gears and arms. The tanks and supply tucks destroyed in today's operation were the ones remained unharmed through the fighting in Afghanistan which had been brought to Torkham so as to be shipped out to US. Meantime, Mujahideen having destroyed the strategic targets oil and arms depots and stores, attacked the residential parts of the base and killed several US-Nato invaders as well as killing and wounding 13 puppets. The operation came to an end after the three lions of Islam, fighting courageously with true spirits of faith and sacrifice and having achieved what they had come for embraced martyrdom. (Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un)'Surely we belong to Allah and to Him will we return'.

**Enemy post hit with heavy arms**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 2 – Later on Sunday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked one of the enemy outposts in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, killing or wounding about half dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 7 injured in Nangarhar**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate near Torkham confronted the extra forces attempting to reach the American military base which had been under Mujahideen attack for five hours today, triggering a firefight that ended up killing 3 puppet soldiers and wounding a further 7 with destroying 2 army vehicles, an armored tank and an ambulance vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 invaders killed as tank torn apart in IEDs**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 2 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the US-Nato armored personnel carriers in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province last night, killing five invaders on board the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy convoy attacked in Paktika**

PAKTIKA, Sept. 2 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen attacked the enemy military convoy in Barmal district of Paktika province on Sunday, says a report without giving much details on the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash breaks out as puppets walked into ambush**

PAKTIKA, Sept. 2 – A number of the invading terrorists are reported to have suffered severe losses in a surprise attack, by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy patrol in Yahiya Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash erupts as puppets walked into ambush**

PAKTIKA, Sept. 2 – A number of the Arbakis got killed following a surprise attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy patrol in Yahiya Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb explosion hits vehicle, kills 3 minions**

PAKTIKA, Sept. 2 – At least three policemen were killed and two others wounded following a bomb blast tearing through the enemy vehicle in Sarubi district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**6 nato trucks & 1 vehicle destroyed, 4 hirelings killed**

**ZABUL, Sep. 02** – A nato logistical convoy was waylaid on the main road in Kharjoi area near Qalat city yesterday at 06:00 pm local time during which 6 logistical trucks and an escort pickup truck were destroyed as well as 4 hirelings killed, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also injured by enemy return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper picks off ANA trooper**

**ZABUL, Sep. 02** – An ANA trooper standing adjacent Zanzir check post in Daichopan district was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper at 06:00 pm on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Separate blasts in Shahjoi kill 7 hirelings**

**ZABUL, Sep. 02** – Reports from Shahjoi district say that 4 hireling troops were killed 08:00 pm yesterday when a bomb exploded on their foot patrol in Rabat China area. Separately, another bomb blast in Nawrak area struck dismounted police at 10:00 am this morning, killing 3 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on patrol of enemy in Nowbahar**

**ZABUL, Sep. 02** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Nowbahar at noon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hirelings killed as outpost struck with heavy arms fire**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 02** – An enemy outpost (Shna Nari base) located near Arghastan district center came under 75mm artillery fire yesterday morning at 10:00 am as a result, 2 hirelings were killed besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Khakrez blast kills 2 hirelings**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 02** – 2 hireling troops perished following an IED blast in Nasiro area of Khakrez district Sunday morning at 10:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush on patrol leaves 2 gunmen dead**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 02** – Mujahideen ambushed dismounted ANA near the large enemy outpost in Maiwand district late yesterday afternoon time as a result, 2 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 Arbakis in Khakrez join Mujahideen**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 02** – 3 Arbaki gunmen repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning in Khakrez district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy base in Arghistan**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 02** – Mujahideen fired shells at base of puppet army in Argistan at 10am yesterday, two soldiers were killed. (Informal translation)

**Motorbike and 2 Arbakis eliminated in Gerishk**

**HELMAND, Sep. 02** – 2 hireling Arbakis riding a motorbike perished when a bomb blew it apart at 07:00 pm yesterday in Adam Khan region's Sangchali area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED in Gerimisir kills 2 police**

**HELMAND, Sep. 02** – 2 hireling police died 07:00 pm yesterday following an IED attack on their foot patrol in Gerimisir district's Darweshan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 Arbakis including commander killed and wounded in Gerishk**

**HELMAND, Sep. 02** – A roadside bomb placed in Mirmando area of Gerishk district tore through an Arbaki APC on Sunday at around 06:00 pm local time, killing 2 gunmen onboard and leaving 3 others wounded included a key commander, Ma'soom. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy truck destroyed in Sangin, 4 killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Sep. 02** – Mujahideen waylaid an ANA military convoy at 11:00 am today in Sangin district's Kunjak area, triggering a 1 hour firefight during which an enemy truck was destroyed with RPG fire while 4 hirelings were also killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hirelings killed, 4 wounded in clash**

**HELMAND, Sep. 02** – Some 2 hireling troops were killed and another 4 wounded during a one hour clash sparked at 07:00 am this morning when Mujahideen engaged them when the enemy arrived at Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area for an operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clash occurs as enemy caught in ambush**

**LOGAR, Sept. 2** – on Sunday evening the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with Arbaki militias in Baraki Barak district of Logar province, but there are no reports of the extent of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-puppets killed in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 2** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, amid a clash with the joint enemy in Baraki Barak district of Logar province, killed invaders and two of the local puppets on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack district building in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 2** – The district of Kharwar in Logar province was shelled with mortar rounds on Sunday. A number missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, clear if any one was killed or wounded. In the later hours of the day Mujahideen attacked the mentioned yet again. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet shot dead in Paktika**

**LOGAR, Sept. 2** – A puppet soldier got shot and killed in a sniper attack by Mujahid in Kharwar district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**15 American invaders killed in martyr attack**

**WARDAK, Sept. 2** – As many as 15 US terrorist troops were killed and wounded in martyrdom operation in Syed Abad district of Wardak province today. Zabihullah Mujahid said. The successful attack was conducted by Hassan, lone heroic Mujahid by slamming explosive-laden vehicle into the enemy military convoy attempting to plot a raid. Three armored personnel carriers of the enemy were destroyed in Sunday's martyr attack. Witnesses saw two ambulance helicopters landing at the blast scene to transfer the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 2** – Two puppet soldiers were killed and a dozen more got wounded in bomb explosion in the capital of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed two policemen in Sidabad ,**

**WARDAK, Sept. 2** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet police in Saydabad; 3 policemen were killed, several were injured. Also Mujahideen attacked enemy convoy at same time and destroyed 3 supply vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy headquarters in Saydabad**

**WARDAK, Sept. 2** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at headquarters of enemy in Sultan Khel, Saydabad at 2pm . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**American invader (Pfc) wounded in Afghanistan, September 2013**



**3 check posts overrun in Sangin district, APC destroyed in clash**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 02** – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that as part of clearing operation launched by Mujahideen in Sarwan Kala region several days earlier, Mujahideen were able to overrun 2 Arbaki check posts in Maidani area at 10:00 pm on Saturday night and another in Haji Safar Aka village dusk time Sunday as a result, a total of 8 gunmen were killed and 5 wounded while a Pk machine gun along with large amounts of other equipment was also seized. Meanwhile clashes continued in the mentioned region throughout yesterday during which an enemy PAC was destroyed with rocket fire, killing 5 puppets onboard besides the enemy sustaining other losses. More details about the operation will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA hireling stabbed to death in Tarinkot**  
**URUZGAN, Sep. 02** – Reports from Tarinkot city say that a hireling cowardly ANA trooper was stabbed to death by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm yesterday while walking along in Sarmarghab area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA vehicle destroyed, 2 killed in IED attack**  
**FARAH, Sep. 02** – An IED attack destroyed an ANA vehicle in Chahrmas area of Pusht Rod district yesterday afternoon at 01:00 pm, killing 2 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Arbaki militiamen killed in northern Faryab province, 2 detained**  
**FARYAB, Sep. 02** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Almar district of northern Faryab province killed 4 Arbaki militiamen and detained 2 others during an ambush on the main road near the district center Saturday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA tank blown apart in Daraboom**  
**BADGHIS, Sep. 02** – A landmine placed in Daraboom district's Ali Zardak area blew apart an ANA tank midmorning Sunday, killing all the puppets onboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**1 Arbaki killed, 1 hurt in Juzjan**  
**JUZJAN, Sept. 2** – One Arbaki puppet was reported killed and another wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qustifa district of northern Juzjan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Pickup truck destroyed in blast, 2 ANA killed**  
**HERAT, Sep. 02** – Some 2 hireling ANA were killed and 3 others wounded by a roadside bomb which destroyed their pickup truck at 04:00 pm Sunday near Zarha Bazaar of Kushk Kohna district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb tears oil tanker apart**  
**GHAZNI, Sept. 2** – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the invaders fuel truck in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuary come under attack in Ghazni**  
**GHAZNI, Sept. 2** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on enemy army installation in Waghiz district of Ghazni province on Sunday, says a report from the mentioned province without providing further details on what the extent of losses was. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Three killed as puppets walked into ambush**  
**GHAZNI, Sept. 2** – Three enemy soldiers got killed following a surprise attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy patrol in the capital of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki vacate 2 outposts**  
**GHAZNI, Sept. 2** – There are reports the puppet militias locally known as Arbakis abandoned two of their sanctuaries based in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash in Ghazni kills 2 Arbaki militias**  
**GHAZNI, Sept. 2** – A clash that occurred in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Sunday evening killed 2 Arbakis. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppet militias hurt in Laghman**  
**LAGHMAN, Sept. 2** – A clash in the provincial capital of Laghman province on Monday wounded two Arbakis, forcing the rest to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy camp struck with missiles in Kabul**  
**KABUL, Sept. 2** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate's fired missiles into the enemy military camp in Chahar Asyab district of Kabul province on Monday, doing severe damages in the compound of the camp. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol of invaders in Koh-e-Safi**  
**PARWAN, Sep. 02** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Koh-e-Safi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

***Destroyed car of puppet police, [Paktia,  
2 September 2013]***







***American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 31 August in Ghazni, 2 September 2013***



***American invader (Spc) killed 23 August in Ghazni, 3 September 2013***





*American invader (Pvt) killed 23 August in Ghazni, 3 September 2013*

## 3-09-2013

**2 oil tanker set on fire in Kabul**

KABUL, Sept. 3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the fuel and supply convoys of the invaders in Kabul city, the capital of country on Monday, besides inflicting deadly losses on the escort security guards, burned down 2 fuel trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen overrun 3 outposts in Kabul; 3 commanders captured**

KABUL, Sept. 3 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in a predawn raid stormed three of the enemy's posts with heavy and small arms fire in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Tuesday, a Mujahideen official said. After facing a small resistance from the enemy Mujahideen dismantled three of the post, killing and wounding dozens of the puppet soldiers besides capturing three commanders. Mujahideen also seized arms including 20 heavy and light weapons and other military gears, where Mujahideen, with the help of Allah Almighty, remained unharmed through the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen ambush invaders' patrol**

KABUL, Sept. 3 – In half hour firefight followed by a surprise attack on the enemy patrol inflicted deadly losses on the US-Nato invaders in Deh Sabz district of Kabul province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed in gunfight in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 3 – At least three policemen were killed and about half dozen more got wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 minions killed in attacks**

WARDAK, Sept. 3 – Two puppet of ANP were killed in a clash with Mujahideen in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday. Later a bomb blast killed a further 3 policemen elsewhere in Syed Abad district of the mentioned province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-led invaders vacate enormous PRT base in Ghazni**

HAZNI, Sept. 3 – There is a report from Ghazni province that the invading forces abandoned one of their extensive PRT bases occupying some 70 Jeribs roughly equivalent to 35 acres (140000 square meters). The enemy left the PRT base unoccupied in the middle of yesterday night and shipped out of the base, where the invaders set fire to their arms and other military gears they were unable to carry with them due their abundance. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US-Nato terrorists killed when raiding**

HAZNI, Sept. 3 – Mujahideen officials report Tuesday that the invading terrorists were confronted with Mujahideen strong resistance following a night last night in Gilan district, Ghazni province that killed 4 invaders and left a dozen more wounded, while two Mujahideen got injuries in the firefight. Meanwhile, the invaders abducted four students of Madrasa during an invasion on the Masjid (mosque) elsewhere in Gilan district last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two Arbakis killed in attack on post in Ghazni**

HAZNI, Sept. 3 – Two Arbakis were reported killed with a dozen more wounded in Monday's attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy posts in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Deh Yak**

HAZNI, Sept. 3 – At 4pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy patrol in Deh Yak . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

**Bomb kills 2 puppets in Logar**

LOGAR, Sept. 3 – Bomb blast in the capital of Logar province killed two puppets and wounded some others on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets' military camp in Logar struck with missiles**

LOGAR, Sept. 3 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired missiles into the enemy military camp in the capital of Logar province, doing severe damages in the compound of the camp. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight enemy in Laghman**

LAGHMAN, Sept. 3 – One puppet was killed and two others wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ali Shang district of Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Check post attacked in Mizana, guard killed

ZABUL, Sep. 03 – A hireling standing guard outside a check post was killed when Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Chawni post at 05:00 pm yesterday Shinki district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Shomolzo, 10 including commander killed

ZABUL, Sep. 03 – Officials reporting from Shomolzo district say that at around 01:00 pm Monday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy trench located near Jangi Burj check post, killing all the hirelings after which the area was booby trapped with mines. The explosives were set off by Mujahideen when gunmen from Jangi Burj arrived while a simultaneous armed attack targeted the post, sparking a 3 hour clash during which 10 puppets including their commander (Musafir) were killed as well as 2 motorbikes and a Zaranj (motorbike laden with trailer) were destroyed while 3 motorbikes, 5 Ak rifles, several two way radios and other equipment were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Sep. 03 – clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Shahjoy at nine o'clock of the last night. Enemy fled by helicopter and bombed area, civilians were targeted. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa ltranslation)

Puppet soldier killed in Shinkay

ZABUL, Sep. 03 – Post of puppet army was attacked by heavy weapons in Shinkay at 5pm yesterday, soldier was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa ltranslation)

Police officer in Boldak joins Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Sep. 03 – Officials from Boldak district say that a police officer (Sahib Khan S/O Noor Muhammad) working for Abdul Kareem in Boldak repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA officer joins Mujahideen in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Sep. 03 – An ANA officer (Rafi'ullah S/O Haji Abdul Ali from Nawabad area of Khakrez district) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in his hometown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Kandahar city, pistol seized

KANDAHAR, Sep. 03 – Mujahideen seized the pistol of a hireling trooper after shooting him dead in Kandahar city's Shorandam area at 06:00 pm Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key enemy commander along with 6 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Sep. 03 – A one hour clash took place at 08:00 am this morning when Mujahideen engaged combined hireling troops after they enemy entered Sarwan Kala region's Zaidanano area for an operation during which a key enemy commander (Umar Gul) along with 6 of his gunmen were killed with several others wounded while the rest of the enemy managed to flee. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on foot patrol leaves 2 hirelings dead

HELMAND, Sep. 03 – Mujahideen killed 2 ANA hirelings and wounding a third when the dismounted enemy walked into an ambush in Kani Manda area of Musa Kala district at around 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and 4 police eliminated in bomb blast

HELMAND, Sep. 03 – A powerful landmine obliterated the tank of civil order police at 10:00 pm last night in Nawzad district's Jazi Karez area, killing all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Sangin, 3 police killed

HELMAND, Sep. 03 – 3 hireling police were killed and 2 others wounded when a roadside bomb placed on the main road in Pan Kili area of Sangin district destroyed the enemy pickup truck. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper gunned down in Sangin

HELMAND, Sep. 03 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling trooper in the cemetery behind Sangin district bazaar at 04:00 pm yesterday before safely leaving the area and joining up with their units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Sep. 03 – Puppet soldier was killed in Sangin at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informa ltranslation)

Enemy sanctuary razed to ground in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sept. 3 – On Monday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost and destroyed it completely in Nijrab district of Kapisa province, forcing the Arbakis to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military officer killed, many injured in shootout

PARWAN, Sept. 3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday ambushed the American invading terrorists in Koh-e-Safi district of northern Parwan province, taking down an US officer and leaving a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA logistical truck set alight

BADGHIS, Sep. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate set fire to the logistical truck of hireling ANA after capturing it and detaining its driver at 11:00 am yesterday in Chilgazi area near Qala Naw, Badghis provincial capital. The fate of the driver will be decided by the Sharia court of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy abandons 2 check posts in Marghab

BADGHIS, Sep. 03 – Reports from Marghab district say that cowardly hireling troops fled and abandoned 2 check posts in Mankano area at 04:00 pm yesterday after repeated strikes by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gun battle leaves 3 Arbakis dead, 3 wounded

KUNDUZ, Sept. 3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the Arbakis in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province, sparking a firefight that killed 3 Arbakis and wounded 3 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets, killed, 2 injured in insider clash

KUNDUZ, Sept. 3 – There was a clash between Mujahideen and the puppets in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Monday that left two puppets dead and another two wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbakis killed in attack on post

KUNDUZ, Sept. 3 – Two Arbakis were reported killed with a dozen more wounded in Monday's attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy posts in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost eliminated in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Sept. 3 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on enemy army post in Kanjan district province on Monday, destroying a ranger vehicle as well as causing severe fire within the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 killed, 1 hurt as enemy post hit with hand grenade

NANGARHAR, Sept. 3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate threw hand grenades at the enemy check post based in Jalalabad city last night, killing one policeman and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army installations come under onslaught

NANGARHAR, Sept. 3 – The Islamic Emirate conducted a series of attacks on the district headquarter, border Kadak (battalion) and check posts on Monday, says a report adding that heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy the extent of which is not yet determine, whereas the installations were badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 injured in clash

NANGARHAR, Sept. 3 – A heavy clash was reported between Mujahideen and the puppets in Shirzad district, Nangarhar province, leaving two puppets wounded, where the rest managed to flee the fighting zone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 3 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on enemy army post Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Monday, says a report from the mentioned province without offering further details on what the scope of losses was. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Base in Kunar struck with missiles

KUNAR, Sept. 3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets base and a check post in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffers heavy losses in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 3 – A heavy clash was reported between Mujahideen and the puppets in Chowki district, Kunar province but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**APC destroyed in Dehrawod, 3 hirelings killed**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 03** – 3 hireling ANA were killed dusk time yesterday when a landmine blew apart the enemy APC in Dehrawod district's Dehzak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hirelings suffer heavy losses in Khashrod attacks**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 03** – Officials reporting from Khashrod district say that a bomb detonated on the patrol of hireling troops at 07:00 am this morning in Shash Aabi area, killing 2 dismounted troops as well as destroying a pickup truck and all the puppets onboard. Meanwhile, 2 more hireling troopers were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at the same time in Kuchni Raza area. ANA puppets suffered more losses at 08:00 am when another bomb in Pusht Hassan region's Spino Koto area detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**SUV of foreign troops destroyed by roadside bomb**

**HERAT, Sep. 03** – A roadside bomb placed in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Chil Dukhtar area destroyed the SUV of foreigners at 04:00 pm on Monday, killing and wounding all invaders aboard.

**Unarmed Mujahideen capture post, detain 2 gunmen**

**HERAT, Sep. 03** – Unarmed Mujahideen entered Baran check post, located in Shindand district's Bakhtabad area, at 12:30 pm yesterday and after initial greeting, grabbed the enemy guns and took away 2 hirelings as prisoners and safely reached their bases while also bringing with themselves 2 PK machine guns, 2 motorbikes and an assault rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Herat high court chief killed in shooting**

**HERAT, Sep. 03** – The head of Herat provincial high court of the stooge regime (Haji Khwaja) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the provincial capital at 02:00 pm afternoon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy post attacked with heavy weapons**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 3** – Later on Monday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked one of the enemy outposts in Patan district of Paktia province, damaging the post badly but there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 minions killed, 2 injured in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 3** – At two puppets were killed and another two were wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahid shoots puppet dead in Paktika**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 3** – A puppet soldier was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in Patan district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Shootout kills 2 puppets, hurt 2**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 3** – Two soldiers of puppet army were reported dead with another two wounded during a firefight with Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**two policemen killed in Gardez**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 3** – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police near police academy in Gardez at 11 am, two policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy outpost shelled in Khost**

**KHOST, Sept. 3** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on early Tuesday attacked one of the enemy posts in Dirgi district of Khost province but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed, 2 injured in IED attack**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 3** – At least 4 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded in bomb blast that tore through the enemy's foot patrol in Gayan district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet sniped in Paktika province**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 3** – In the province's Sarhawza district a Mujahid shot and killed a soldier of ANA in the late afternoon hour of Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy posts shelled in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 3** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Monday attacked two of the enemy posts in Barmal district of Paktika. At least 10 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the posts that damaged both of the enemy's sanctuaries, besides inflicting losses of life and injury on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Post in Paktika shelled**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 3** – At least three mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the enemy post in Jani Khel district of Paktia province early on Tuesday causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets' outpost comes under attack in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 3** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on enemy army post Wardak province's Syed Abad district later yesterday, says a report from the mentioned province without offering further details on what the scope of losses was. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets' patrol ambushed**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 4** – One puppet soldier was reported wounded in a clash with Mujahideen following an ambush attack in Zumat district of Paktia province, forcing the rest to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets injured in attack**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 4** – Two puppets are reported to have suffered injuries in a clash caused an ambush attack by Mujahideen in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills two policemen in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 4** – Two policemen were killed and some others wounded in bomb blast tearing through their vehicle in the capital of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4-09-2013**

**Enemy redoubt attacked in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 4** – Some 15 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy post in Patan district of Paktia province on Wednesday, says a report without giving further information about the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets' military camp in Paktia struck with missiles**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 4** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired missiles into the enemy military camp Syed Karam Paktia province, doing severe damages inside the compound of the camp. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





#### Attack on puppets' outpost leaves two wounded

NANGARHAR, Sept. 4 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on enemy army post Khogiyani distict of Nangarhar province on Tuesday, leaving two policemen injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Puppets' installation attacked in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Sept. 4 – A report says the district facility, the police station, and directorate of NDS (a spy agency) in the province's Ghani Khel distict came under Mujahideen attack last night. Severe losses and damages were reported without determining the exact extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Mujahideen attack district

NANGARHAR, Sept. 4 – The district of Ghani Khel in Nangarhar province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night with heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### District govern wounded in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 4 – The district governor of Spin Ghar in Nangarhar province was injured Wednesday in bomb attack targeting the vehicle he and his three gunmen were traveling in. Qasim Mohmand, the district governor was severely wounded, whereas three of his bodyguards were killed on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 4 killed, tank destroyed as enemy convoy ambushed

NANGARHAR, Sept. 4 – An ambush attack that triggered a bloody firefight on Wednesday killed four puppets and wounded a further five plus destroying an armored tank in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Z. Mujahid

#### District in Nangarhar province struck with missiles

NANGARHAR, Sept 4 – A report says the district of Mohmand Darah, in Nangarhar came under Mujahideen attack last night damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Bomb blast leaves 4 puppets wounded

NANGARHAR, Sept. 4 – At least four policemen were wounded Wednesday in bomb blast that hit the enemy vehicle in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Joint enemy patrol ambushed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 4 – A heavy clash ensued by a Mujahideen surprise attack inflicted deadly losses on the invaders and their puppets while on a joint patrol in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

#### Puppet sniped, killed by Mujahid

NANGARHAR, Sept. 4 – A Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a puppet soldier in a sniper attack today in Nazyan district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Puppets' outpost attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 4 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attack on enemy army post Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Wednesday, damaging the post and killing a puppet soldier. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Enemy outpost shelled in Kunar province

KUNAR, Sept. 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on early Wednesday attacked one of the enemy post in Narang district of Kunar province but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Enemy outpost shelled in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Tuesday attacked one of the enemy posts in the capital of Kunar province but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Enemy military convoy attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday attacked the enemy military convoy in Manugi district of Kunar province causing the puppets deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Puppets' base comes under missile fire

KUNAR, Sept. 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' army base in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar on Wednesday, killing one puppet and leaving a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Mujahideen attack border Kandak (battalion) in Kunar; two injured

KUNAR, Sept. 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Kunar's Dankam district on Wednesday night. Two puppets were wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 5 injured, 3 vehicle eliminated in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 4 – At least 5 puppets were injured with three of their vehicles destroyed following an attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on the enemy's military convoy in Jani Khail district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 8 police killed shootout

PAKTIKA, Sept. 4 – A clash occurred later on Tuesday after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the puppets forces in Sarhawza district of Paktika, triggering a nearly two-hour long fight that killed some 8 policemen and wounded another 4. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 3 Arbakis killed, 2 hurt in attacks in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 4 – A blast followed by a clash with the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen killed three Arbakis and wounded another two this morning in Yahiya Khel district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Mortar shells rock enemy post

PAKTIKA, Sept. 4 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded in today's attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy posts in Gayan district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 1 Arbaki killed, 3 injured in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 4 – A clash in Kofab district of Badakhshan province killed one Arbaki militia and wounded three others on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 5 puppets along with commander killed in bomb attack

BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 4 – Dagarwal (colonel) Nazir and five of his soldiers of what they call ANA were killed in a remotely detonated blast that hit the vehicle they were traveling in. The explosion occurred in Baharak district of northern Badakhshan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 8 killed puppets, 2 injured in bombings

BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 4 – At least 8 puppets were killed as two of their tanks got blown up in IEDs in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 3 Arbakis killed in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday killed three Arbakis, seizing their weapons in Arghistan district of Badakhshan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Provincial governor's convoy attacked in Takhar

TAKHAR, Sept. 4 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen attacked the convoy ferrying the provincial governor of Takhar with IEDs in Khan Abad district, Kunduz province today. It is, however, not yet determined if the Latif, the governor was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 1 Arbaki killed, 1 hurt in shootout

JUZJAN, Sept. 4 – An Arbaki puppet got killed and another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Manjigak district of northern Juzjan province on Tuesday. A Mujahid was martyred in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 15 puppets killed in gun battle in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, Sept. 4 – The enemy was trying to plot an offensive against the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Dashti Archi district, Kunduz province on Wednesday as a deadly fight ensued that went on through much of the day, killing as many as 15 puppets including their commander. A Mujahid became martyr with another wounded during the gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Commander and guard gunned down in Karzewan

FARYAB, Sep. 04 – A hireling enemy commander (Salam) along with his guard were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 04:00 pm yesterday in Qaraq area near Karzewan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Qala Naw blast kills gunman, another wounded

BADGHIS, Sep. 04 – A bomb struck dismounted ANA in Abbasi area near Badghis provincial capital of Qala Naw today at 11:00 am local time as a result, 1 gunman was killed on the spot and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



#### 4 Arbakis killed in clash

WARDAK, Sept. 4 – At least four puppets were killed and many others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Enemy outpost shelled in Wardak

WARDAK, Sept. 4 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Wednesday attacked one of the enemy post in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 killed in shootout

WARDAK, Sept. 4 – Two puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded in a gunfight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Gun battle kills US invader, hurts many

WARDAK, Sept. 4 – A severe fighting was reported in Wardak province's Syed Abad district later on Wednesday that killed one US terrorist soldier and wounded a dozen more, where no Mujahideen have been harmed during the shootout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Bomb blows up enemy's vehicle in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 4 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Ghazni province hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle killing or wounding all those aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 Arbakis along with commander killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 4 – Noor-ul-Haq, an Arbaki commander and two of his gunmen were killed in a clash with Mujahideen the Islamic Emirate in Shalgar district of Ghazni province last night. Mujahideen also seized two Kalashnikov rifles from the possession of the enemy during the shootout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 minions killed in bomb attack

GHAZNI, Sept. 4 – A roadside bomb blast killed two puppets as it detonated under their vehicle in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Fighting kills 4 hirelings in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 4 – At least four puppets were killed and three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Gunfight leaves 8 dead, vehicle destroyed

PARWAN, Sept. 4 – At least 8 puppets were killed in a shootout in Sheik Ali district of northern Parwan province on Wednesday. The fighting occurred along the main road between Bamiyan and Parwan after the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush and went on for more than an hour, forcing the enemy to flee with fatal losses, said a Mujahideen official. The enemy transferred the dead bodies of the 6 puppet, while 2 dead bodies remained along the road, the official added, further saying that a number of the puppets were wounded with a vehicle destroyed and that a commander was among those wounded. A Mujahid, too, has suffered injuries during firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Two puppets killed in attack on post in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 4 – Two puppet soldiers were reported killed with a dozen more wounded in Tuesday's attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy post in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Enemy military camp in Paktia struck with missiles

LOGAR, Sept. 4 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired missiles into the enemy military camp in the capital of Logar on Wednesday, doing severe damages inside the compound of the camp. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Mujahideen kill 4 Arbaki in shootout

LOGAR, Sept. 4 – A clash was reported in Azrah district of Logar province on Wednesday in which at least 4 Arbaki puppets were killed and 5 others got wounded, nevertheless, two Mujahideen were wounded in exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 3 minions killed, 4 injured in attacks

LOGAR, Sept. 4 – At least three puppets were reported killed and a further four wounded with an armored personnel carrier destroyed in two bomb attacks in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Coordinated attack on 3 check posts leaves 5 hirelings dead

ZABUL, Sep. 04 – Reports arriving from Daichopan district say that at around 07:00 am on Tuesday, a Mujahid sniper shot dead a hireling troops near Clinic check post. Mujahideen then carried out a coordinated assault on Clinic, Zanzir and Golu check posts at dusk time the same day during which 4 hirelings were killed besides the enemy suffering other losses. The indiscriminate enemy fire left a local mosque Imam wounded while all praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 3 Arbaki militiamen killed in firefight

KANDAHAR, Sep. 04 – 3 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed in Khakrez district's Nasiro area during a firefight with Mujahideen on Tuesday at 09:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Hireling trooper killed in ambush on patrol, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 04 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops in Musa Kala district's Hazar Meshti area at around 01:00 pm yesterday afternoon during which 1 gunman was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Joint enemy engaged in Nawzad

HELMAND, Sep. 04 – A one hour clash broke out midmorning Tuesday when Mujahideen engaged joint foreign and hireling troops in Nawzad district's Anzar Shali Karez area however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Mujahideen in Marjah clash with combined enemy

HELMAND, Sep. 04 – A prolonged clash took place between Mujahideen and combined police, ANA and Arbakis when the enemy was engaged with heavy and light weapons upon entering Marjah district's Abdullah Gulf area as a result, the enemy suffered deadly losses whereas 4 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### APC destroyed in Nawzad, 3 police killed

HELMAND, Sep. 04 – 3 civil order police were killed and 2 others severely wounded 10:00 am Tuesday morning when a bomb blew apart their APC in Nawzad district's Karez Safid area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 18 police and Arbakis surrender in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Sep. 04 – Officials reporting from Dehrawod district say that 18 Arbakis and police officers repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen in the same district early morning time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Arbaki militiaman shot dead in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Sep. 04 – Mujahideen opened fire and killed an Arbaki gunman in Khas Uruzgan district bazaar last night at 10:00 pm before safely leaving the area and joining up with other units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Delaram blast leaves 2 hirelings dead

NIMROZ, Sep. 04 – 2 hireling ANA died this morning at 07:00 am following an IED blast which struck their foot patrol on the main road near Nahalano area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Vest regions and valleys liberated in Sang Takhk district

DAKONDI, Sep. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have liberated large swaths of Sang Takh Bandar district, according to officials reporting from Daikondi district. The valleys of Kandal, Shakh Ali, Chungal and Talkhak as well as an area stretching from Shinachi located 4km from the district center all the way up Panj Kotla fell under the completely control of Mujahideen after repeated assaults as well as after reaching an understanding with the local religious scholars, tribal elders and former Jihadi commanders under the leadership of Commander Amanullah. The locals of the area have pledged their loyalty to the rules of Islamic Emirate and vowed to practice them at all times while at the same time shun all enemy conspiracies and plots in the area. It is worth reminding that the people of Gezab district also pledged their allegiance to the Islamic Emirate on 31st of August of the current year and openly declared their full support for the Mujahideen while also vowing to never let the area be used against them. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**5 vehicles destroyed in attack on supply convoy**  
**LAGHMAN, Sept. 4** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' supply convoy in along Jalalabad-Kabul highway in Qarghayee district of Laghman this morning, destroying 4 supply trucks and a ranger vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Commander surrenders check post in Shindand**  
**HERAT, Sep. 04** – Khudai Raheem, the commander of a check post repented his mistakes and surrendered the building along with 6 of his men to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate dusk time yesterday near Shindand district center, also giving up 7 Ak rifles, 1 RPG launcher and 2 motorbikes Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

# 5-09-2013

**12 hirelings killed in bomb attack**  
**GHAZNI, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detonated a bomb that ripped into the enemy vehicle and blew it to pieces killing as many as 12 puppet soldiers travelling in vehicle in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**An attack on an enemy patrol in Halgr**  
**GHAZNI, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet army in Shilgar at 3pm. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy outpost shelled in Wardak province**  
**WARDAK, Sept. 5** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Wednesday attacked one of the enemy posts in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US outpost shelled in Wardak**  
**WARDAK, Sept. 5** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday attacked the invaders' outpost in Syed Abad district of Wardak province but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9 puppet killed in Maidan Wardak**  
**WARDAK, Sept. 5** - 3 explosions killed 9 puppet soldiers and wounded 2 others in different incidents in Jaghtu. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on invaders in Saydabad**  
**WARDAK, Sept. 5** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of invaders and their patrol in Saydabad at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4 puppet policemen killed in Sayed Abad**  
**WARDAK, Sept. 5** - at 11am Mujahideen killed 4 policemen, injured 2 others and destroyed car of enemy in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Invader killed in Nirkh**  
**WARDAK, Sept. 5** - Invader was killed by Mujahideen in Nirkh at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppet killed, three wounded in Laghman**  
**LAGHMAN, Sept. 5** – A puppet soldier was killed and three others got wounded in an attack by a Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Laghman province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Arbakis killed in onslaught on post**  
**LAGHMAN, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Alishang district of Laghman province early Thursday, killing three Arbaki puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed in clash, armored tank destroyed**  
**KAPISA, Sept. 5** – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead or wounded with one of their tanks destroyed in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki gunman joins Mujahideen in Bala Baluk**  
**FARAH, Sep. 04** – An Arbaki militiaman repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen this morning near Bala Baluk district center, also giving up an Ak rifle and an ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling police officer wounded in attack**  
**FARAH, Sep. 04** – The convoy of hireling police was ambushed by Mujahideen at 02:00 pm today in Shamalka area near Farah city, sparking a 15 minute firefight during which a gunman was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and 5 hirelings eliminated by landmine**  
**GHOR, Sep. 04** – A landmine place near Dawlat Yar district center obliterated an ANA tank today at 11:00 am local time, killing all 5 hireling gunman aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 puppets killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in Ghazni**  
**GHAZNI, Sept. 5** - At least 6 puppets were killed and a dozen more got wounded with two of the enemy's vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ab Band district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. 5 Mujahideen became martyred in the airstrikes by the US terrorists forces during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Attack on enemy outpost**



### **3 US invaders killed in explosion in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 5** – An IED blast remotely detonated by Mujahideen killed 3 US-Nato terrorist troops in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Tuesday afternoon, says a report, adding that about half dozen more got wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Enemy outpost shelled in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 5** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Wednesday attacked one of the enemy posts in Baraki Barak district of Logar province but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Mujahideen kill 2 US-Nato invaders, hurt 3**

**LOGAR, Sept. 5** – A clash prompted by a Mujahideen surprise attack on the enemy patrol killed two invaders and wounded a further three in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Mujahideen attack enemy installation in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 5** – The district of Kharwar in Logar province was shelled with mortar rounds on Wednesday, says a report but offers no details of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Attack on enemy campaign in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at enemy campaign near center of Logar at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

### **Attack on center of Kharwar district**

**LOGAR, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen attacked headquarters of Kharwar district at 6pm; HQ building was destroyed, puppet soldier was killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

### **NDS member killed near center of Parwan**

**PARWAN, Sept. 5** – NDS agent was killed near center of Parwan province at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

### **Mujahideen attack district in Kabul**

**KABUL, Sept. 5** – The district of Kakh-e-Jabar in Kabul province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Thursday using heavy weapons. Many missile rounds hit the outer part of the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in traffic accident in Sarubi**

**KABUL, Sept. 5** – tank was destroyed in traffic accident in Sarubi at noon today , completely 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

### **Gun battle kills scores of joint enemy troops**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 5** – A dozen of invaders and their puppets were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Gunfight leaves 4 Arbakis dead, 3 injured**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 5** – At least 4 Arbaki puppets were killed with a further 3 wounded in a shootout by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province on Wednesday evening. The fighting occurred on the outskirts of the mentioned district after the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush and went on for more than an hour, forcing the enemy to flee with fatal losses, said a Mujahideen official. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Gunfight leaves 7 Arbakis dead, 4 wounded**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 5** – At least 7 Arbaki militias puppets were killed and four others wounded in a shootout by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dashti Archi district of northern Kunduz province on Wednesday. A commander was among those wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **4 Arbakis killed in shootout**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 5** – Four Arbaki puppets were killed in a gunfight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen triggered by an ambush attack in Qala-e-Zal district of Kunduz province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **District governor shot dead by unknown attackers**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 5** – Wali Jan the former district governor of Chahar Darah district was shot and killed by some unknown attackers on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Attack on enemy outpost***



#### **Attack on patrol of enemy in Dasht-e-Archa**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 5** – patrol of puppet army was attacked in Dasht-e-Archa at 10am; one soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Sniper killed puppet soldier in Dasht-e-Archa**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 5** – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier inside his post in Dasht-e-Archa at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **4 militiamen killed and wounded in Dasht-e-Archa**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 5** – Patrol of puppet militia was attacked in Dasht-e-Archa at 10am. Clashes lasted half of an hour, one soldier was killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Mujahideen fight Arbaki militias in Juzjan**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 5** – A heavy clash ensued by a Mujahideen surprise attack inflicted deadly losses on the puppet militias locally known as Arbakis in the capital of Juzjan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Mujahideen fight puppets in northern Afghanistan**

**BAGHLAN, Sept. 5** – A heavy clash ensued by a Mujahideen surprise attack inflicted deadly losses on the puppets in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province on Wednesday, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **5 hirelings killed in northern Faryab clash, 9 wounded**

**FARYAB, Sep. 05** – As many as 5 hireling troops were killed and 9 others wounded today at 11:00 am during a clash with Mujahideen around Almar district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Gunfight leaves 2 Arbaki wounded**

**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 5** – A fierce firefight is reported to have occurred in Arghistan district of northern Badakhshan province on Thursday, in which the enemy was forced out of their trenches which were toppled, whereas their safe havens are under Mujahideen attack whose details are going to be post later. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Puppets' outposts attacked in Kunar; 2 killed**

**KUNAR, Sept. 5** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted a series of attacks on the three of the enemy army posts in Watapur district of Kunar province on Wednesday, damaging the posts and killing or wounding two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **In charge of US logistics killed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 5** – A local in charge of logistics provision of the invaders' in Ghazi Abad district was killed in a surprise attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday in the mentioned district of Kunar province. Two of his gunmen were reported wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **2 enemy soldiers killed in attack on post**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday evening, killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **District in Paktia province struck with missiles**

**PAKTIA, 5** – A report says the district of Laja Mangal in Paktia province came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Enemy military camp in Paktia struck with heavy arms fire**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 5** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired missiles into the enemy military camp Syed Karam Paktia province on Wednesday, doing severe damages inside the compound of the camp but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Enemy post attacked in Khost province**

**KHOST, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Shir Ali district of Khost last night, a report indicates, without giving more details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Attack on enemy near Khost city**

**KHOST, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted security post of enemy by grenades near old air base, Khost city at 2pm. 4 policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Attack on enemy outpost**



#### **Bomb kills 2 puppets, hurts 4**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 5** – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed 2 puppets and wounded a further 4 after it tore through the enemy 'foot patrol in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **6 killed, 13 injured as district struck with heavy weapons**

**NANGARHAR, Sept 5** – A report says the district of Shirzad, in Nangarhar came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday, damaging the district building as well as killing 6 puppets and leaving 13 others wounded. Witnesses saw three helicopters landing in the area to transfer the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Puppet officer killed in guerrilla attack**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 5** – Asmatullah, a puppet officer got killed in a guerrilla attack in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Oil tanker torn apart in IEDs**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 5** – A roadside bomb stuck and blew an enemy oil tank apart in Naziyan distict of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

#### **10 puppets give up resistance against Mujahideen**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 5-** Mujahideen officials report Thursday that 7 police and 3 Arbakis laid down their arms and switched allegiance to Mujahideen in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. The former puppets handed over their weapon to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **40 puppets change allegiance to Islamic Emirate**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 5** – A recent news report says that as many as 40 policemen severing in slave regime gave up fighting against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from national and international enemies of the country. The former policemen joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Spin Ghar district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on Thursday. The surrender came due to the sincere endeavors of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI). The former policemen, handing over their weapons to the Islamic Emirate, vowed to break off relations with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against all national and international terrorist forces. Below are the names of those who surrendered to the Islamic Emirate: Ali Yar, Sardar Wali, Marokin, Qadeer Khan, Raj, Abdur Rahman, Shahid Gul, Ajar Khan, Frid Gul, Hazratullah, Saifurrahman, Roz Mohammad, Waali Gul, Idrees, Zahid Khan, Gula Khan, Fairuz, Izat Khan, Nawab Khan, Ikram-ud-Din, Hameed, Ajar Wali, Lal, Sangin Khan, Ghoncha Gul, Wali Khan, Arif, Lal Marjan, Abdul Latif, Younus, Javed, Hazrat Nabi, Islamam-ud-Din, Nasib Khan, Yarghamal, Qayas Muhammad, Gul Husain, Majid, Salar, Saiful. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **7 puppet soldiers killed in Bati Kot**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 5** –7 puppet soldiers were killed and 9 were wounded in battle in Bati Kot at 10am. 3 Mujahideen were injured by enemy airstrike. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **6 puppet soldiers killed in Hisarak**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen fired mortar shells at headquarters of Hisarak district at 6pm yesterday, 6 soldiers were killed and 13 were wounded, 3 helicopters evacuated dead and wounded. 3 Mujahideen were wounded in battle also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Check post attacked in Paktika province**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' posts in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Wednesday, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Enemy post attacked in Paktika province**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 5** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Zirok district of Paktika province on Wednesday, a report indicates, without giving more details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **6 policemen joined to Mujahideen in Omna**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 5** – 6 border policemen repented mistakes and joined to Mujahideen in Omna district at 8am yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Attack on enemy outpost**



**APC destroyed in Nawzad, 5 police killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 05** – 5 so called civil order police were killed dusk time yesterday when a powerful landmine blew apart their APC in Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district. The wreckage is still laying at the blast site today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy sustains heavy losses in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Sep. 05** – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that an ANA convoy moving to reinforce the Arbakis in Sarwan Kala region was ambushed by Mujahideen in Amanullah Karez area at 08:00 pm yesterday. The attack began when Mujahideen blew apart an enemy truck and a vehicle with IEDs following it up with armed attacks which lasted till around 10:00 pm local time during which several enemy vehicle damaged as well as 6 hirelings killed and scores wounded. Officials add that the enemy moved its convoy to the base of foreign invaders on the side of the road and is unable to move due to nearby ambushes and IEDs laid by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in Gerishk attacks, 1 wounded**

**HELMAND, Sep. 05** – Reports from Gerishk district say that an Arbaki militiaman was killed by a sniper at 05:00 pm on Wednesday near Mominano cemetery adjacent Zumbuli Qala area. Mujahideen later at 06:00 pm targeted the Arbaki outpost, located in Zumbuli Qala area, with mortars during which another gunman was killed and a third wounded besides the enemy suffer other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC blown apart in Gerimsir, 5 hirelings killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 05** – A powerful landmine placed in Gerimsir district's Dawer Hada area blew apart the APC of hireling ANA today at 05:00 pm local time, killing all 5 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy convoy under heavy attacks in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Sep. 05** – Reports from Sangin district say that Mujahideen opened a large armed attack on the enemy convoy on the main Sangin road in Amanullah Karez area today at 02:00 pm in the afternoon. The convoy was ambushed while travelling towards Sarwan Kala region for reinforcement, sparking a one hour clash which caused the enemy deadly losses. The same convoy was again ambushed in Shakar Shela area at 03:00 pm, triggering a heavy clash which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed, 3 hirelings killed in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Sep. 05** – An enemy convoy travelling to reinforce enemy troops in Sarwan Kala region was ambushed by Mujahideen midmorning today in Charkhakyano Manda area of Sangin district during which an APC overturned and flee off road, killing 2 hirelings onboard and leaving 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 check post in Nad Ali come under coordinate attacks**

**HELMAND, Sep. 05** – 6 enemy check posts lining the river from Nari Manda all the way up to Loe Manda areas of Nad Ali district came under coordinated assaults this morning at 10:00 am local time, triggering heavy clashes which lasted till 01:00 pm local time during which an enemy APC was also destroyed with rocket fire, killing 4 hireling onboard and wounding 3 however the other losses inflicted could not be determined. Officials say that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 invaders killed and wounded in IED strike on tank**

**HELMAND, Sep. 05** – A landmine placed in Marjah district's Sistani area blew apart a US-nato tank at around 06:00 pm on Wednesday, killing 2 foreign invaders aboard and leaving 2 other severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Delaram blast claims 3 ANA lives, destroys vehicle**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 05** – An ANA pickup truck was destroyed with a roadside bomb at 10:30 am today near Delaram district bazaar as a result, all 3 hirelings aboard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun in Pusht Rod, gunman detained**

**FARAH, Sep. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post at 11:00 pm last night in Joi Kaj area of Pusht Rod district during which the post was overrun after a brief firefight, 2 Arbakis wounded, 1 detained while the rest managed to flee whereas Mujahideen left the area after seizing 2 motorbikes, an Ak rifle and a sizeable amount of other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Shinki district**

**ZABUL, Sep. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on Chawni check post near Shinki district center on Wednesday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mizana IED attacks leave 9 hirelings dead**

**ZABUL, Sep. 05** – 3 powerful IEDs simultaneously detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops this morning at 07:00 am in Mizana district's Takir area, killing as many as 9 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 check posts attacked in Maiwand, Mujahideen clash with combined enemy**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that on Wednesday morning at around 07:00 am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined foreign and hireling troops with heavy and light weapons in Garmawok region, sparking a two hour clash which caused the enemy deadly losses. Hireling troops suffered more losses that same day when Mujahideen carried out a one hour coordinated attack on two of their check posts in Mandozo region's Marzo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer in Ma'ruf joins Mujahideen**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – A police officer from Bara Khel area of Ma'ruf district working as a gunman for commander Qayyum repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Outpost in Panjwae comes under armed attack**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – An ANA outpost located in Do Aab area of Panjwae district came under a one hour heavy and light arms attack yesterday at around 02:00 pm in the afternoon as a result, a fire broke out inside the outpost however the exact losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy vehicles destroyed, 15 killed and wounded in IED attacks**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – At around 06:00 am this morning, Mujahideen blew apart 2 enemy vehicles using IEDs in Miyan-e-Sheen district's Ghalam area, killing and wounding some 15 hirelings aboard. The enemy was immediately ambushed after the blast, sparking a heavy clash which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Government official surrenders in Zhiri district**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – Khudai Nazar, the resident of 10th Camp area of Zhiri district working as a tribal elder for the stooge regime repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in the same district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 gunmen including commander killed in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – Dismounted hireling that came out of the large outpost near Maiwand district center were ambushed by Mujahideen on Tuesday as a result, 4 gunmen including commander Feroz were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Motorbike and 2 gunmen eliminated in blast**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – 2 hireling troops riding a motorbike perished when a bomb detonated on them today at 07:00 pm in Salisoon area of Ma'ruf district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Zaranj destroyed by bomb, 5 gunmen killed**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – Hireling troops riding a 4 wheeled Zaranj motorbike were targeted with an IED in Shorawak district's Choli Manda area today at 05:00 pm as a result, the quad bike was completely destroyed as well as all 5 hireling gunmen killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper picks off hireling gunman**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling ANA trooper at 10:00 am this morning as he was standing guard in Nasiro area of Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS gunman surrenders in Ma'ruf**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 05** – Aziz S/O Shomol from Ghwandi village of Ma'ruf district, working as a hired gunman for hireling intelligence agency in Boldak district repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in the mention district this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander sets fire to check post in Shindand**

**HERAT, Sep. 05** – Commander Gul Ahmad set fire to and completely destroyed his check post in Awreen area of Shindand district after repenting his mistakes and joining up with Mujahideen on Wednesday night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Truck with mounted heavy machine gun destroyed, 3 killed  
HERAT, Sep. 05 – Reports from Pashtoon Zarghoon district say that a landmine placed in Zamanabad area blew apart an ANA arms truck on Wednesday noon time as a result, the truck and a mounted AA gun were destroyed as well as 3 hirelings aboard killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling officer captured alive in Gulran, motorbike seized  
HERAT, Sep. 05 – On Wednesday afternoon, Mujahideen in Gulran district captured alive a hireling police officer from Shar Shari check post in an ambush and seized his motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 6-09-2013

Attack on HQ and base of enemy in Sabari

KHOST, Sept. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Sabari district, military base and check-points at ten o'clock of the last night. HQ buildings was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

NDS agent killed in Khost city

KHOST, Sept. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agent of NDS and seized his AK in Khost city at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Pachir Wa Agam

NANGARHAR, Sept. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Pachir Wa Agam district yesterday. Also puppet militiamen were attacked near HQ. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen injured in Surkhrod

NANGARHAR, Sept. 06 – 3 policemen of foot patrol were injured by landmine in Surkhrod at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of enemy in Khas Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar bombs at military base of the enemy in Khas Kunar at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Ghaziabad

KUNAR, Sept. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy base in Ghaziabad at 10am; attack lasted until noon, motorcycle was destroyed, two soldiers were killed, buildings of base were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Destroying a car and killing two soldiers in Ghaziabad

KUNAR, Sept. 06 – Car of enemy was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and 3 were injured in Ghazniabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Marawara

KUNAR, Sept. 06 – Mujahideen ambushed enemy patrol in Marawara at 3pm, soldier was killed, NDS commander of district was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Ghaziabad

KUNAR, Sept. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate post of enemy in Ghaziabad at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on militia in Jani Khel

PAKTIA, Spt. 06 – Mujahideen attacked puppet militiamen in Jani Khel at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

NDS director of Kapisa killed in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 06 – NDS director of Kapisa province was killed by Mujahideen in Qarabagh at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Bagram

PARWAN, Sept. 06 – Tank of invaders was destroyed in traffic accident in Bagram at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Julga district

WARDAK, Sept. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Julga district at 8am; puppet soldier was killed, another was wounded, HQ building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Check post overrun in Shindand, 3 killed

HERAT, Sep. 05 – Bozi check post, located in Changan area of Shindand district, was overrun by Mujahideen during a heavy and light arms operation at midnight during which 3 hirelings were killed and 1 wounded while an enemy Pk machine gun, 3 Ak rifles and other types of arms and ammunition were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Sep. 06 – Shagi check post near Shomolzo district center came under heavy and light arms attack late yesterday afternoon time as a result, a fire broke out inside the building however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shomolzo blast destroyed enemy Zaranj

ZABUL, Sep. 06 – A Zaranj (Quad bike) and all troops aboard were eliminated by a landmine late afternoon time yesterday at around 06:00 pm local time when a bomb struck the enemy between Kala Rasheed area and Sahmsullah check post, Shomolzo district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out enemy pickup truck

ZABUL, Sep. 06 – A roadside bomb placed in front of the home of Salam Rocketi near Qalat city tore apart an ANA pickup truck, killing all the hirelings onboard however their numbers are unknown Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Separate attacks leave 3 hirelings dead, 2 motorbikes wrecked

ZABUL, Sep. 06 – Officials from Mizana district say that on Thursday, Mujahideen initially ambushed hireling troops walking from one check post to another in Maryanho area as a result, 3 gunmen were killed on the spot. Meanwhile, another ambush was carried out on hireling troops in the same area later afternoon time in which the hireling suffered more casualties while 2 enemy motorbikes were also destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police officer joins Mujahideen in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 – A resident of Arghastan district's Tauba village (Nadir S/O Saleh Muhammad) working as a gunman in Boldak with Commander Gulbuddin repented his mistakes and joined Mujahideen in his hometown early morning time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar city bomb blast leaves 2 gunmen dead, hireling gunned down

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 – Officials from Kandahar city say that Mujahideen targeted dismounted hireling troops with a shrapnel packed IED on Thursday at 08:00 am in Mirwaise Maina area, killing 2 gunmen on the spot and leaving another wounded. Separately, Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling government official (Muhammad Qasim) in front of Abdul Rabb Akhndzada Jamia at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer in Ma'ruf surrenders to Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 – Hizbullah S/O Saleh Muhammad from Ana Khelo village of Ma'ruf district working a police officer with Commander Ghulam repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen in the same area this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki officer surrenders in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 – An Arbaki officer working for Khairullah Commander (Zahir Khan S/O Haji Misri from Shah Karez area of Ghorak district) repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen in his hometown earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand clash leaves 2 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 – A 3 hour clash took place in Maiwand district's Sarband area when Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA that arrived at the area midmorning yesterday during which 2 gunmen were killed and several others wounded. The enemy later forced their way into the homes of locals and beat up several civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 soldiers killed in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet two soldiers in Khakrez at 3pm yesterday Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**Mortar attack on enemy 's base in Alishing**  
LAGHMAN, Sept. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 mortar shells at base of puppet army in Alishing at 3pm, building and tanker were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on militia`s patrol in Alingar**  
LAGHMAN, Sept. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of Arbaki in Alingar at 6pm; soldier was wounded and enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on center of Kharwar**  
LOGAR, Sept. 06 - Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Kharwar district; 3 soldiers were injured, HQ building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Two soldiers killed by explosion near center of Logar**  
LOGAR, Sept. 06 - Two puppet militiamen were killed and several were wounded by landmine near Pul-e-. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on invaders in Baraki Barak**  
LOGAR, Sept. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Baraki Barak at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on army/militia patrol in Shilgar**  
GHAZNI, Sept. 06 - Mujahideen attacked patrol of combined enemy in Shilgar at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Qarabagh**  
GHAZNI, Sept. 06 - Security post of puppet militia was attacked by heavy weapons in Qarabagh at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Landmine hit Arbaki near Kunduz city**  
KUNDUZ, Sept. 06 - Landmine destroyed motorcycle of Arbaki near Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**15 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Dasht-e-Archa**  
KUNDUZ, Sept. 06 - During clashes in Dasht-e-Archa at 2pm, tank of puppet army was destroyed, 15 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Post of enemy liberated and burned in Kanjan**  
BAGHLAN, Sept. 06 - Mujahideen burned check-point of enemy in Kanjan at 8am; puppets fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack militia`s post in Darzab**  
JOWZJAN, Sept. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Darzab at night; Arbaki was killed and another was wounded. Mujahideen seized AK and military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**American invader (Pfc) wounded 12 october 2012,  
[September] 2013**

**Attack on headquarters of Khakrez district**  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at headquarters of Khakrez district 3pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**5 hirelings killed in Sangin, APC destroyed**  
HELMAND, Sep. 06 - The tank of hireling enemy was blown apart by a landmine dusk time yesterday in Amanullah Karez area of Sangin district, killing all 5 gunmen onboard. The wreckage is said to be still lying at the scene today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA trooper killed, 2 wounded in IED blast**  
HELMAND, Sep. 06 - A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 2 others wounded today at 01:00 pm when Mujahideen detonated an IED on their foot patrol in Chaharda area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy convoy waylaid in Sangin**  
HELMAND, Sep. 06 - Hireling troops suffered deadly losses midday today when Mujahideen ambushed their military convoy in Sangin district's Chini Manda area while travelling towards from the district center towards Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invaders ambushed in Sangin**  
HELMAND, Sep. 06 - Mujahideen carried out a half hour armed attack on foreign invaders that has gathered around their wrecked tank in Sangin district's Shakar Shela area Thursday afternoon however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 civil order police killed in Sangin**  
HELMAND, Sep. 06 - 3 hireling civil order police were killed in an IED attack on the dismounted enemy in front of a check post on the road in Garmaw area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, on Thursday at 10:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed in Nawa, 3 killed**  
HELMAND, Sep. 06 - A bomb placed near Khwaja Ahmad hill of Nawa district struck an ANA convoy yesterday afternoon at 01:00 am as a result, 1 pickup truck was completely destroyed while 3 hirelings aboard were killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 police and 3 Arbakis surrender in Khas Uruzgan**  
URUZGAN, Sep. 06 - 5 police officers and 3 Arbaki militiamen repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen early this morning in Khas Uruzgan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Logistical truck damaged in blast**  
URUZGAN, Sep. 06 - An enemy logistical truck travelling on the new road towards Tarinkot airbase was struck and badly damaged by an IED yesterday morning at 07:00 am, also leaving the driver wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki gunman killed, another wounded in ambush**  
URUZGAN, Sep. 06 - A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed and another wounded yesterday at 11:00 am yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Dehrawod district's Durji area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank destroyed in Dehrawod, 3 killed**  
URUZGAN, Sep. 06 - A landmine blew apart an ANA tank this morning at 07:00 am local time in Dehrawod district's Kor area, killing 3 hirelings onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hirelings killed in Khakrez ambush, district HQ struck by missile**  
FARAH, Sep. 06 - Dismounted hireling troops were ambushed by Mujahideen at 03:00 pm yesterday in Khakrez district's Ashtargarden area during which 2 hirelings were killed. A missile fired at the same time struck the district HQ building, causing the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb in Karokh destroys enemy pickup truck**  
HERAT, Sep. 06 - A bomb placed in Karokh district's Majghandak area completely destroyed an ANA pickup truck 02:00 pm Thursday afternoon, killing all the hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**12 hirelings killed in Dawlatyar clash, 6 wounded**  
GHOR, Sep. 06 - A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops around Dawlatyar district center last night during which 12 gunmen were killed and 6 others wounded before the fighting ended. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invader (Air Force Staff Sgt) killed 5 September in Parwan, 7 September 2013***

**7-09-2013**

4 killed, 7 hurt as fighting ongoing in Badakhshan  
**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 7** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 4 Arbaki militias and wounded 7 others Saturday in Jaram district of northern Badakhshan province in the an almost daylong fighting which still underway. A large enemy outpost is reported to be under Mujahideen siege at the moment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Improvised explosives kill five puppets  
**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 7** - A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through the vehicles of ANA in Wardaj district of northern Badakhshan province, killing 5 puppets onboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed as police post overrun  
**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 5** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Arghistan district of Badakhshan province, killing 6 policemen and wounding a dozen more, whereas the enemy post was completely destroyed in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25 puppets, 2 commanders killed, 28 injured in battle  
**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 7** - Mujahideen official report Saturday that as many as 25 puppets including ANA and Arbakis along with 2 commanders got killed and 28 others wounded in Badakhshan fighting continuing for the last two days. The battle triggered by the joint enemy offensive backed by aerial support ended today in which a tank and a ranger vehicle got destroyed, where a number of the army vehicles were damaged. 5 Mujahideen became martyrs and 8 others wounded in the enemy's airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 5 hurt in clash  
**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 7** - Two puppets were killed and five others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Arghistan district of Badakhshan province on Friday. Three of the Mujahideen fighters, too, suffered injuries in Friday's firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy in Arghandab  
**ZABUL, Sep. 07** - A clash took place between Mujahideen and combined hireling troops yesterday at 01:00 pm in Arghandab district's Bagh area however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in ambush on foot patrol  
**ZABUL, Sep. 07** - A foot patrol from Qala Sang check post in Sarkar area adjacent Lashkargah city was ambushed by Mujahideen at 10:00 am yesterday morning, sparking a one hour firefight in which 2 gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed near Qalat, 5 killed and wounded  
**ZABUL, Sep. 07** - An ANA pickup truck was destroyed with a shrapnel IED at 05:00 pm yesterday in Sar Bakorzo area near Qalat city, killing and wounding all 5 hirelings aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid kills enemy commander in Qalat  
**ZABUL, Sep. 07** - An infiltrator Mujahid entered an Arbaki check post at 10:00 am this morning in Kakarhano area near Qalat city under the pretext of enlisting and as the conversation lengthened with the commander (Abdul Hakeem) and the other militiamen left his protection while becoming busy with their duties, the Mujahid grabbed the said commander's gun, killed him on the spot before safely coming out of the check posts and joining up with his unit. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Maiwand  
**KANDAHAR, Sep. 07** - Foreign invaders and their hirelings suffered deadly losses during a one hour clash in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district when Mujahideen engaged the enemy upon entering the area for an operation yesterday noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militiamen suffer losses in Arghandab  
**KANDAHAR, Sep. 07** - Mujahideen initially blew apart an Arbaki motorbike with an IED, wounding both of the gunmen at 10:00 am this morning in Arghandab district's Haji Muhammad Karez area after which an ambush was carried out on the enemy arriving to the scene, likely to have caused more casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**11 Arbakis, 1 commander killed in attacks**

**KUNDUZ, Sept 7 –** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 4 Arbakis following a daylong siege of the enemy sanctuary based in Chahar Darah district Kunduz province today. Later on Saturday the extra forces called in to fight Mujahideen defend the Arbakis under attack were fended off with losses of two policemen. Shortly afterwards, as the fighting was about to come to an end a ranger vehicle of was hit and blown to pieces in which a further five Arbakis got killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 2 hurt in clash**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 7 –** A clash took place in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Saturday that killed 3 puppets and wounded two others, while no Mujahideen got harmed during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two Arbakis killed in bombing in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 7 –** Two Arbaki puppets are reported killed in a bomb blast tearing through the motorcycle they were riding in the capital of Kunduz province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Kunduz province**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 7 –** Three of the Arbakis are reported to have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 policemen killed in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 7 –** Five policemen were reported killed Friday as the enemy vehicle was targeted by IEDs in the capital of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander shot; post attacked**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 7 –** Manhaj, an Arbaki commander was shot and wounded in a sniper attack in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province. In the meanwhile, Mujahideen attacked one of the enemy posts in the mentioned district, inflicting deadly losses on the Arbakis. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy patrol attacked in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 7 –** A heavy fighting ensued by a surprise attack on the enemy patrol caused the enemy severe losses in the capital of Kunduz province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 policemen killed in Juzjan province**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 7 –** At least four policemen were killed and two other were wounded in a firefight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen unfolding in Mardyan district of northern Juzjan province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 policemen wounded in attack on post**

**TAKHAR, Sept. 7 –** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into the enemy post in Darqad district of Takhar province on Friday, wounding 3 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed, tank destroyed in Mujahideen attack**

**BAGHLAN, Sept. 7 –** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detonated IEDs that tore through the enemy armored tank damaging the armored personal carrier and killing 4 puppets of ANA in it in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 killed as police vehicle hits IEDs**

**PARWAN, Sept. 7 –** A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen detonated at the enemy's vehicle in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Saturday as it was trying to move over it, killing 6 policemen on board. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack kills 3 US aggressors, hurts 4 others**

**PARWAN, Sept. 7 –** In the province's Bagram district, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen confronted a patrolling group of the invaders on Friday night, sparking a deadly fight that killed 3 invading terrorists and wounded 4 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bagram airbase hit with missiles**

**PARWAN, Sept 7 –** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate this evening fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving no reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Kabul kills 4 minions**

**KABUL, Sept. 7 –** A report says that Friday four policemen were killed or wounded in bomb explosion hitting the enemy vehicle in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Gorak**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 07 –** security post of enemy was attacked by heavy weapons in Gorak at Sam yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**ANA outpost struck by mortar rounds**

**HELMAND, Sep. 07 –** An ANA outpost near the tomb of Zerh Sahib in Nawa district was rocked by mortar rounds 09:00 pm last night however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbakis gunned down in Gerishk district**

**HELMAND, Sep. 07 –** Mujahideen opened fire on Arbakis in Sangchali area of Adam Khan region, Gerishk district, today noon time as a result, 1 militiaman was killed on the spot and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 combined enemy killed in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Sep. 07 –** Heavy fighting broke out this morning at 08:00 am when Mujahideen engaged combined foreign and hireling troops airdropped by helicopters in Musalmani area of Musa Kala district. It is said that the fighting is still being fiercely contested while 4 enemy troops are said to be killed so far. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 APCs destroyed in Sangin, 8 hirelings killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 07 –** Officials from Sangin report that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an ANA convoy in Sarwan Kala region's Khanano area midday today during which 2 enemy APCs were destroyed in raging fire after getting shot with 82mm artillery fire whereas 8 hireling gunmen were also killed and 4 others wounded. It is said that the wreckages are still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 police killed in Sangin, 3 wounded**

**HELMAND, Sep. 07 –** Mujahideen engaged the dismounted police and Arbakis in Sangin district's Garmawo area this morning at 07:00 am, sparking a one hour clash during which 4 hireling police were killed and 3 wounded before the enemy managed to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED takes out enemy APC, kills 3**

**HELMAND, Sep. 07 –** An IED placed in Nahr Siraj region's Pan Kili area, Gerishk district, blew apart an enemy APC this morning at 06:00 am local time, killing 3 hirelings onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 police killed in Nad Ali clash, ISAF tank destroyed by IED**

**HELMAND, Sep. 07 –** Reports from Nad Ali district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 2 hour heavy and light arms attack on three enemy check posts at 03:00 am local time today in Shna Kili area however the exact losses caused could not be determined. More police arriving for reinforcement were ambushed in the way as a result, a pickup truck was destroyed with RPG fire while 5 gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded. Meanwhile, a US-nato patrol tank was blown apart by a landmine in Shawal Manda area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post in Sangin comes under armed attack**

**HELMAND, Sep. 07 –** An enemy check post located in Khanano village of Sangin district came under a mortar attack at around 07:00 pm yesterday however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen launch clearing operation in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Sep. 07 –** Hundreds of Mujahideen entered Tarkha Nawar, Abdullah Qulf, Qari Sada and Sistani regions last night and began a clearing operation against the enemy, according to officials reporting from Marjah district. Heavy fighting broke out early this morning time Mujahideen targeted the enemy bases and check posts with heavy and light weapons. 2 enemy posts have so far been overrun in the ongoing fighting with commander Sagazi Mama along with 6 gunmen killed and 3 others wounded whereas 1 Pk machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, an Ak rifle, a motorbike and other equipment has also been seized. More details about the ongoing operation will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Notorious brutal Arbaki gunman killed in Farah**

**FARAH, Sep. 07 –** Bandar, a notoriously brutal Arbaki gunman was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen last night in Tajak area near Farah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 4 puppets killed in bomb attack

KABUL, Sept. 7 – At four puppets were killed and three others wounded Friday in Kabul's Chahar Asyab district as a bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy's vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on district leaves 6 dead, 10 wounded

LOGAR, Sept. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Charkh in Logar province in the early morning hours of the day, prompting a head-on fight that went on through much of the day killing 6 puppet soldiers and wounding a further 10 with destroying an armored tank. Mujahideen combats, with help of Allah almighty, remained unharmed in Saturday's fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 10 taken down after Mujahideen dismantle enemy post

GHAZNI, Sept. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Saturday morning conducted an onslaught targeting the enemy army post based in Maqur district of Ghazni province, leaving 10 soldiers of supposedly ANA and wounding a dozen more. Mujahideen shortly afterwards, were drawn in another firefight with the extra forces of the enemy called in to assist the former that led to leaving four Mujahideen wounded, nevertheless, Mujahideen left the area without losses life. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 killed, motorbike blown apart in IEDs

WARDAK, Sept. 7 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy's motorcycle Saturday, killing two Arabakis while on a patrol in Sayed Abad district of Wardak. On Friday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy's post with heavy arms without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 puppets killed in bomb blast

WARDAK, Sept. 07 – At least two puppets were killed and two others got wounded in bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Two puppets killed, two hurt in attack

WARDAK, Sept. 7 – A gunfight Saturday between the enemy forces and Mujahideen in Sayed Abad district of Juzjan province left two puppets dead and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 3 US-Nato invaders killed, armored tank eliminated in bombing

WARDAK, Sept. 7 – A roadside bomb blast detonated by Mujahideen ripped into the enemy's armored personnel carrier in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, killing 3 invaders and wounding another one aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 killed, several vehicle damaged in attack on supply convoy

WARDAK, Sept. 7 – Two security guards were killed and a dozen more wounded with a half dozen of the enemy's supply trucks damaged amid an attack aimed at the supply convoy of the invaders in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Oil tanker set off in bombing

WARDAK, Sept. 7 – An oil tanker was blown up in a landmine blast that caused it to be on fire in the capital of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Enemy offensive pushed back in Wardak

WARDAK, Sept. 7 – A report says the enemy offensive turned into a defeat for the enemy in Nirkh district of Wardak province, causing the enemy deadly losses on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 enemy soldiers taken down in firefight

WARDAK, Sept. 7 – Two puppets of what they call ANA got killed and two others wounded in gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on US-Nato convoy kills 9, destroys 11 enemy's vehicles

WARDAK, Sept. 7 – At least 9 security guards escorting invaders' heavily-guarded supply convoy were killed and 2 others wounded following an attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen targeting the enemy's convoy in several parts of Syed Abad district of Wardak province through much of Saturday. Out of as many as 11 vehicles shot by Mujahideen during the operation 2 huge trucks loaded with supplies were fully burned down, where 9 others were either fully destroyed or badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Landmine blast kills two puppets

NANGARHAR, Sept. 7 – Two puppets were killed and two others wounded on Saturday as the enemy's foot patrol moved over improvised explosives in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Bomb blast hurts 4 as enemy vehicle hits IEDs

NANGARHAR, Sept. 7 – A roadside bomb blast injured 4 puppets after it set off under the enemy Corolla car running over it in Achin district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Missiles rock Jalalabad airbase

NANGARHAR, Sept. 7 – Two missiles fired by Mujahideen struck Jalalabad airbase in the capital of Nangarhar province on Saturday, whereas no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### District of Chaprihar comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Sept. 7 – The district building of Chaprihar in eastern Nangarhar province came under attack last night but it is not clear what the extent of the losses was. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Enemy outpost in Nangarhar comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Sept. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the enemy post in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar last night, says a report without providing the details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Check post comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Chaprihar attacked the enemy check post using heavy and light weapons that last two hours, a report says without giving further details on the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Bomb kills two puppets in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 7 – Two puppets were killed and a dozen more got wounded in bomb blast in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Bomb blast kills 2 policemen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR Sept. 7 – At least two policemen were killed and many others wounded in bomb attack in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Mujahideen attack enemy installation in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Sept. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Khushamand in Paktia province on Friday, says a report but gives no details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### District of Sarubi in Paktika comes under attack

PAKTIKA, Sept. 7 – The district building of Sarubi in Paktika province came under attack last night but it is not clear what the extent of the losses is. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Bomb attack kills 3 puppets in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Sept. 7 – At least three policemen were killed Friday when a roadside bomb blast hit and blew the enemy tank apart in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Three killed in attack on patrol

PAKTIKA, Sept. 7 – Three puppets are reported to have been taken down with a further three wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Saturday's fighting also destroyed two of the enemy vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Landmine blast hits enemy vehicle, kills two

PAKTIKA, Sept. 7 – Two puppets were killed and two others wounded on Saturday as their vehicle moved over improvised explosives in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### One policeman killed in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Sept. 7 – One policeman got killed and scores of them wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Paktia province during a clash with Mujahideen fighters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 puppets killed, 3 hurt as base struck with heavy arms fire

KUNAR, Sept. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base in Asmar district of Kunar province on Friday, killing 2 puppets and wounding another 3. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



IED in Adraskan destroyed nato logistical truck  
HERAT, Sep. 07 – A nato logistical truck loaded with food stuff was destroyed by an IED at 08:00 am this morning near the bridge of Adraskan district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile rounds rattle enemy post  
KUNAR, Sept. 7 – A report indicates that the a safe haven of the puppet militias locally known as Arbakis got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday, giving no exact figures of the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 8-09-2013

Joint patrol attacked in Ghazni  
GHAZNI, Sept. 8 – A clash occurred Sunday in Waghiz district of Ghazni after the combined US-led invaders and their puppets on a joint patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush, says a report without giving the exact toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 10 puppets dead  
KABUL, Sept. 8 – A deadly firefight occurred in Sarubi district of Kabul province after the enemy doing a foot patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush laid in a village in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Saturday, said a Mujahideen official on Sunday, adding that at least 10 puppet soldiers were killed and two others wounded, where 2 civilians were martyred in the US airstrikes following the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 puppets killed, many injured in Kabul battle  
KABUL, Sept. 8 – A deadly fighting is reported in Sarubi district of Kabul province that killed as many as 10 puppets and hurt a dozen more on Saturday A Mujahid was, too, martyred during the firefight, whereas 2 civilians became martyrs in the enemy blind fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 4, damaged enemy military vehicle  
PARWAN, Sept. 8 - The fighting triggered by Mujahideen offensive occurred along Salang road near Salang tunnel last night and went one for about half an hour, killing 4 puppets and wounding another one with destroying a vehicle Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed in Parwan  
PARWAN, Sept. 8 – An Arbaki militia was reported killed amid a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Jabul Siraj district of Parwan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight breaks out after enemy falls into ambush  
KUNDUZ, Sept. 8 – A severe fighting flowing an ambush attack erupted in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province Sunday, leaving a dozen of the puppets dead and wounded, says a report without determining the exact figures of the death and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 2 US-led invaders, 4 puppets  
KUNDUZ, Sept. 8 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took down two US-led terrorists during an attack in Kunduz province's Dashti Archi district on Sunday. Also Sunday, Mujahideen clashed with joint enemy elsewhere in the mentioned district, killing 3 policemen and 1 Arbaki puppet with destroying an armored tank and a vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander injured near center of Kunduz  
KUNDUZ, Sept. 8 – Landmine injured Arbaki commander and his bodyguard near Kunduz city, motorcycle was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Check post pulled to bits amid attack  
JUZJAN, Sept. 8 –The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen attacked check post of the puppets in Aqcha district of Juzjan province on Sunday, dismantling it but the magnitude if the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 5 puppets in Badakhshan  
BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 8 – At least five puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jaram district of Badakhshan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed as puppets post stuck with missiles  
KUNAR, Sept. 7 – Saturday's attack aimed at the enemy army sanctuary in Marawara district of Kunar province killed 1 puppet and wounded many others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rattle enemy post; one wounded  
KUNAR, Sept. 7 – A report indicates that the a sanctuary of the puppet militias locally known as Arbakis got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Surkani district of Kunar on Saturday, leaving one Arbaki fatally wounded and damaging the post badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyrdom operation strikes intelligence H.Q, US PRT, other installations  
WARDAK, Sept. 8 – The recent news reports from Wardak province indicate that four martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate following an enormous blast by a Mujahid that razed the intelligence headquarter to the ground using a huge truck loaded with explosives, got into the compound of the PRT and the department of recruitment and retention and other government buildings and kept the enemy installations under target where the four brave Mujahideen combatants fought the enemy for about one and a half hour. The attack comes as the representatives from the US terrorists and the puppets from all the districts of Wardak province gathered in PRT facility for a meeting Tens of American invaders were killed in Sunday's martyrdom operation, while more than 30 tanks and vehicles belonging to the participant of the meeting were destroyed in the attacks followed by a fight by four martyr attackers. The intelligence department is said to have fully been destroyed, where the other enemy installations were heavily damages in today's successful operation coming amid Operation Khalid bin-e-Waleed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed in Wardak  
WARDAK, Sept. 8 – A bomb blast in the capital of Wardak killed two policemen and wounded a dozen more early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Wardak  
WARDAK, Sept. 8 – Early this morning Mujahideen fire missiles into the district of Chaghto, Wardak province. It is, however, unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed, 2 military vehicle eliminated in fighting  
WARDAK, Sept. 8 – At least 7 puppets were killed and 4 others were wounded with two of the enemy's vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Syed Abad district on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 3 puppets in Logar  
LOGAR, Sept. 7 – A bomb blast in Logar province's Khushi district killed two puppet soldiers and wounded three others on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot, killed in sniper attack  
LOGAR, Sept. 8 – A puppet soldier was reported killed after being shot by a Mujahideen in a sniper attack in the capital of Logar on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb hits vehicle, kills 4 puppets  
LOGAR, Sept. 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detonated a bomb that pulled the enemy vehicle to bits in Poli Alam city, the provincial capital of Logar, leaving four policemen aboard the vehicle dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Azra  
LOGAR, Sept. 8 – At 7am Mujahideen attacked outpost of puppet militia and army in Azra. Attack lasted until 10am, buildings were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed in Barak Barak  
LOGAR, Sept. 8 – 3 invaders of foot patrol were killed, 4 were wounded by landmine in Baraki Barak at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Alishing  
LAGHMAN, Sept. 8 - Mujahideen fired mortar shells at base of puppet army battalion in Alishing at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Enemy vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb**

GHOR, Sep. 08 - Officials from Dawlatyar district say that those hiring troops retreating from a clash after suffering dead losses were targeted with a roadside bomb yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning, leaving a pickup truck completely wrecked as well as killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

**Pickup truck damaged in ambush, 2 police wounded**

SARIPUL, Sep. 08 - 2 hiring police were wounded and their pickup truck damaged after Mujahideen ambushed them on the main road near Sayedabad district center this morning. The enemy indiscriminately fired off mortar rounds into the surrounding areas in revenge which killed some livestock of locals. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***Attack on base of NDS and PRT of invaders, Maidan Shar, Wardak, 8 September 2013***





*Attack on base of NDS and PRT of invaders, Maidan Shar, Wardak, 8 September 2013*





*Attack on base of NDS and PRT of invaders, Maidan Shar, Wardak, 8 September 2013*





*Attack on base of NDS and PRT of invaders, Maidan Shar, Wardak, 8 September 2013*

Arbaki commander and 2 guards killed in Seyuri  
ZABUL, Sep. 08 – An Arbaki commander (Rozgan) and 2 of his guards were killed with 3 other gunmen severely wounded midday today when a bomb exploded on them in Seyuri district's Kuchni Shara area. Arbaki militiamen suffered further losses when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Umarzo area early afternoon hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel mine leaves 4 hirelings dead in Shinki  
ZABUL, Sep. 08 – 4 hireling troops were killed this morning at 08:00 am local time when a shrapnel bomb detonated on their foot patrol near Haji Nasrullah village located in Takir area of Shinki district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post in Shinki comes under armed attack  
ZABUL, Sep. 08 – Sher Muhammad check post in Shinki district came under an armed attack late yesterday afternoon at 06:00 pm local time however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked by Mujahideen in Mizana  
ZABUL, Sep. 08 – At around 07:00 pm on Saturday, Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on a check post of hireling troops in Mizana district's Takir area, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 posts attacked in Daichopan  
ZABUL, Sep. 08 – A 2 hour heavy and light arms attack was carried out on Zanzir, Clinic and Gulo check posts of Daichopan district yesterday at 08:00 pm local time however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shoots dead hireling ANA trooper  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling ANA trooper at 01:00 pm this afternoon in Shahwalikot district's Sar Nawa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts attacked in Maiwand  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 – Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on 2 enemy check posts at 04:00 pm yesterday in Maiwand district's Jogrom area during which the watchtowers of both buildings were damaged however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ma'ruf blast leaves gunman dead  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 – A hireling trooper perished when a bomb blew apart his motorbike near Ma'ruf district center last night at 09:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 soldiers killed in Panjwai  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 – clashes took place with puppet soldiers and invaders in Taluqan, Panjwai at 7am yesterday. 5 enemy soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Heavy fighting ongoing in Kajaki district  
HELMAND, Sep. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined foreign invaders and hireling troops early this morning after they were airdropped in Kajaki district's Bajfar Karez area last night, sparking heavy clashes which are said to be still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shorab airbase rocked by Grad missiles  
HELMAND, Sep. 08 – 8 BM-21 Grad missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate midnight slammed inside Shorab airbase however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fighting still ongoing in Musa Kala against combined enemy  
HELMAND, Sep. 08 – The fighting which broke out yesterday morning when Mujahideen engaged combined foreign and hireling troops airdropped by helicopters in Musalmani area of Musa Kala district lasted till around dusk time which left 4 enemy troops dead and forcing the enemy to flee. Officials add that Mujahideen have engaged the enemy armored units in the area today and fighting is still said to be still heavily contested. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check posts attacked in Marjah, 3 killed  
HELMAND, Sep. 08 – At least 3 Arbaki gunmen were killed and 4 others wounded when Mujahideen carried out a coordinated attack on 3 of their check posts from midnight till 04:00 am today in Sistani area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 killed, 5 hurt in Nangarhar  
NANGARHAR, Sept. 8 – A clash was reported in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. According to the report, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen confronted the enemy's military convoy, triggering a half-hour firefight that lasted about half an hour, killing 5 puppets and wounding another five. Two vehicles were destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rattle puppets' army base in Nangarhar  
NANGARHAR, Sept. 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's army post in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, destroying a ranger vehicle with the base, but the magnitude of the losses of life and injury has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border post comes under Mujahideen attack  
NANGARHAR, Sept. 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' border check posts in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province early Sunday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on District Center kills 2  
NANGARHAR, Sept. 8 – A report says the district of Bati Kot in Nangarhar province came under Mujahideen attack later yesterday night, damaging the district building. Mujahideen have also suffered injuries in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three killed, two hurt as police patrol ambushed  
NANGARHAR, Sept. 8 – At least three policemen were killed and two others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffers heavy losses in attacks  
NANGARHAR, Sept. 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district building of Khogiyani in eastern Nangarhar province last night, whereas later at night the enemy base in the mentioned district, too, came under heavy arms fire in which a ranger vehicle was destroyed with deadly losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed, 4 hurt as check post eliminated  
NANGARHAR, Sept. 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted an operation in which one of the police posts was dismantled, says a reports, adding that a deadly fired fight with the enemy and the extra forces called in followed the attack, killing as many as 8 policemen and wounding 4 others. A Mujahid was martyred and two others wounded during the gun battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One killed, check post attacked  
PAKTIA, Sept. 8 – The Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on early Sunday morning, destroying one vehicle as well killing one Arbaki and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash occurs as Arbaki patrol surprised in Paktia  
PAKTIA, Sept. 8 – A dozen of the Arbakis are reported dead and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktia province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border police shot dead in Paktia  
PAKTIA, Sept. 8 – A Mujahid shot and killed a border police in Patan district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five minions killed in bombings  
PAKTIA, Sept. 8 – At least five puppets were killed and wounded in two separate blasts in Mirzaka district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 4 hurt after enemy moves over IEDs  
PAKTIA, Sept. 8 – At least three puppets of what they call ANA were killed and four others got wounded as their vehicle hit IEDs in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on convoy of enemy in Laji Mangal  
PAKTIA, Sept. 8 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy near center of Laji Mangal district at morning. Attack lasted about 30min. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**4 hirelings killed in Nawzad, APC destroyed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 08** – An enemy APC was blown apart by a landmine at 09:00 pm last night in Nawzad district's Jazi Karez area, killing all 4 civil order police onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**15 hirelings killed, 17 wounded in Sangin clash**

**HELMAND, Sep. 08** – Combined ANA and civil order police launching an operation in Sarwan Kala region of Sangin district were met with a large scale ambush in Pazki area yesterday at around 01:00 pm in the afternoon, triggering a one hour clash in which heavy and light weapons were used as a result, a total of 15 hireling gunmen were killed and 17 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed by bomb, 3 hirelings killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 08** – A bomb placed in Taghaz bazaar of Khan-e-Sheen district blew apart a border police pickup truck yesterday at 04:00 pm, killing 3 puppets onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and 4 hirelings eliminated by landmine**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 08** – A landmine placed in Dehrawod district's Zartali area blew apart an ANA tank midmorning today, killing 4 hirelings onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED and armed attack kills and wounds 7 hirelings in Delaram**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 08** – Mujahideen targeted with foot patrol of hireling ANA with two IED followed by an ambush this morning at 07:00 am in Delaram district's Rakan area as a result, 7 gunmen were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



## 9-09-2013

**Heavy fighting taking place in Shinkot**

**GHOR, Sep. 09** – Reports from Shinkot district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an attack on a joint ANA/Arbaki base in Sangan area early this morning, triggering a heavy battle which is still ongoing at the moment. It is said that the enemy has sustained deadly losses in the ongoing fighting whereas 2 Mujahideen has also been injured. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Large region cleared from enemy in Shinkot, fighting ongoing**

**GHOR, Sep. 09** – Reports from Shinkot district say that the operation which was launched against enemy bases and positions in Sangan area is still ongoing with Mujahideen having cleared enemy from a large region after inflicting heavy losses on them. No Mujahideen have yet been harmed in the operation, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen attack district building**

**KHOST, Sept. 8** – The district of Musa Khel in Khost province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Saturday using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills two in Khost**

**KHOST, Sept. 8** – A roadside bomb blast in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost province killed two puppets and injured many others early Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy installations kills 2, hurt 3**

**KUNAR, Sept. 8** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' army bases in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Sunday, killing two enemy soldiers and wounded three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet sniped, killed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 8** – A puppet soldier was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in Chapa Darah district of Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Kunar kills four**

**KUNAR, Sept. 8** – At least four puppets were killed Sunday as the enemy vehicle was hit and destroyed in Watapur district of Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Rabat-e-Sangi blast leaves hireling dead, 2 wounded**

**HERAT, Sep. 08** – A bomb was detonated on dismounted hireling troops Saturday morning in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Chil Dukhtar area, killing 1 hireling on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 enemy troops killed in attack on check posts**

**HERAT, Sep. 08** – Mujahideen carried out a coordinated armed assault from 06:00 am till 04:00 pm yesterday on several enemy check posts in Awba district's Dekol area during which 7 hireling gunmen were killed and several others wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also reported injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy plane shot down in Shindand, 2 killed**

**HERAT, Sep. 08** – The training fixed winged aircraft of enemy troops was shot down by Mujahideen yesterday in Shindand district's Tabkhatri area, killing a foreign invader and a hireling aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 NDS agents shot dead in Shindand**

**HERAT, Sep. 08** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hireling NDS agents (Nasir and his brother) yesterday in Shindand district bazaar on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy commander wounded in Shindand**

**HERAT, Sep. 08** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked check-point of enemy in Shindand at 10am, commander was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**2 vehicles destroyed, 7 hirelings killed and wounded in attack**

**FARAH, Sep. 09** – On later Sunday afternoon time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a wide scale ambush on the Shamal Gah check posts adjacent Farah city whereas more Mujahideen waylaid enemy troops in Shorab area while arriving for reinforcement, triggering heavy clashes which lasted till around 10:00 pm local time during which 2 enemy pickup trucks were completely destroyed as well as 4 hirelings killed and 3 others wounded. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured in the operation and another was rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 police killed in IED strike on vehicle**

**FARAH, Sep. 09** – An IED placed near Mistari Isa pump adjacent Bakwa district center tore apart a police pickup truck at 03:00 pm this afternoon, killing all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Vehicle and truck destroyed in Farah Rod**

**FARAH, Sep. 09** – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Farah Rod district was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday at 03:00 pm in Karwan Gah area during which an enemy pickup truck was blown apart by a landmine, 1 fuel truck torched as well as 2 hirelings killed and 3 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clash takes place near Qalat, APC blown apart**

**ZABUL, Sep. 09** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on dismounted hireling troops near Qalat city today at 05:00 pm local time after which 2 pickup trucks arriving for reinforcement were also engaged, sparking a 20 minute clash however the losses caused could not be determined. A bomb placed in Spini Ghibargi area near the provincial capital blew apart a police APC at 05:30 pm, killing all the hirelings onboard however the exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy pickup truck damaged, hireling killed in ambush**

**ZABUL, Sep. 09** – An enemy military convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen on the main Kabul-Kandahar highway near Shahjoi district bazaar yesterday at 04:00 pm during which a pickup truck was damaged and a hireling gunman killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy check post attack in Shinki**

**ZABUL, Sep. 09** – ANA hireling suffered deadly losses yesterday at 04:00 pm when Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on their check post located in Shinki district's Pshi Band area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Qalat, IED takes out pickup truck**

**ZABUL, Sep. 09** – At around 08:00 pm last night, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Zaher Khelo check post near Qalat city however the losses inflicted could not be determined. A bomb placed in Kshata Bakorzo area blew apart an ANA pickup truck this morning at 08:00 am local time, killing all 4 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy sustains heavy losses in Panjwaee martyrdom operation**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 09** – A successful martyrdom operation was carried out by the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Panjwaee district today, according to officials from Kandahar. The operation began at 11:00 am local time today when 2 martyrdom seekers (Talib Jan and Hikmatullah, both residents of Kandahar) detonated a car packed with explosives at the parking lot, destroying tens of enemy vehicles and killing several of the guards. After the explosion, both of the lions of Islamic Emirate entered the district building where a meeting was being held between the hirelings and their foreign masters, triggering a heavy clash during which a martyrdom seeker detonated his explosives vest on the enemy while the other fought until attaining martyrdom, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. The enemy suffered heavy losses in the fighting and secondary blast however its exact extent is yet to be determined. More details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed in Gerishk, 4 police killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – A landmine placed between Band Barq and Sar Band areas of Gerishk district blew apart a police APC today at 06:00 am in the morning, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 ISAF tanks destroyed in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – 3 ISAF tanks were destroyed with several invaders killed and wounded during a 2 day battle in Musa Kala district's Asmanyano area which finally came to an end today after the cowardly invaders fled at 11:00 am today. Officials say that the enemy has martyred a driver during the fighting and abducted a passenger while the vehicle was also set on fire and destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 hirelings killed in Registan, arms seized**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – Hireling troops that came out on a foot patrol from Registan district HQ were immediately ambushed by Mujahideen today at 03:00 pm, killing 6 hirelings on the spot while also seizing 1 Pk machine gun, 1 RPG launcher and an Ak rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC and pickup truck destroyed in Sangin, 11 hirelings killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – Reports from Sangin district say that a landmine mine blew apart a police APC in Khanano area at 09:00 pm last night, engulfing it in a raging fire which killed all 6 hirelings onboard. Another bomb blew apart an enemy pickup truck transferring the fatalities from the initial blast as a result, 5 more hirelings were killed. Witnesses say that the wreckages are still lying at the site today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED takes out pickup truck, kills 2 ANA**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – 2 hireling ANA were killed and 3 others wounded when an IED struck and completely destroyed their pickup truck near Katli village of Seyuri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer killed in Badakhshan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 9** – Shir Mohammdd, the assistant of the head of Howz-e-Noh (police station) got killed in Badakhshan provincial capital on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Vast regions cleared of enemy in Balkhab district**

**SARIPUL, Sep. 09** – Reports arriving from northern Saripul province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate cleared large regions of Balkhab district from enemy presence after launching a military operation 11:00 pm on Saturday night. The operation resulted in Mujahideen completely routing the enemy from 3 villagers of Balkhab Paeen region while 10 villages namely Dara Mazar, Maghazdar, Hoshu, Pareshan and others were also cleared from enemy presence in Balkhab Bala region. The locals of the liberated regions all pledged allegiance to the Islamic Emirate and declared their full support for the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling troops killed in Maqur district**

**BADGHIS, Sep. 09** – A hireling trooper was killed and several others wounded when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol today at 05:00 pm in Maqur district's Gul Pari area, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Two mines detonate on dismounted enemy**

**BADGHIS, Sep. 09** – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at 04:30 pm today when two mines simultaneously detonated on them near Ghormach district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy vehicle blown apart in Almar, 2 Arbakis gunned down**

**FARYAB, Sep. 09** – An enemy pickup truck was blown apart with an IED this morning in Torbat area of Almar district, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. In other news, Mujahideen shot dead 2 Arbakis in targeted killing yesterday in Akhond area while a Mujahid was also martyred in the same area after walking into an enemy ambush, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Many killed amid firefight with Mujahideen**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 9** – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Monday. A vehicle was, too, damaged during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets of quick reaction force killed**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 9** – At least three puppets of what the enemy call quick reaction force were killed and many others wounded Monday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash breaks out after police caught in ambush**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 9** – A deadly fight caused by an ambush attack occurred Monday between Mujahideen and the puppets that killed one policeman and hurt a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**NDS officer killed, 2 employees hurt**

**BALKH, Sept. 9** – Senator Abdul Ghani, a US lapdog, an officer of NDS (local spy agency) got killed with two of his bodyguards badly wounded in a guerrilla attack in the capital of Balkh province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Five killed enemy vehicles moves overs**

**PARWAN, Sept. 9** – Five Arbaki puppets were killed and two others got wounded on Monday after their vehicles ran over planted IEDs in Shinwari district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militia surrenders to Mujahideen**

**PARWAN, Sept. 9** – Arbaki puppet in Shinwari district of northern Parwan province surrendered himself to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Spy agent in Kabul shot dead**

**KABUL, Sept. 9** – A spy agent of what they call NDS was shot and killed by Mujahideen the Islamic Emirate in Kabul city, the Afghan capital on Monday. The target, Qahraman was walking when he was sniped. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on post kills three minions**

**LAGHMAN, Sept. 9** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Sunday, killing three puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**3 vehicles destroyed, 8 gunmen killed in Nahr Siraj**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – An enemy military convoy passing on the main road in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, was initially targeted by Mujahideen with 3 IEDs early yesterday morning following it up with an ambush which triggered a clash that lasted till 02:00 pm in the afternoon during which 2 enemy pickup trucks and a sedan vehicle were destroyed as well as 8 hireling gunmen killed and 6 others wounded. It is said that a Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 pickup trucks destroyed, 8 hirelings killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – An enemy convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen at 05:00 pm yesterday in Khwazo area near Qalat city during which 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed and 8 hirelings killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**Enemy flees from Kajaki after deadly losses**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – Foreign invaders and their hirelings fled from Kajaki district's Bajghar Karez area dusk time yesterday after suffering deadly losses during an all day clash yesterday triggered when Mujahideen engaged the enemy with heavy and light weapons upon being airdropped by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 hirelings killed in Washir clash**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – Mujahideen carried out an ambush on hireling troops in Washir district yesterday at 11:00 am as the enemy was trying to defuse a bomb in Tut Shah area, sparking a one hour clash in which 7 gunmen were killed on the spot and 2 others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 hirelings killed in Babaji, vehicle destroyed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – A roadside bomb placed on the main road in Mahajiro area of Babaji district struck and destroyed a police pickup truck 10:00 am yesterday morning, killing all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank destroyed by 82mm artillery fire**

**HELMAND, Sep. 09** – The clash which broke out at 04:00 pm yesterday between Mujahideen and foreign troops in Musa Kala district's Asmanyano area lasted till around dusk time. The enemy suffered deadly losses in the fighting besides a tank destroyed with 82mm artillery fire, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 hirelings including commander killed in Delaram**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 09** – 3 hireling ANA including their commander was killed and 2 others severely wounded midmorning today when a roadside bomb tore apart their pickup truck in Dehmazang area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed in Chora, 6 killed and wounded**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 09** – A hireling trooper was killed and 5 others wounded yesterday at around 03:00 pm in the afternoon when a landmine blew apart their APC in Chora district's Khush Khadir area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in Dehrawod ambush**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 09** – 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush in Kor Manda area of Dehrawod district last night at 09:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 gunmen including commander killed in Khas Uruzgan**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 09** – Officials reporting from Khas Uruzgan district say that on Sunday at around 03:00 pm local time, Mujahideen overran an enemy check post during an armed attack in Sangar area during which 3 enemy personnel including commander Wali Muhammad aka Lala were killed and 3 others wounded. Mujahideen engaged other enemy troops arriving for reinforcement, sparking a deadly clash which lasted till dusk time, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses whereas 2 Mujahid were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**12 Arbakis including commander join Mujahideen in Pashtoon Zarghoon**

**HERAT, Sep. 09** – 12 Arbaki militiamen including commander Sayed Agha repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pashtoon Zarghoon district on Sunday, also surrendered 12 different types of arms. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank obliterated, 6 invaders killed**

**HERAT, Sep. 09** – As many as 6 foreign invaders perished when a powerful landmine shred their tank to pieces near Tangi area of Rabat-e-Sangi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 killed, 4 military vehicle destroyed in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Sept. 9** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the enemy while doing a foot patrol in the provincial capital of Kapisa province on Sunday, killing as many as 8 puppets and destroying an armored tanks and three vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 US-led invaders, 10 puppets killed in attacks**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 9** – At least 5 invading terrorists and 10 their local puppets got killed and 2 more got wounded in to bomb blast tearing through the enemy's armored tank and a ranger vehicles in Qarabagh district of Ghani province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10 killed, 3 vehicles destroyed as supply convoy attacked**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 9** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detonated two bomb blasts that destroyed two huge trucks filled with supplies and a ranger vehicles in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Monday. At least 4 security guards, and 6 policemen of what the enemy locally call Nazm-e-Ama were killed and a dozen more got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, 3 hurt as district comes under attack**

**LOGAR, Sept. 9** – A report says the district of Kharwar came under Mujahideen attack on Monday damaging the district building besides killing two puppets and wounding another three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills 1 invader, hurts 2 others**

**LOGAR, Sept. 9** – One US invader got killed and two others were wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Loga. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed as patrol ambushed**

**WARDAK, Sept. 9** – At least two puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank and 2 hirelings eliminated in Gezab**

**DAIKONDI, Sep. 09** – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine yesterday in Gezab district's Khalj area as a result, both of the hirelings aboard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ulama and tribal elders declare support for Mujahideen in Gezab**

**DAIKONDI, Sep. 09** – Officials reporting from Gezab district say that on Sunday, religious scholars, former Mujahideen commanders and tribal elders headed by Abdul Wahab Khan held a meeting from Zeen, Lora Sho and Nawa-e-Hazara held a meeting with Mujahideen in Khalj region of the district where they welcomed the nondiscriminatory behavior of the Islamic Emirate and considered the rules laid out by the Call and Guidance/Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate to be an important step for establishing peace throughout the country. The mentioned delegation also promised their full support for the Mujahideen in the future and said that they shall dismantle all the check posts in their respective areas adding that they shall also convey the message of safety and peace to all those from their areas that are working in the ranks of the enemy and exert full efforts to make them leave while at the same time no effort shall be spared in thwarting all the enemy conspiracies. Mujahideen in return released three of the prisoners from the said areas as a good will gesture. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Bomb blast kills 6 in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 9** – At least 6 puppets were killed and three others wounded in bomb blast in Khogyani district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 2 injured in bombing**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 9** – Mujahideen detonated improvised explosives that killed 2 puppets and wounded 2 others in Kama district of Nangarhar province early on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy safe haven struck with missiles**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 9** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired missiles into the enemy army sanctuary in Khaiwa district of Nangarhar last night, causing the puppets severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 policemen injured in fighting**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 9** – Two policemen are reported to have been wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kit district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 3 minions in eastern Afghanistan**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 9** – A roadside bomb blast in Khogyani district of Nangarhar province killed three puppet soldiers and hurt another on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed in bomb blast**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 9** – Four puppets were reported killed with a further three wounded early Monday when Mujahideen attacked the enemy vehicle with IEDs blowing it to bits. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two puppets join Mujahideen in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 9** – Two puppet soldiers surrendered themselves to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet wounded in bomb attack**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 9** – A puppet was said to have been severely wounded in a hand grenade attack in the capital of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 10-09-2013

**1 puppet killed, 1 injured in attack**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter in the capital of Kunduz province, killed one policeman and wounded two others on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 Arbaki killed, 4 hurt in clash**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 10** – An Arbaki puppet was reported killed with four others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 wounded in attack on checkpoint**

**KUNDUZ, 10** – In the province's Chahar Darah district, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired missiles into check post of the puppets, leaving two puppets wounded on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle leaves scores of puppets dead**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 10** – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. No Mujahideen were harmed in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scuffle breaks out after Arbakis ambushed**

**KUNDUZ, 10** – A deadly fight with the puppet forces left a dozen of the Arbaki puppets dead and wounded in Imam Sahib district Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 3 injured in attack**

**BAGHLAN, Sept. 10** – Two puppets were killed and three others wounded in attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Military camp in Khost struck with artillery rounds**

**KHOST, Sept. 8** – The district of Sabri in Khost province was attacked with artillery rounds on Sunday, says a report without divining casualty losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 1 policeman, injures 1**

**KHOST, Sept. 8** – One puppet got killed and another wounded in a bomb attack in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen shoot US attack helicopter in Paktia**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 9** – The Islamic Emirate shot the US attack helicopter in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Sunday. The helicopter is reported to have been badly damaged and made an emergency landing in the invaders military camp. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets join Mujahideen in Paktia**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 9** – Two of the puppet of ANA gave up fighting against the Islamic Emirate and joined Mujahideen in the capital of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbakis sustain losses in conflict**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 9** – A dozen of the Arbakis got killed or wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that occurred today in Jani Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**One killed, one injured in attack on enemy base**

**KUNAR, Sept. 9** – In the province's Ghazi Abad district, an army base of the puppets came under heavy arms attack the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that destroyed a ranger vehicle as well as killed one puppets and injuring another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on post hurts two puppets**

**KUNAR, Sept. 9** – An early morning attack by Mujahideen on enemy check post injured two puppet soldiers in Noorgal district of Kunar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack Kandak (battalion) in Kunar; one injured**

**KUNAR, Sept. 9** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Kunar's Ankam district later this afternoon. One policeman was fatally wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast tears armored tank apart, kills 2 US-NATO invaders**

**BALKH, Sept. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detonated a bomb that set off under the enemy's armored personnel carrier on Tuesday, blowing it up and killing two invading terrorists and leaving two others wounded in the provincial capital of Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting in Juzjan kills 7 puppets**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate were drawn in a gunfight with the joint puppet forces in Qushtifa district of northern Juzjan province this morning that led to the death of 7 of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy offensive pushed back in Juzjan**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate repelled the enemy offensive with heavy losses in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**COP officer killed, 2 wounded in Ghor**

**GHOR, Sep. 10** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on so called civil order police in Ahengeran area near Ghor provincial capital this morning, killing 1 gunman on the spot and wounding 2 others before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Missiles rattle Bagram airbase**

**PARWAN, Sept. 10** – Two missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the Bagram airbase in Parwan province today, Says a report without giving details on the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks on enemy installations leave 6 dead, 9 wounded**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, amid an operation against the enemy sanctuaries in Ghazni province's Qara Bagh district on Tuesday, dismantled three outposts and killed as many as 6 Arbaki militias with leaving a further 9 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Pickup truck and 5 ANA eliminated by roadside bomb**

**ZABUL, Sep. 10** – A roadside bomb placed in Malakhyano area near Qalat city tore apart and completely destroyed an ANA pickup truck at 09:00 am this morning, killing all 5 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 check posts in Shomolzo come under armed attacks**

**ZABUL, Sep. 10** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack from 12:00 pm till 02:00 pm yesterday on Shagi check post of Shomolzo district after which another 2 hour attack was carried out on Qala Rasheed check post at 03:00 pm however the exact losses in inflicted in both of the assaults could not be determined.

**Check posts and patrol attacked in Mizana district**

**ZABUL, Sep. 10** – Reports from Mizana district say that at around 05:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen carried out an ambush on dismounted hireling troops near Jalga village and a heavy and light arms attack was also carried out at the same time on the enemy check posts in Maryano area, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till 08:00 pm at night, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy pickup truck destroyed in IED and armed attack**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 10** – Mujahideen targeted the pickup truck of hireling troops with a shrapnel mine immediately followed by an ambush in Maiwand district's Qazi Karez area midday yesterday, leaving the vehicle wrecked as well as killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy vehicle destroyed with IED**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 10** – An enemy pickup truck was destroyed with an IED yesterday at 11:00 am in the morning in Maiwand district's Malang Karez area, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**13 enemy troops killed in Maiwand district**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 10** – The cowardly enemy troops that came to Sra Baghal area of Maiwand district for an operation 6 days earlier, fled the area at 02:00 pm yesterday without achieving anything in their failed operation, according to officials. It is said that a total of 13 enemy troops have been killed in various types of Mujahideen attack throughout this period while several others have also been wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly clash takes place in Panjwaee against combined enemy**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 10** – A deadly 5 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and combined foreign and hireling commando and Arbaki units in Znagawat region of Panjwaee district after the enemy was engaged with heavy and light weapons at 08:00 am yesterday however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Multiple IED detonate on hirelings, 2 APCs destroyed**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 10** – Landmines placed by Mujahideen in Khakrez district's Baghki area blew apart 2 APCs of hireling enemy while 2 also detonated on the dismounted enemy at around 09:00 pm last night, killing and wounding several enemy personnel. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Panjwaee clashes leave 2 hirelings dead**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 10** – 2 enemy troops were killed and several others wounded late morning hours today during clashes between Mujahideen and combined enemy forces in Zangawat region's Kushkak hill and near Mullah Hassan Akhond street. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Security post attacked in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 10** – An enemy check post located in Maiwand district's Jogrom area came under a heavy and light arms attack midmorning today, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy suffers deadly losses in Shahwalikot**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 10** – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that Mujahideen sealed off the main road stretching towards Tarinkot city on enemy troops in Taghrak area at 06:00 am this morning, triggering a heavy clash during which a mine detonated on the dismounted enemy and another blew apart a pickup truck however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy in Argistan**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 10** – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked enemy post in Argistan at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

**Police patrol ambushed in Kabul**

**KABUL, Sept. 10** – A policeman was killed and some others wounded in a clash caused by a Mujahideen ambush attack in Khak-e-Jabar district of Kabul today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 Arbakis killed in attack on post**

**LOGAR, Sept. 10** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night stormed the enemy post based in the capital of Logar with heavy arms fire in which some Arbaki militias were killed and many others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30 killed as martyr attack hits enemy key outpost in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 10** – Early this morning a lone Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate conducted a martyrdom attack targeting the enemy major outpost in Khoshi district of Logar province. According to the reports, Abdul Wahab, a brave martyrdom-seeking Mujahid slammed his vehicle packed with explosives into the post, pulling the post to bits as well as killing and wounding as many as 30 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet shot, killed**

**LOGAR, Sept. 10** – A puppet soldiers was sniped and killed by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province today. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**4 US terrorists killed as armored tank eliminated**

**LOGAR, Sept. 10** – A remotely detonated bomb attack by Mujahideen tore the enemy tank apart killing four US invaders aboard it in Baraki Barak, Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet sniped in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 10** – A puppet was shot and killed in a sniper attack within the capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Arbakis killed in attacks**

**WARDAK, Sept. 10** – Three Arbaki puppets are reported dead and two others wounded in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jaliz district of Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy patrol ambushed in Wardak province**

**WARDAK, Sept. 10** – A heavy fighting was reported in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, says a report but gives no exact figures of the enemy's death toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Four killed as bomb hit enemy vehicle**

**WARDAK, Sept. 10** – Four puppets were killed and another wounded when a roadside bomb tore through the enemy vehicle in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesda Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police patrol falls into ambush in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 10** – A dozen of the puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama were reported dead or wounded in a clash caused by an ambush attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders' local interpreter killed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 10** – A local interpreter of the invading forces was killed early this morning in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Heavy clash ongoing in Shindand**

**HERAT, Sep. 10** – A heavy clash broke out between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops in Zer Koh area of Shindand district today at 11:00 am in the morning, officials say adding that the fighting is still being fiercely contested, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Awba, motorbike seized**

**HERAT, Sep. 10** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post at midnight in Awba district's Goyan area as a result, an enemy motorbike was seized however the losses of life inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy commander killed in Shindand clash, several wounded**

**HERAT, Sep. 10** – Officials reporting from Shindand district say that the clash which broke out between Mujahideen and combined hireling troops in Zer Koh area lasted till early afternoon hours during which an enemy commander (Qudrat Khan) was killed and several other gunmen wounded. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED kills 2 dismounted hirelings**

**HELMAND, Sep. 10** – At least 2 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 others severely wounded this morning at 07:00 am when an IED struck their foot patrol in Sangin district's Chahrda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hirelings killed, vehicle destroyed by IED**

**HELMAND, Sep. 10** – 2 gunmen escorting a nato logistical convoy were killed and 3 others severely wounded when an IED destroyed their sedan type vehicle midday yesterday on the main road near Chanjir bazaar of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper picks off Arbaki gunman**

**HELMAND, Sep. 10** – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper in Marjah district's Sistani area yesterday at 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Sep. 10** – Mujahideen engaged ANA and police that arrived at Musa Kala district's Hazar Meshti Karez area for an operation at 11:00 am yesterday, triggering a one hour firefight which caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clash takes place against hirelings in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Sep. 10** – A heavy clash took place from 11:00 am till 04:00 pm yesterday between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Nawzad district's Dana Tangi area, causing the enemy deadly losses however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA tank blown apart in Dehrawod**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 10** – A APC of hireling ANA was blown apart by a landmine in Kor area adjacent Dehrawod district today at around 11:00 am local time, killing and wounding all the gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Patrol and check post attacked in Delaram**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 10** – At around 08:00 pm last night, Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling enemy in Nahalan area of Delaram district, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Mujahideen then proceeded to targeted the enemy check post in the same area with rocket fire, two of which struck the enemy building however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting ongoing in Shinkot**

**GHOR, Sep. 10** – The fighting which broke out yesterday in Shinkot district when Mujahideen launched a clearing operation is said to be still ongoing today with both sides using heavy and light weapons in which tens of enemy troops have so far been killed and wounded with a large part of the district completely cleared from enemy presence. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet policeman killed in Gore**

**GHOR, Sep. 10** – Puppet policeman was killed and 2 were wounded in Chagcharan at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Fight breaks out after Arbakis walk into ambush**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 10** – A dozen of the Arbaki militias are reported to have suffered losses of life and injured in a clash resulting from an ambush attack in Chamkani district of Paktia province, says a report without giving the exact figures of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 2 injured as enemy tanks blown apart**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 10** – A report from Paktia province points out that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning detonated a bomb in the capital of Paktia province that tore through the enemy tank, blown the tank apart and killing three puppets and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills three puppets in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 10** – At least three puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy base struck with heavy arms fire**

**KUNAR, Sept. 10** – Early on Tuesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen stormed mortar shells into the enemy base in Asmar district of Kunar province, says a report without giving further information on the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed in Mujahideen attacks**

**KUNAR, Sept. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Ghazi Abad district attacked the puppets' military base and a check post on Monday, taking down three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets sustain severe losses in Mujahideen attacks**

**KUNAR, Sept. 10** – A series of Mujahideen attacks in Marawara district caused the puppet forces deadly losses on Monday. Mujahideen targeted the enemy posts in the mentioned district, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy, whereas two puppets were killed and another wounded in a clash elsewhere in Marawara district of Kunar province later on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed as enemy posts come under attack**

**KUNAR, Sept. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Tuesday, killing two Arbaki puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***American invader wounded 2010 in Afghanistan,  
September 2013***





*Truck of puppet army damaged in attack, Helmand, September 2013*



*Injured puppet soldiers, Helmand, September 2013*





*Destroyed Humvees of puppet army, Helmand, September 2013*



*Damaged post of puppet army, Helmand, September 2013*



# 11-09-2013

## Shahjoi blast leaves 2 hirelings dead

**ZABUL, Sep. 11** – 2 hireling troops were killed this morning at 08:00 am when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol near Shah Hassan Khelo area of Shahjoi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Hireling trooper killed in Arghastan

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 11** – A hireling police officer (Zaghfaran) from Tori Gari check post near Arghastan district center was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 security posts attacked in Kajaki

**HELMAND, Sep. 11** – A half hour heavy and light arms attack was carried out by Mujahideen Monday night on 2 Arbaki check posts in Loe Manda area of Kajaki district however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Tank shot with RPG fire, 3 invaders killed by sniper

**HELMAND, Sep. 11** – At around 10:00 am on Tuesday, a one hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Nahr Siraj region's Pan Kili area, Gerishk district, during which an enemy tank was destroyed with RPG fire, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Similarly, 3 invaders were shot dead by a Mujahid sniper in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 hirelings killed, another wounded in Gerishk clash

**HELMAND, Sep. 11** – A clash took place between Mujahideen and combined ANA and NDS hirelings from 02:00 pm till late afternoon hours yesterday in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, during which 3 hirelings were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Deadly clash takes place against hirelings in Marjah

**HELMAND, Sep. 11** – Officials reporting from Marjah district say that those combined hireling troops that arrived to help the besieged check posts in Sistani area where engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons yesterday afternoon, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till around dusk time in which the enemy suffered deadly losses however its exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 5 invaders killed and wounded in IED attack on tank

**HELMAND, Sep. 11** – At least 3 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded today at 11:00 am in the morning when an IED blew apart their patrol tank near Sangin intersection in Kamparak area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## ANA outpost comes under mortar strikes

**HELMAND, Sep. 11** – Mortars positioned at multiple positions rained down heavy fire on an ANA outpost, located near Zerh Sahib Ziyarat area of Gerishk district, at around 07:00 pm yesterday, causing the enemy heavy losses. Witnesses say that the casualties from the strikes were later taken away by medical ambulances. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 Arbakis killed in Dehrawod, 3 wounded

**URUZGAN, Sep. 11** – A bomb placed in Dehrawod district's Mazar area detonated on dismounted hireling troops today at 11:00 am local time, instantly killing 2 Arbakis on the spot and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Roadside bomb detonates on enemy vehicle

**URUZGAN, Sep. 11** – A roadside bomb placed in Sagi area near Tarinkot city detonated and damaged a police vehicle at 06:00 pm yesterday, wounding both of the hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen launch operation in Dehrawod district

**URUZGAN, Sep. 11** – Recent reports arriving from Dehrawod district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launch a military operation at 08:00 am this morning against enemy bases, check posts and positions in Durjan, Shorji, Sang Surakh, Bazigar, Dehzak, Tundar Kotal, Derayat Kotal and Sagar Kotal areas. It is said that heavy clashes have been ongoing since early morning hours with the enemy in deep panic after the surprise attacks in which the commander of Tuti check post (Arab) has surrendered so far while his men have fled the area. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Local interpreter killed in attack

**WARDAK, Sept. 11** – Early this morning a local interpreter of the US invaders got killed by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in a guerrilla attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Wardak province

**WARDAK, Sept. 11** – Early on Wednesday the puppets what is supposedly called Nazm-e-Ama while on patrol mission in Syed Abad, Wardak province was ambushed and dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 puppets taken down in clash with Mujahideen

**WARDAK, Sept. 11** – At least five policemen were killed and a dozen more wounded during a firefight with Mujahideen in Muhammad Agha district, Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Firefight breaks out after ambush attack

**WARDAK, Sept. 11** – About half dozen of the puppets were killed or injured amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Tuesday evening in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 minions killed, 2 hurt in clash in Wardak

**WARDAK, Sept. 11** – At least five puppets were killed and two more wounded during a firefight with Mujahideen in Syed Abad district, Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Check post dismantled in Wardak

**WARDAK, Sept. 11** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Syed Abad district of Wardak province today, destroying the post and inflicting deadly losses on the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Bomb blast kills two puppets in Wardak

**WARDAK, Sept. 11** – A roadside bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province killed two puppets and wounded scores of them on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy military convoy comes under attack

**WARDAK, Sept. 11** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Fighting in Kapisa eliminates 3 Arbaki puppets

**KAPISA, Sept. 11** – A gunfight in Kapisa province's Tagab district killed three Arbaki militias and wounded many others on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Missile attacks rock Bagram airbase

**PARWAN, Sept. 11** – A series of attacks by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Tuesday rattled Bagram airbase in Parwan, the largest base across the country and homes to thousands of the US invading troops and allies. Two missile fired by Mujahideen struck the base on Tuesday evening, whereas about an hour later a further two missile shot by Mujahideen hit the mentioned base. At about 9:00 p.m. Mujahideen attacked the said base yet again storming two other missiles into Bagram airbase. Early this morning before predawn Mujahideen attacked the base with missiles yet again four times since yesterday, causing the enemy fatal losses and heavy damages. The magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined as no one is allowed to get into or out of the airbase. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy suffers heavy losses in Shinkot, fighting ongoing

**GHOR, Sep. 11** – Reports from Shinkot district say that an operation against two enemy check posts was still ongoing today between Sangan and Tushtak areas. The operation launched by Mujahideen two days earlier in district has caused the enemy heavy losses however its exact extent is yet to be determined whereas 2 Mujahideen have so far also been injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

## Enemy pickup truck destroyed in clash, 3 killed

**HERAT, Sep. 11** – At around 12:00 pm today, Mujahideen ambushed enemy troops in Shindand district's Chahr Kor area during which a pickup truck was destroyed with rocket fire while 3 hireling troops were also killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## **2 police join Mujahideen in Char Chino**

URUZGAN, Sep. 11 – 2 police officers (Zia ul Haq S/O Khaliq Daad from Shahmanshad and Hazrat Ali S/O Abdul Ali from Tagab) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Char Chino district this morning, also giving up an Ak rifle and an ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## **Arbaki militiaman gunned down in Dehrawod**

URUZGAN, Sep. 11 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman (Abdul Baqi) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm yesterday in Gharam area near Dehrawod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## **Gun battle in Kunduz leaves 3 police injured**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 11 – Three policemen were wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Wednesday. Sadly, a woman was wounded in the enemy hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Bomb destroys enemy vehicle in Kunduz**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 11 – A roadside blast hit and destroyed enemy's vehicle in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Wednesday. The vehicle was blown to pieces, killing all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Mujahideen drive back enemy offensive**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 11 – There are reports that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate were engaged in fight with the puppets following an offensive by the enemy in Imam Sahib, which was fended off with heavy losses. Mujahideen, with help of Allah, Almighty, remained unharmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## **Puppet commander killed in Kunduz**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack Wednesday, killed Hanan, a commander of the puppets' Special Forces in Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Arbaki gunman killed in Maqur firefight**

BADGHIS, Sep. 11 – A one hour firefight took place between Mujahideen and Arbaki gunmen on the main road near Maqur district center yesterday at 04:00 pm in the afternoon during which a hireling was killed and a Mujahid injured in return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## **Puppet commander, 2 soldiers killed in insider clash**

BALKH, Sept. 11 – There was a clash between two groups of the puppet forces in Shalgar district of Balkh province today in which a commander known as Ramatullah along with two of his soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Puppet soldiers associates himself with Mujahideen**

TAKHAR, Sept. 11 – A report points out that a puppet soldiers switched side and surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic in Ishkamish district of Takhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Hireling killed in Shindand, arms seized**

HERAT, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the weapons of 2 hireling troopers after shooting them dead in Shindand district bazaar at 08:00 am this morning before safely leaving the area and joining up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## **District in Khost comes under attacks**

KHOST, Sept. 11 – The district of Sabri in Khost province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday, damaging the facility as well as wounding three puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **8 puppets killed, many hurt in clash**

KUNAR, Sept. 11 – A lethal firefight caused by an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at enemy military convoy killed at least 8 puppets and wounded as many as 11 others in Manugi district of Kunar province on Wednesday. Wednesday's fighting also destroyed a tank and a ranger vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Enemy sanctuaries attacked in Kunar**

KUNAR, Sept. 11 – Two the enemy safe havens came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Marawara district of Kunar province, killing one Arbaki on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **4 Arbakis change allegiance to Islamic Emirate**

PAKTIKA, Sept. 11 – Mujahideen officials report Wednesday that four Arbaki militias switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Yahiya Khel district of Paktika province on Tuesday, handing over their weapons to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Gun battle in Kunduz leaves 6 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 11 – Three policemen and three puppets belong to the intelligence were killed and a dozen more wounded with a tank and a ranger vehicle destroyed in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Naziyan district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Fighting in Nangarhar leaves 3 Arbaki wounded**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 11 – A gunfight in Nangarhar province's Pachir Agam district wounded three Arbaki militias on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **9 puppets killed, 2 tanks eliminated in shootout**

NANGARHAR, Sept. 11 – A clash occurred on early Wednesday morning after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the puppets forces in Achin district of Nangarhar province, triggering a nearly two-hour long fight that led to killing as many 12 puppets and wounding another 6. An armored personnel carrier and ranger vehicle got destroyed after being shot with rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **4 US-puppet cowardly troops killed in fighting**

PAKTIA, Sept. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two invaders and two of the puppets during a clash in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday. A puppet was also injured in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Bomb destroys enemy vehicle in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Sept. 11 – A roadside bomb blast tore through a vehicle in Chamkani district of Paktia province on Wednesday killing all those on board the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Bomb blast kills two puppets in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Sept. 11 – A roadside bomb blast in Syed Karam district of Paktia province killed two puppets and wounded scores of them on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Sept. 11 – Early on Wednesday the Arbaki puppets while on patrol mission in Jani Khel district of Paktia province was ambushed and dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## **Puppet (special forces) taken down in sniper attack**

PAKTIA, Sept. 11 – A Mujahid shot and killed a puppet soldier of what they call special forces in Girda Chiri district of Paktia province on early Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid







*Paktia, 11 September 2013*

## 12-09-2013

**4 Arbakis switch sides to Mujahideen**

**BALKH, Sept. 12** – Four puppets locally known as Arbaki militias joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons in Albarz district of Balkh province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two Arbakis killed in firefight**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 12** – Two Arbaki puppets were killed and several others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Chahar Dara**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Chahar Dara at 11am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Rockets hit Kunduz air base**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at Kunduz air base and center of PRT at 5pm. PRT building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Two puppets injured in gunfight**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 12** – Two puppets were injured in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province early on Thursday. The aforementioned casualties came after a fight with joint police and Arbaki puppets who came to the area on an offensive against Mujahideen which was repelled forcing the enemy to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Oil tanker blown up in IEDs**

**PARWAN, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen detonated a bomb that set off under the enemy's oil tank while traveling in the convoy of fuel and supply in the capital of Parwan province last night. The fuel truck was blown apart and was set in flame. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 check posts attacked in Daichopan**

**ZABUL, Sep. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Daichopan district carried out a heavy and light arms attack from 02:00 pm till dusk time yesterday on Zanzri and Clinic check posts however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on post in Seyuri leaves 2 hirelings dead**

**ZABUL, Sep. 12** – 2 hireling troops were killed during an armed attack from 02:00 pm till 06:00 pm yesterday on Loti check post in Seyuri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy convoy targeted with ambush and IEDs in Nawbahar**

**ZABUL, Sep. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted an enemy military convoy travelling towards Shinki district center with two IEDs on Wednesday in Nawbahar district's Lwargi area followed by 3 more IED strikes this morning at 08:00 am in Sepli Banda area. The enemy convoy then ambushed, sparking a one hour clash however the exact losses inflicted in the attacks could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes in Atgar**

**ZABUL, Sep. 12** – Clashed took place with puppet soldiers in Atgar at 9am. Clashes lasted 3 hours, enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on security post of enemy in Qalat**

**ZABUL, Sep. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy near Qalat yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Army soldier joined to Mujahideen in Shahjoy**

**ZABUL, Sep. 12** – Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen in Shahjoy at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Puppet soldier arrested in Maruf**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 12** – Mujahideen clashes with puppet soldiers in Ishakzay area, Maruf; soldier was arrested, others fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Oil tanker set on fire in northern Afghanistan**

**PARWAN, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the invaders' military-secured supply and fuel convoy, torching an oil tanker, says a report without offering the details of the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks on enemy installations leave 3 wounded**

**WARDAK, Sept. 12** – The district building of Chak, Wardak province and its checkpoint got attacked later on Wednesday by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Three puppets were fatally wounded in the attacks, while heavy damages were reported in the district building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb explosion kills 2 puppets in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 12** – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Wardak province killed 2 puppets and wounded two others on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen overrun enemy's outpost in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen conducted an extensive attack on the enemy's military installation in Syed Abad district of Wardak province yesterday night. It took Mujahideen one hour overrun and destroys the enemy sanctuary, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets, say the reports, adding that Mujahideen, in the meanwhile seized arms and other military equipment amid fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks on installations cause enemy heavy losses in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 12** – The district building of Chak along with an army post in Wardak province got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this afternoon. A number of the puppets were fatally wounded in the attacks, while heavy damages were reported in the district building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet sniped, killed in sniper attack in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 12** – A sniper of the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with a long range rifle shot and killed a policeman in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills 3 puppets in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 12** – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Ghazni province killed three puppets and wounded scores of them on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on puppet police in Deh yak**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted police patrol by DShK in Deh Yak at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Fighting in Laghman kills 2 puppets, hurts 2**

**LAGHMAN, Sept. 12** – A gunfight in Laghman province's Qarghayee district killed two puppets and wounded two others early Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Soldier of ANA released**

**LOGAR, Sept. 12** – Irfan, a soldier of puppet forces what they call ANA, coming from Nangarhar province was released today. The mentioned soldier along with the foreign invaders got caught two months ago during a mission in which the helicopter was, too, seized by Mujahideen. The Islamic Emirate's leadership released the said soldier today as a goodwill gesture. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Sniper killed puppet soldier near center of Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 12** – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier near Pul-e-Alam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Bomb blast in Paktia kills Arbaki commander, hurts many**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 12** – An Arbaki commander was killed and several others wounded in a bomb attack in Patan district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting in Paktia kills three puppets**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 12** – A gunfight in the capital of Paktia province killed three puppets on Thursday morning, says a report, adding that no Mujahideen were harmed during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on army camp inflicts fatal losses on enemy**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 12** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army camp in Gomal district of the province, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Maiwand landmine destroys US-nato tank**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 12** – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine between Kamparak and Sangin intersection near Maiwand district center, killing and wounding all invaders inside yesterday at 11:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Shahwalikot blast kills and wounds 4 Arbakis**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 12** – 4 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and wounded at 01:00 pm yesterday when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely in Shahwalikot district's Kondlan area. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Kakrez**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 12** – Puppet soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in Kakrez at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**2 tanks of invaders destroyed in Kakrez**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 12** – 2 tanks of invaders were destroyed by landmines in separate incidents Kakrez yesterday.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**3 Arbakis surrender in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Sep. 12** – 3 Arbaki militiamen from Sarwan Kala region of Sangin district namely Khatki, Ameenullah and Rozi Gul repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen in the same area yesterday at 03:00 pm, also giving up 3 Ak rifles and ammunition vests. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy military convoy waylaid in Sangin,**

**HELMAND, Sep. 12** – An enemy military convoy travelling through Sangin district was initially targeted with an IED at 06:00 pm yesterday in Chini Manda which took out an APC immediately followed by an armed attack however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed, motorbike destroyed in ambush**

**HELMAND, Sep. 12** – Mujahideen ambushed and killed 2 hireling Arbakis and destroyed their motorbike during an ambush at 10:00 pm last night near Ghwandi outpost in Zumbuli area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED takes out enemy APC in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Sep. 12** – An IED placed in Sangin district's Chini Manda area blew apart an enemy APC at around 04:00 pm on Wednesday, killing and wounding all 5 hirelings aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 commanders killed, equipment seized**

**HELMAND, Sep. 12** – 2 Arbaki commanders (Khanjar and Sangaryar) were shot dead and their motorbike and 2 rifles seized by Mujahideen at 10:00 am on Wednesday morning in Dehi Karez area near Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 soldiers killed in Nadali**

**HELMAND, Sep. 12** – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet army in Nad Ali at 9pm yesterday, 3 were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Tank of enemy destroyed in Nad Ali**

**HELMAND, Sep. 12** – Landmine destroyed armored vehicle of puppet army and killed 4 soldiers in Nad Ali. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Tank of invaders blew up in Washir**

**HELMAND, Sep. 12** – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Washir at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Invaders fled from their headquarters in Girishk**

**HELMAND, Sep. 12** – Invaders evacuated from military headquarters in Girishk at ast night. Headquarters has been built 3 years ago. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**3 hirelings killed in Dehrawod fighting**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 12** – Heavy fighting is said to be still ongoing between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Shingholi area of Dehrawod district in which 3 enemy personnel have so far been killed and 4 others wounded. More details about the clashes will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 posts attacked in Dehrawod, 7 killed and wounded**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 12** – As many as 3 hireling troops were killed and 4 others wounded during a heavy and light arms attack on 2 enemy check posts at 11:00 pm this morning in Anarjeyo area of Dehrawod district. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi



**Attack on militia post in Khairkot**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Khairkot at ten o'clock of the last night; Arbaki was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen attacks on military convoy kills 12, hurt 11 others**

**KUNAR, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Manugi district of Kunar province on Wednesday, engaging in a lengthy gun battle with enemy that led to killing some 8 puppet soldiers and wounding 11 others. Besides, a number of the vehicles got damaged in the gunfight. On Thursday morning, the same convoy came under attack yet again that killed 4 enemy soldiers and destroyed a ranger vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 minion killed, 4 hurt in gunfight in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 12** – Three puppet soldiers were reported killed and four others wounded during a scuffle with Mujahideen that unfolded in Chapa Darah of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post razed to ground in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Shigal district of Wardak province today, destroying the post and inflicting lethal losses on the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy soldier killed in attack**

**KUNAR, Sept. 12** – A puppet soldier was reported killed in a guerrilla attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen today in Chapa Darah of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on army camp causes enemy fatal losses**

**KHOST, Sept. 12** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army camp in Dirgi district of the province, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Landmine blast kills 5 puppets in Khost**

**KHOST, Sept. 12** – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed a ranger vehicle of ANP in Dirgi district of Khost on Wednesday, killing five policemen aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on army camp destroys 2 enemy vehicles**

**KHOST, Sept. 12** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army camp in Musa Khel district of the province, destroying two vehicles as well as inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Car of puppet army destroyed near center of Khost province**

**KHOST, Sept. 12** – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army near Khost city at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 enemy soldiers injured in Shirzad**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 12** –Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet police in Shirzad at 5pm yesterday, 3 soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**1 minion killed, 2 hurt in clash in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 12** – One puppet soldier was reported killed and two more wounded during a scuffle with Mujahideen in Pachir Agam district, Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Hisarak**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet army soldiers in Hisarak yesterday, attack lasted two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on center of Chaparhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 12** – Mujahideen attacked headquarters of Chaparhar district at ten o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Dehrawod IED strike leaves APC wrecked**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 12** – Reports from Dehrawod district say that a green colored enemy APC arriving for reinforcement was destroyed with an IED at 08:50 am this morning, killing and wounding all puppets onboard in Tor Nasir area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Several posts under attack in Char Chino**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 12** – Reports from Char Chino district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an operation against multiple enemy bases and check posts in Yakhdan and Kishi bazaar areas at 04:00 am this morning. The enemy has suffered heavy losses in the ongoing attacks, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**20 puppet soldiers killed during clashes in Shinkot**

**GHOR, Sept. 12** – During clashes in Shinkot, which lasted three days and ended yesterday, 20 enemy soldiers were killed and large number were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Sniper killed puppet soldier in Khachrod**

**NIMROZ, Sept. 13** - Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Kheshrus at 6am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Car of puppet army destroyed in Bala Buluk**

**FARAH, Sept. 12** – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Bala Buluk, two soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**3 soldiers killed in Shindand**

**HERAT, Sept. 12** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 puppet soldiers in Azizabad, Shindand at 10am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on supply convoy in Shindand**

**HERAT, Sept. 12** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Azizabad, Shindand at 10am, trailer and truck carried tank was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**6 puppet soldiers killed in Adraskan**

**HERAT, Sept. 12** – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Adraskan yesterday, 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Supply tanker destroyed in Shindand**

**HERAT, Sept. 12** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed enemy tanker in Shindand at 10am, driver was killed also . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**American invader (Marine Lance Cpl) wounded  
23 October 2010 in Helmand, September 2013**



***Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013***





*Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013*





*Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013*





*Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013*





*Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013*





*Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013*





*Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013*





*Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013*





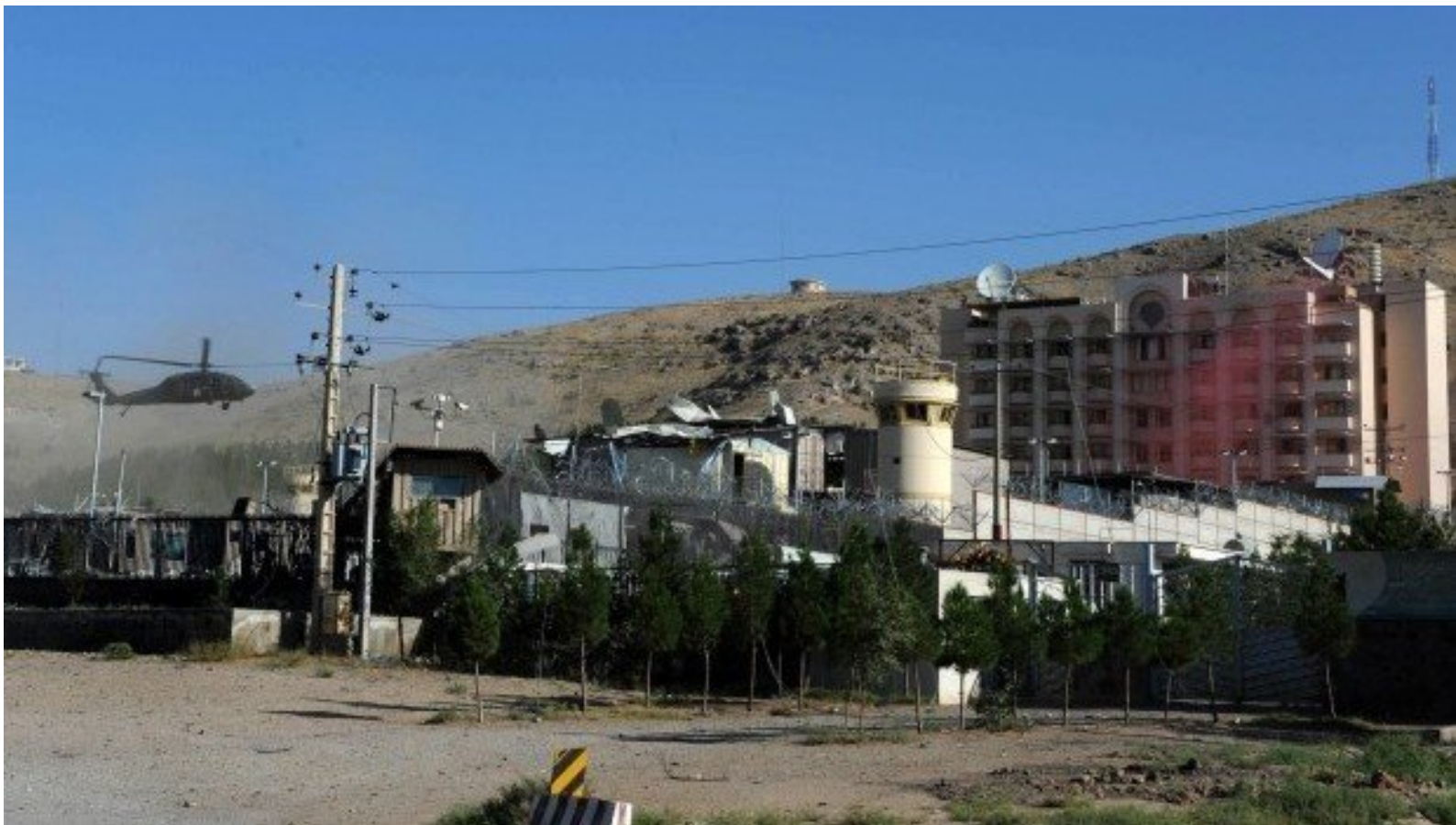
*Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013*





*Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013*





***Attack on the US consulate in Herat city, 13 September 2013***



# 13-09-2013

**Roadside bombs destroy 2 pickup trucks near Qalat city**

**ZABUL, Sep. 13** – Reports from Qalat city say that roadside bombs destroyed 2 enemy pickup trucks today at 02:00 pm in Sar Bakorzo area, killing all the hirelings aboard while another was destroyed at 03:00 pm in Pie Bakorzo area, killing all 4 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 more tanks eliminated in Nawbahar**

**ZABUL, Sep. 13** – Reports arriving from Nawbahar district say that the same enemy convoy which has been travelling towards Shinki district was again targeted with landmines from 02:00 pm till 05:00 pm today as a result, 2 tanks were eliminated in Shahak area and another in Sohi area, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED blast in Mizana kills 4 hirelings**

**ZABUL, Sep. 13** – As many as 4 hireling troops died yesterday at 08:00 am in the morning following an IED blast on their foot patrol near Zardad village in Takir area of Mizana district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 more enemy tanks eliminated in Nawbahar**

**ZABUL, Sep. 13** – At around 07:00 am this morning, landmines placed by Mujahideen between Asherzo and Ahmad Qala areas of Nawbahar district struck the same enemy convoy travelling from the district center towards Shinki district since yesterday as a result, 2 tanks were destroyed while the casualties were evacuated by helicopters however their numbers are unknown. Separately, 2 more enemy tanks from the same convoy were again blown apart by landmines at 10:00 am local time between Ahmad Qala and Shahk areas, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. The secondary IED attacks were followed up by Mujahideen with targeted the enemy with heavy and light arms in Shahk area, causing the enemy further losses whereas 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED detonates on enemy foot patrol**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 13** – Hireling troops walking from one check post towards another on Shan road near Maiwand district center suffered deadly losses when a bomb detonated on them at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander Haji Zarif killed in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead an enemy commander (Haji Zarif) near the main Kandahar prison before safely leaving the area today at 10:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper picks off 3 hirelings in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 13** – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 3 hirelings sitting atop their tank at 06:00 pm yesterday in Maiwand district's Karezak area. The sniper fire was followed up by Mujahideen with an ambush on the same enemy, likely to have caused them further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Patrol ambushed in Khakrez, 2 killed**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 13** – Mujahideen ambushed hireling troops after they came out of their check post in Khakrez district's Nasiro area at 04:00 pm yesterday as a result, 2 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nato logistical convoy ambushed in Maiwand, check posts attacked**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 13** – Officials from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on a nato logistical convoy in Khak Chopan area at 05:00 pm while travelling on the main Kandahar-Herat highway. Mujahideen again carried out a heavy and light arms attack on multiple enemy check posts in Kala Shamir region's Jogrom area at dusk time however the exact losses inflicted in both of the attacks could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen in Shahwalikot clash with combined enemy**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 13** – Combined foreign and hireling troops were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons upon entering Shahwalikot district's Maqur area at 05:00 pm yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses, officials said adding that a Mujahid also embraced martyrdom in the combat (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Herat martyrdom operation causes enemy heavy losses**

**HERAT, Sep. 13** – A martyrdom attack on the US consulate in Herat city has caused the enemy forces heavy losses, according to officials. The attack began early this morning at around 06:00 am local time when a martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Sayed Amin Hilal from Gelan district of Ghazni province) detonated a truck laden with some 8 tons of explosives at the gate of the Consulate which damaged the targeted building and removed all barriers. Following the explosion, 8 other lions of Islam equipped with explosives vests as well as heavy and light weapons penetrated inside the building and took up positions from where they targeted the enemy forces inside as well as those approaching from outside, sparking a three and a half hour clash during which some 27 foreign invaders were killed and wounded as well as 17 combined hireling troops killed and 35 others wounded besides the enemy sustaining heavy damage including 12 vehicles destroyed. All the involved Mujahideen later attained martyrdom after causing the enemies heavy losses, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Their details are as follow: Muhammad Dawood from Ghazni province's Qarabagh district, Mehrabuddin Nasrat from Ghazni province's Gelan district, Nqibullah (Yasir) from Ghazni province's Gelan district, Hikmatullah Hamad from Ghazni province's Maqur district, Hakeem Saeed (Doctor Muhammad) from Nangarhar province's Bati Kot district, Abdul Wodood Sharafat from Zabul province's Nawbahar district, Khan Muhammad Zargawi from Logar provincial capital and Siddique Obaida from Zabul province's Nawbahar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place in Dehrawod**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 13** – A 3 hour heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Mask Neik, Durjan and Ghar Ghari areas of Dehrawod district yesterday at 07:00 pm however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki infighting in Dehrawod, separate attacks kills 5 hirelings**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 13** – Cowardly Arbaki militiamen opened fire on their comrades at 08:00 pm last night in Miyando area after mistaking them for Mujahideen, likely to have caused each other deadly losses, according to officials reporting from Dehrawod district. Meanwhile, a clash which took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops this morning at 09:00 am left 2 gunmen dead in Tutu area while 3 others were killed in Durjan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 check posts overrun in Char Chino, fighting ongoing**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 13** – Reports arriving from Char Chino district say that later Thursday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post during an armed attack in Dewan area, killing 3 police including the enemy commander (Ma'soom) before carrying out a tactical pull back when the invaders landed by helicopters. The enemy UAV carried out an airstrike at 11:00 pm last night in which 5 Mujahideen were martyred (may Allah accept them) after which helicopters arrived and again carried out a protracted bombing campaign followed up by more invaders airdropped that were immediately engaged with heavy and light weapons, likely to have caused the invaders heavy losses. Meantime, Mujahideen in Zanburi and Kishi areas overran 2 more enemy check posts at night time, killing 2 puppets and seizing 3 rifles whereas fighting against enemy forces is still ongoing in the mentioned areas. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed in Sangin, 4 hirelings killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 13** – 4 hireling troops were killed dusk time yesterday when a bomb blew apart their APC in Sangin district's Suri Gari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Vehicle destroyed in Gerishk, 5 hirelings killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Sep. 13** – 5 hirelings troops escorting a nato logistical convoy were killed and wounded when a bomb struck and destroyed their vehicle in Gerishk district's Sayedano area at 04:00 pm on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush on Arbakis kills and wounds 2**

**HELMAND, Sep. 13** – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed and another wounded last night at 09:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Musa Kala district's Wasqi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Babaji IED attack kills 3 Arbaki gunmen**

**HELMAND, Sep. 13** – At least 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed and a third wounded when a bomb exploded on the dismounted enemy in Kofki region's Alkoza area, Babaji district, on Thursday at 04:00 pm in the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Khashrod blast kills hireling trooper, wounds 2**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 13** – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 2 others severely wounded midmorning today when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Khashrod district's Nahal Khana area. Officials say that Mujahideen then ambushed a tank and pickup truck approaching the blast site however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck and 3 ANA eliminated by roadside bomb**

**FARAH, Sep. 13** – A roadside bomb placed on the main road towards Herat in Sarhadi area of Bakwa district destroyed an ANA pickup truck yesterday at 05:00 pm, killing 3 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 2. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**District in Wardak rock with missiles**

**WARDAK, Sept. 13** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the district headquarter of Jalga in Wardak province early this morning, says a report without providing the information on the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet commander killed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 13** – A puppet commander, Wahid, the head of the base was killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the provincial capital of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed and wounded two policemen in Maidan Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 13** – At 9am patrol of puppet police was attacked near Maidan Shar, two policemen were killed and d wounding another seriously injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on patrol of invaders in Saydabad**

**WARDAK, Sept. 13** – At 8am patrol of invaders was attacked in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on patrol of enemy in Deh Yak**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 13** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of combined enemy in Deh Yak at 3pm, tank and car were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Car of puppet police destroyed in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 13** - Landmine destroyed police car near Ghazni city at 8am; two policemen were killed and another was wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on center of Khogiany district**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 13** - Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Khogiany district at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Baraki Barak**

**LOGAR, Sept. 13** – Puppet militiaman was killed, 3 were wounded in clashes in Baraki Barak at 3pm.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy near center of Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 13** – Mujahideen fired fired several rockets at campaign of enemy near Pul-e-Alam at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Separate attacks in Dehrawod leave 7 hirelings dead, vehicle wrecked**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 13** – Hireling police moving towards 2 check posts under siege were ambushed by Mujahideen in Shaheed Manda area of Dehrawod district today at 01:00 pm, triggering a deadly clash which is still ongoing at the moment and during which 4 gunmen have so far been killed. Similarly, 2 IEDs detonated on the enemy in the same area, one targeted the dismounted troops which killed 3 on the spot and wounded 2 others while another blew apart a pickup truck, killing all the gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Martyr attack hits disrict H.Q in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept 13** - A martyr attack, latest in the series of martyrdom operations hit the district center of the Sarhawza in Paktika province early this morning, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppet troops. Muhammadullah, resident of Khost province using explosive-filled care, slammed it into the district headquarter which was razed to the ground. Several dozens of the puppets of ANA, Arbaki, ANP, and intelligence agency were killed in Friday's martyrdom operation, whereas a number of the vehicles and tanks of the enemy got destroyed. Friday's attack coincides with Hirat martyr operation that stuck US-led invaders PRT base, killing and wounding scores of the invaders and their puppets. It was the second deadliest single-day attack for the invading terrorists and their puppets coming on Friday amid Operation Kalid began, the most extensive countrywide operation, part of the spring Jihadic offensives Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on center of Gomal district**

**PAKTIKA, Sept 13** - Mujahideen fired rockets at headquarters of Gomal district at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 policemen killed in firefight**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 13** – A clash between of Mujahideen and the puppets killed three policemen and hurt four others in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders base struck with heavy arms fire in eastern Afghanistan**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 13** – There is a report from Nangarhar province stating that a number of the invading troops suffered deadly losses as their military base came under heavy arms attack in Khogyani district, Nangarhar province last night, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles attack on Airbase: 15 US invaders killed, 19 hurt; 10 air-crafts destroyed**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 14** – The Islamic Emirate launched 9 Sakar-20 surface-to-surface missiles directing skillfully towards Jalalabad Airbase, one of the US largest bases, causing a huge fire within the facility. Mujahideen officials said three missiles rounds struck a US base in the military part of Jalalabad Airbase targeting Mess hall (dining hall), another 3 rounds hit the helicopter landing spot, and a further 3 struck the part of the runway where drones were parked that destroyed 8 drones or pilotless spy plane and 2 attack helicopters in addition to killing as at least 15 American terrorist troops and wounding as many as 18 others. The depots and stores and part of the facility were badly damaged in the Friday's attack that comes amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed highlighting that the US diplomatic facilities, military bases, supply terminals and other strategic facilities are under constant attacks by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen making it impossible for the US terrorist force to consider the setup of permanent bases in the Afghan soil post 2014 pullout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on center of Sheikh Amir district**

**KHOST, Sept. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Shaikh Amir district at last night , building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on center of Musa Khel district**

**KHOST, Sept. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 8 mortar shells at headquarters of Musa Khel district at noon today, building and car of enemy were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen attack District in Paktia province**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 13** – The district of Laja Mangal in Paktia province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Car of enemy destroyed in Zormat**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 13** – Car of puppet army was destroyed in Zormat, 2 soldiers were killed, one was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**NDS officer killed, patrol attacked in Baraki Barak**  
LOGAR, Sept. 13 – NDS officer was killed by the Mujahideen in Baraki Barak at night. Also enemy foot patrol was attacked at 10 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on Kabul Air Base**  
KABUL, Sept. 13 – Mujahideen fired rockets at Kabul air base at 6am yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Bomb blows fuel truck to pieces**  
PARWAN, Sept. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detonated a bomb that tore through an oil tanker and set it on fire in the capital of Parwan province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**27 policemen change allegiance to Islamic Emirate**  
BAGHLAN, Sept. 13 – A news report says from northern Baghlan province indicates that as many as 27 policemen severing in slave regime's police force have given up fighting against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from the regime and the invading forces. The former police have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons in Afghanistan's northern Baghlan province. The aforementioned group turning to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen due to the sincere endeavors of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI), vowed to cut off any ties with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against all national and international terrorist forces to uphold and continue the sacred cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. The Islamic Emirate, in turn, welcomed the move warmly and ensured them the safety of life and property. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as check post struck with heavy weapons**  
BAMIYAN, Sept. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Shibar district of Bamiyan, province today, destroying the post and killed one puppets with wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 minion killed, vehicle destroyed in gunfight in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Sept. 13 – Some 6 puppets soldiers were reported killed and many others wounded during a scuffle with Mujahideen that unfolded in Ghazniabad of Kunar on Thursday. A vehicle was destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppets' sanctuaries attacked in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Sept. 13 – The Islamic Emirate on Thursday attacked the puppets' outposts in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province, causing the enemy losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortar attack on center of Dangam district**  
KUNAR, Sept. 13 – Mujahideen fired mortar shells at headquarters of Dangam district at noon today. HQ building was destroyed, 4 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on center of Manogy district**  
KUNAR, Sept. 13 – Mujahideen fired shells at headquarters of Manogy district at 2pm; 5 policemen were killed, another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on military base in Asmar**  
KUNAR, Sept. 13 – Mujahideen fired shells at base of puppet army in Asmar at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on supply convoy in Manogy**  
KUNAR, Sept. 13 – Supply convoy of enemy was attacked in Manogy at 3pm. 2 cars were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***Evacuation of wounded enemy soldiers, Bagram, Parwan, 13 September 2013***

# 14-09-2013

2 hirelings killed in Arghandab, vehicle and motorbike destroyed  
ZABUL, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen carried out an ambush on hireling troops between Bagh and Surkh Sang areas of Arghandab district at 03:00 pm yesterday, killing 2 hirelings on site while the rest managed to flee, forcing them to leave behind a wrecked motorbike and vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post attacked in Shinki, 2 killed  
ZABUL, Sep. 14 – Lwarha check post in Shinki district came under heavy and light arms attack yesterday at 04:00 pm which caused explosions to occur inside the post as a result, 2 hirelings were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Nawbahar  
ZABUL, Sep. 14 – Another tank from the same convoy travelling towards Shinki district center was blown apart by a landmine at 06:00 pm yesterday near Sardi village of Nawbahar district, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb, gun attack hits enemy troops in Mizana  
ZABUL, Sep. 14 – At around 09:00 am on Friday, Mujahideen ambushed dismounted hireling troops in Mizana district's Takir area during which an IED also detonated on the enemy however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast near Qalat kills and wounds 5 gunmen  
ZABUL, Sep. 14 – Dismounted hireling troops were targeted with an IED in Maghlezo area near Qalat city today at 02:00 pm local time, killing and wounding 5 gunmen on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank shredded to pieces in Nawbahar  
ZABUL, Sep. 14 – At around 10:00 am this morning, an ISAF tank was shredded to pieces by a powerful landmine in Mashezo area near Nawbahar district center, killing all the invaders onboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 3 Arbakis killed in ambush  
URUZGAN, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed an Arbaki check post commander and 3 of his militiamen during an ambush yesterday at 10:00 am in Shali Nawa area of Khas Uruzgan district.

Tactical Tarinkot blast kills commander and 4 gunmen  
URUZGAN, Sep. 14 – 5 hirelings police along with their commander (Haji) were killed and several others wounded late morning time today when Mujahideen detonated a bomb inside the enemy check post as they were busy eating lunch in Yakhchal Manda area near Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC obliterated by powerful IED  
URUZGAN, Sep. 14 – A powerful IED placed by Mujahideen in Dehrawod district's Gori Sheli area obliterated an enemy APC, killing all the hirelings onboard yesterday at 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed, another wounded in shooting  
URUZGAN, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen opened fire on the police from Ghwandi check post near Dehrawod district center today at 11:00 am local time as a result, 2 were killed on the spot and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash in Kunduz causes puppet severe losses  
KUNDUZ, Sept. 14 – A dozen of the policemen are reported to have taken losses of life and injury amid a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that occurred on Saturday in Chahar Darah district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander wounded in the blast  
BAGHLAN, Sept. 14 – Ahmad Shah, an Arbaki commander got wounded in a bomb explosion in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province on Saturday. Two of his gunmen were, too, wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post struck with heavy weapons; 2 killed  
BAGHLAN, Sept. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Dushi district of Baghlan, province today, damaging the post and killing two policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-nato tank destroyed with 82mm artillery fire  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic destroyed a US-nato tank with 82mm artillery fire in Talokan area of Panjwaee district yesterday morning at 10:00 am, causing the tank to catch fire which set off ammunition rounds inside, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyrdom attack hits US convoy, 15 invaders killed  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – Officials reporting from Kandahar say that at around 10:00 am local time this morning, a lion of Islamic Emirate (Abdul Hanan) detonated his explosives laden vehicle on a US military convoy in Madhisar area near Kandahar airbase as a result, 2 tanks were completely destroyed as well as 15 American invaders killed. Witnesses say that the body parts of the invaders were flung hundreds of meters from the blast site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Motorbike seized in Ma'ruf ambush  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen seized an enemy motorbike when the cowardly hireling troops fled after suffering deadly losses during an ambush at 04:00 pm yesterday in Ma'ruf district's Salisoon area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strike on patrol leaves 2 Arbakis dead  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – The foot patrol of Arbakis was targeted with an IED 12:00 pm yesterday in Naghan area of Arghandab district, instantly killing 2 militiamen on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Khakrez, 4 gunmen killed and wounded  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – An enemy APC was destroyed by a landmine yesterday at 03:00 pm in Khakrez district's Nasiro area, killing and wounding all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA pickup truck destroyed with artillery fire  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen destroyed an ANA pickup truck with artillery fire yesterday morning at 10:00 am in Maiwand district's Spozo area, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed and wounded in attack on check post  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – 2 hireling troops were killed and wounded during an attack on Wach Kanderai check post near Shorawak district center at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked, vehicle destroyed in Khakrez  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – An enemy check post located in Siyah Sang area of Khakrez district came under an armed attack today at 07:00 am in the morning after which 2 enemy pickup truck approaching for reinforcement were also ambushed as a result, 1 vehicle was destroyed however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post attacked in Arghandab, 3 killed and wounded  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – As many as 3 Arbaki militiamen were killed and wounded this morning at 07:00 am when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post located in Arghandab district's Naghan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in Maiwand, 4 hirelings killed and wounded  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 – An ANA sedan type vehicle was destroyed with 82mm artillery fire during an ambush on the enemy on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Maiwand district's Malang Karez area, killing and wounding all 4 hirelings onboard yesterday at 01:00 pm in the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA post attacked in Delaram  
NIMROZ, Sep. 14 – Hireling ANA suffered deadly losses last night when Mujahideen carried out a half hour heavy and light arms attack on their check post in Delaram district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple base and posts attacked in Nawa  
HELMAND, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on multiple enemy check posts and bases in Nawa district's Zerh Sahib, Gorgi, Khusrabad and Ainak areas however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank shot in ambush on convoy  
HELMAND, Sep. 14 – Mujahideen carried out an ambush from 04:00 pm till dusk time on an ANA convoy in Sarwan Kala region's Kajgar area, Sangin district, during which a tank was destroyed with rocket fire as well as 4 hirelings killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



### Enemy posts under attack in Qisar and Chilgazi districts

**FARYAB, Sep. 14** - Reports arriving from northern Faryab province say that at around 05:00 am local time this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an operation against enemy posts and bases in Chilgazi and Qisar districts. Heavy and light weapons are being used in the operation, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Heavy clash takes place against combined enemy

**HELMAND, Sep. 14** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined foreign and hireling troops at 05:00 pm yesterday after they entered Khushkawa area near Lashkargah city for an operation, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till dusk time during which the enemy was forced to flee by helicopters after suffering heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***Attack on convoy of invaders in Kandahar, 14 September 2013***



**3 puppets killed as vehicle blown apart in IEDs**

**NANGARHR, Sept. 14** – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through the enemy vehicle in Nangarhar province's Bati Kot district early Saturday morning, killing 3 puppet soldiers and leaving 4 others wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills 7 puppets in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 14** – A roadside bomb blast in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province hit and destroyed the enemy's armored tanks on Saturday, killing 7 puppets aboard the tank.

**3 puppets killed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 14** – Three puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded following a firefight with Mujahideen unfolded in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Five wounded as joint enemy patrol ambushed**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 14** – At least five combined invaders and their puppets got wounded amid a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Firefight breaks out after ambush attack in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 14** – About half dozen of the puppets were killed or injured amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Saturday in Shirzad district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosions in Kunar kill 3 policemen, hurt 4 others**

**KUNAR, Sept. 14** – At least 3 policemen were killed and two others wounded in a bomb explosion in Ghazni Abad district of Kunar province this morning. Later in the morning, yet another blast left one dead and three others 2 wounded elsewhere in the mentioned district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 minion killed, 4 hurt in gunfight in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 14** – Six puppets soldiers were reported killed and many others wounded with a vehicle destroyed during a scuffle with Mujahideen that unfolded in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Five killed as district comes under attack**

**KUNAR, Sept. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district facility of Manugi in Kunar province, killing five puppets and wounding another one on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 policemen killed in attack on Kandak**

**KUNAR, Sept. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy Kandak (battalion) in Dankam district of Kunar province on Friday, killing two policemen and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting in Kunar kills 3 US cowardly troops**

**KUNAR, Sept. 14** – A gunfight between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the invading forces in Kunar province's Marawara district killed three invading terrorists and wounded two others early on Saturday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, many hurt in attack on convoy**

**KUNAR, Sept. 14** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in the province's Chapa Darah district, killed three puppets and wounded two others following an attack on the enemy military convoy on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militias come under attack**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 14** – A series of attacks by Mujahideen inflicted deadly losses on Arbakis in Jani Khel district of Paktia province. An Arbaki commander was among those killed or wounded in the firefights. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed as army vehicle torn apart**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 14** – Two puppets got killed and another wounded Saturday after a remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed their vehicle in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 2 wounded in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 14** – Two puppets were reported killed with two others wounded in an explosion in Syed Karam district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash occurs as Arbakis walks into ambush**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 14** – A heavy clash erupted following an ambush attack in Jani Khel district of Paktia province, last night in which the enemy fled with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders' post come under missiles fire**

**WARDAK, Sept. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired two missiles into the invaders' outpost in Syed Abad district of Wardak province last night, says a report without giving the details of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills 2 puppets, hurts another 2**

**WARDAK, Sept. 14** – A roadside bomb blast in Nirkh district of Wardak province killed two puppets and wounded two others on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 2 puppets, hurts several others in Wardak pevince**

**WARDAK, Sept. 14**– An IED bomb blast killed two puppets and wounded many others in the capital of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen shell District in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 14**– The district of Jalga in Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early this morning using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fight erupts as patrol falls into ambush**

**WARDAK, Sept. 14** – A deadly fight was reported in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and puppets that left a dozen of the enemy dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District shelled in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 14** – The district of Chaghto in Wardak province came under attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Saturday, but the magnitude of losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack on supply convoy kills 9, destroys 10 oil truck**

**WARDAK, Sept. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military-guarded convoys with the loads of supplies and fuel of the US-NATO invaders in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday, engaging in a lengthy gun battle with enemy that led to killing some 9 puppet security guards and wounding 4 others. Besides, 10 oil takers got damaged in the gunfight. On Thursday morning, the same convoy came under attack yet again that killed 4 enemy soldiers and destroyed a ranger vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Four killed as outpost comes under attack**

**WARDAK, Sept. 14** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army post in Chak district of the province, killing or wounding four puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 policemen killed in bombing in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 14** – At least four puppets were killed and two more got wounded in a bomb explosion that hit and destroyed the enemy's armored tank in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen take down 3 US-Nato invaders amid fight**

**LOGAR, Sept. 14** – There is a report from Logar province that the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen killed three invading terrorists and wounded another one during a clash in Baraki Barak district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bagram airbase shelled with missile rounds in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Sept. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday evening fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, likely to have caused severe damages, the report said, without giving any reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills 5 puppets, injures 9 others**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 14** – At least five puppets were killed and nine others were wounded during a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that occurred Friday in Maqur district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting in Kapisa kills 5 puppets, destroys 2 vehicles**

**KAPISA, Sept. 14** – At least five puppets were killed during a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alasay district of Kapisa province last night. 2 of the enemy army vehicle got destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Spy agent sniped, killed in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Sept. 14 – An agent of NDS (local spy agency) got shot and killed Saturday in a sniper attack by a Mujahideen in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Three puppets killed in firefight**  
PAKTIA, Sept. 14 – Three puppets were killed and another one got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Saturday. Saturday's attack also destroyed the enemy's armored tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Army camp hit with missiles**  
KHOST, Sept. 14 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army camp in Ali Shir district of the province, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb explosion in Khost leaves 3 policemen dead**  
KHOST, Sept. 14 – At least three puppets were killed or wounded in bomb blast in Sabri district of Khost province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 policemen killed in bombing**  
KHOST, Sept. 14 – At least two puppets were killed and several more got wounded in a bomb explosion in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 15-09-2013

**Explosion in Logar kills 5 US-Nato cowardly troops**  
LOGAR, Sept. 15 – A remotely detonated bomb blast tearing the invaders armored personnel carrier left at least 5 invaders dead within the limits of the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Later in the morning, yet another blast left one dead and three others wounded elsewhere in the mentioned district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen shell military Camp**  
LOGAR, Sept. 15 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday attacked the invaders military Camp in Baraki Barak district of Logar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scuffle in northern Afghanistan kills 3 puppets**  
PARWAN, Sept. 15 – Three puppets soldiers were reported killed during a gunfight with Mujahideen Saturday that unleashed in Siyagard district of Parwan province following an ambush by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 Arbaki militias killed in mortar shell blasts**  
KAPISA, Sept. 15 – At least 7 Arbaki puppets were killed Sunday in Nijrab district of Kapisa in the blast of two mortar shells they were attempting to fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attacks kill 5 minions, injure 3 others**  
KAPISA, Sept. 15 – A series of Mujahideen attacks in Nijrab district of Kapisa province killed 5 puppets and hurt three others through much of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed in clash**  
KAPISA, Sept. 15 – Two puppets got killed and a number of them were wounded in a shootout with Mujahideen in Nijrab district of Kapisa province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander along 3 killed in attack**  
KAPISA, Sept. 15 – An Arbaki commander and three of his gunmen were fatally wounded an attack by Mujahideen in Kapisa province Nijrab district on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack on base causes puppet fatal losses**  
GHAZNI, Sept. 15 – There are reports from Ghazni province that a number of puppets suffered heavy losses in Mujahideen attacks on their base in located in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post struck with heavy weapons in Knar**  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Khair Kot district of Paktia, province today, destroying the post and killing one puppet and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Minions sniped, killed in Paktika**  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 14 – An Arbaki militia got shot and killed Friday in a sniper attack by a Mujahid in Jani Khel district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks on enemy installation leave 4 dead**  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 14 – The building of the district of Yahiya Khel in Paktika province got attacked early this morning by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate followed by a clash in which at least 4 puppets were killed and some others wounded. Two of the enemy's vehicles were also destroyed during the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis joined the Islamic Emirate**  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 14 – Two Arbakis joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons in Yahiya Khail district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Outpost shelled in Paktika**  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 14 – The enemy outpost in Khair Kot district of Paktika province came under attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Saturday, but the magnitude of losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki puppet taken down in Wardak**  
WARDAK, Sept. 15 – An Arbaki militia got shot and killed in a sniper attack early on Sunday in Syed Abad district of Wardak, the report says, adding that the sniper Mujahid also got his the target's weapon after shooting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 6 puppets, eliminate 2 tanks**  
WARDAK, Sept. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in two separate encounters with the puppet forces Sunday, killed 6 puppets and wounded 2 others. An armored tank and a vehicle were also destroyed in Sunday's clashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post hit with missiles; 3 killed**  
WARDAK, Sept. 15 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy check post in Chak district of Wardak, killing a puppet commander and two of his soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Firefight in Wardak takes down 4 minions**  
WARDAK, Sept. 15 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fought the puppets in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Sunday, killing 4 enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed as enemy vehicle struck by IEDs**  
WARDAK, Sept. 15 – At least 5 puppets were killed and some others wounded in bomb blast that tore through the enemy's vehicle in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. A civilian was reported wounded in the use of heavy arms by the enemy following the bomb blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Five killed in bombing in Laghman**  
LAGHMAN, Sept. 15 – At least five puppets were killed and two got wounded in a bomb attack targeting the enemy's vehicle in Alishang district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fight erupts as puppets ambushed**  
LAGHMAN, Sept. 15 – A clash between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and Arbaki puppets in Alishang district of Laghman province, left two dozen of the Arbaki wounded on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attacks kill 5 puppets, hurt 3 more**  
LAGHMAN, Sept. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alishang district of Laghman province attacked the enemy post early this morning. Later a tank of the extra forces called in to back the Arbakis inside post under attack got blown to bits in the IEDs set off by Mujahideen. At least five puppets were killed and three others wounded in the latter, while it is unclear how many Arbakis were killed in the former attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Shootout kills many in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 15** – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blows up police vehicle in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 15** – A remotely detonated bomb blast in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province stuck and eliminated the enemy vehicle today, killing one policeman and leaving another one wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Base in Nangarhar struck with missiles**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' base in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District struck with heavy weapons**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Shirzad Kot district of Nangarhar, province today, damaging the post and causing puppets heavy losses. 3 civilians were injured after the enemy opened blind fire on the civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet officer wounded in attack**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 15** – A crime officer of the puppets got wounded in a guerrilla attack in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District struck with mortar rounds**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched mortar shells targeting the district of Naziyan in eastern Nangarhar province on Saturday evening, says a report without determining the magnitude of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 2 puppets, injure 4 in eastern Afghanistan**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 15** – A clash was reported in Ghani Khail district of Nangarhar last night in which at least 2 puppets were killed and four others got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 policeman killed, 5 hurt in bomb attack**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 15** – One policeman got killed with five others wounded in a roadside bomb attack in Ghani Khail district of Nangarhar province on Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy outposts attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province attacked the puppets' outposts on Sunday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy base shelled with missiles in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday fired missile into the base in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province, leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed, 6 injured as post overrun**

**KUNAR, Sept. 15** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen stormed the puppets' newly-built post in Chapa Darah district of Kunar province and after an exchange of firefight lasting an hour completely dismantled and burned down the post, besides killing 5 puppets and wounding a further 6. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post struck with heavy arms fire in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Shigal district Kunar, province today, destroying the post and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rounds rattle enemy post**

**KUNAR, Sept. 15** – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen attacked the enemy check post in the province's Asmar district early this morning, damaging the post and killing one puppet with injuring another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attacks kill 5 puppets, hurt 3 others**

**KUNAR, Sept. 15** – A report points out that Mujahideen attacks in Chapa Darah district of Kunar province killed 5 puppets and hurt three others plus destroying a vehicle on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 ANA killed near Qalat, nato convoy ambushed**

**ZABUL, Sep. 15** – Reports from Qalat city say that Mujahideen killed 4 hireling ANA using an IED which destroyed their pickup truck in Khwazo area at 04:00 pm yesterday while an ambush was also carried out at 07:00 pm on a nato logistical convoy in Maghlezo area during which 5 trucks were damaged however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 NDS agents killed, vehicle destroyed**

**ZABUL, Sep. 15** – A roadside bomb placed near Khan village adjacent Qalat city tore apart a white colored pickup truck of hireling intelligence, killing all 4 agents onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Patrol ambushed in Shahr-e-Safa, vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb**

**ZABUL, Sep. 15** – Mujahideen carried out an ambush on an enemy convoy in Shahr-e-Safa district's Hazartak area yesterday at 01:00 pm during which a vehicle was also destroyed with a roadside bomb however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Mizana, IED destroys pickup truck**

**ZABUL, Sep. 15** – Officials reporting from Mizana district say that Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on a check post yesterday at 06:00 pm in Saleem Tarwa area which prompted the enemy to call in reinforcement from the district center. As the enemy vehicles were approaching the site, a bomb detonated and blew apart a pickup truck, killing and wounding all puppets onboard, forcing the enemy to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bombs hit enemy near Qalat, 2 vehicles destroyed**

**ZABUL, Sep. 15** – 2 hireling troops were killed by Mujahideen targeting the enemy foot patrol with an IED at 07:00 pm yesterday near Qalat city. In a separate attack, Mujahideen ambushed hireling troops in Zapar Khelo area near the city late afternoon time today during which a pickup truck was destroyed by an IED, killing 2 puppets onboard and wounding the rest, officials said adding that another ANA pickup truck was also destroyed by a bomb at the around the same time in Khan village, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly invaders flee from large outpost in Miyan-e-Sheen**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 15** – Cowardly foreign invaders fled by tanks and armored vehicles from their large outpost located near Miyan-e-Sheen district center this morning, leaving it behind for their hirelings. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Vehicle and logistical truck destroyed in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 15** – A nato logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen in Malang Karez area of Maiwand district yesterday at 11:00 am local time during which an enemy pickup truck and logistical truck were destroyed however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 hirelings killed in Maiwand attacks**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 15** – At around 06:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen ambushed dismounted hireling troops on Shna road of Mandozo area, Maiwand district, killing 2 hirelings on the spot and forcing the rest to flee. 2 more hirelings were killed in a separate armed attack targeting the enemy check post, located in Shaheedano Shela area at 06:30 pm Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling killed in Kandahar city, 3 including commander wounded**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 15** – Hireling troops eating dinner inside a check post Lo Wiyala area of Kandahar city were targeted with hand grenades at 08:00 pm last night as a result, 1 gunman was killed and 3 others including the check post commander wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy in Boldak**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Boldak yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Tank destroyed in Gerimsir, 3 hirelings killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 15** – 3 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others wounded yesterday at 04:00 pm when a landmine blew apart their tank on the main road of Gerimsir district's Lakri area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine blast in Gerishk kills and wounds 3 hirelings**

**HELMAND, Sep. 15** – 3 hireling troops were killed and wounded this morning at 07:00 am when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol between Band Barq and Sar Band areas of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**3 enemy soldiers taken down in attack**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday amid an armed attack, killed 3 puppets and hurt another two in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Shootout erupts as Arbakis fall into ambush**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 15** – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Outpost in Paktika hit with missiles**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 15** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen later on Friday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy outpost in Barmal district of the province, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Post shelled in Paktika province**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 15** – Three mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the enemy post in Jani Khel district of Paktia province early on Sunday causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District hit with heavy weapons**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Gomal in Paktika, province today, damaging the post and causing puppets heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many suffer losses in Juzjan**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 15** – A heavy clash was reported between Mujahideen and the puppets in Qushtifa district, Juzjan province, leaving a number of the puppets dead or wounded, where the rest managed to flee the fighting zone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post hit with missiles in Baghlan**

**BAGHLAN, Sept. 15** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen Sunday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy check post in Dushi district of the province, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US-led invaders killed in northern Afghanistan**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 15** – Mujahideen detonated a bomb that hit and destroyed the enemy’s vehicle in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Sunday, leaving four invading terrorists dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Qisar and Chilgazi operation caused enemy heavy losses**

**FARYAB, Sep. 15** – Reports from northern Faryab province say that the operation launched by Mujahideen early yesterday morning against enemy posts and bases in Chilgazi and Qisar district came to an end at around dusk time. The successful operation resulted in Mujahideen overrun 10 key enemy posts including some bases that were later burnt to the ground on top of which 3 enemy commanders (Deen Muhammad, ‘Alauddin, Dawoodi) along with 10 gunmen were killed, 12 wounded and 2 others detained. Officials say that 1 Pk machine gun, 6 Ak rifles, 5 motorbikes, 1 horse, 2 communication radios and a large amount of other equipment was seized, adding that 5 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and 2 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Powerful IED blast kills 8 hirelings in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Sep. 15** – A powerful IED detonated on dismounted hireling troops in Qisar district’s Qochqar area dusk time yesterday, instantly killing 8 hirelings on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 hirelings killed and wounded in Daraboom, Arbaki surrenders**

**BADGHIS, Sep. 15** – A famous enemy commander (Gul Khan) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Daraboom district, also giving up an Ak rifle and an ammunition vest early Saturday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and 2 vehicles destroyed in Saripul, 4 police killed**

**SARIPUL, Sep. 15** – Reports from northern Saripul province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an operation in Baghawi and Cultar areas near the provincial capital yesterday morning at 07:00 am, sparking sporadic clashes in which an enemy tank and 2 pickup trucks were destroyed as well as 4 police killed and 2 wounded while the rest fled the battlefield. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting ongoing in Gerishk district**

**HELMAND, Sep. 15** – Heavy fighting broke out yesterday morning when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gerishk district engaged combined foreign and hireling troops that entered Shoraki area with armored units for an operation. The fighting lasted till late afternoon hours in which the enemy suffered heavy losses, calling in medical helicopters for evacuation multiple times however the casualty numbers could not be determined. Officials say that the cowardly enemy carried out an airstrike on a civilian compound during the battle from which a woman was martyred while another woman and an elderly man were wounded, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Fighting once again flared up this morning in the same area, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer shot dead by sniper in Lashkargah**

**HELMAND, Sep. 15** – A police officer standing guard in front of his check post in Panjaw Qala area near Lashkargah city was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper midmorning Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank blown apart in Babaji**

**HELMAND, Sep. 15** – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine 10:00 pm last night on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Awpashak’s Mahajiro area, Gerishk district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard that were later evacuated by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy in Sangin suffers heavy losses in multiple attacks**

**HELMAND, Sep. 15** – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that hireling troops have suffered heavy losses in multiple gun and bomb attacks. Mujahideen in Sarwan Kala carried out an armed attack on a check post in Garmaw area at 10:00 pm last night, forcing the enemy to flee which triggered a bomb, killing 2 puppets on the spot and severely wounding another. A check post commander (Shamsuddin) was killed and 2 of his guards wounded at 07:00 am this morning when Mujahideen targeted the enemy with an IED in Chahrda area. Separately, an ANA military convoy was ambushed on the main road of Cholaw Mullazo area of Sarwan Kala region at 11:00 am local time today, sparking a one hour clash during which 2 enemy APCs were also destroyed by landmines, killing 6 hirelings onboard and wounding 3 besides the enemy suffering other losses. Meanwhile, an ANA trooper was shot dead by a sniper at 10:00 am in Charkhakano Manda area while a joint ANA-ANP convoy was ambushed for an hour in Chini Manda area at 12:00 pm, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy outpost under siege in Dehrawod**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 15** – For the past 4 days, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have laid siege to Baregi outpost in Dehrawod district and are targeted it with heavy and light weapons in which they have so far killed a hireling trooper and wounded 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambulance helicopters shot down in Char Chino**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot an US-nato medical helicopters in Dewan area of Char Chino district as the enemy was landing for a raid on Friday night as a result, the chopper caught fire in midnight and violently slammed onto the ground, killing all the invaders and crew aboard. Witnesses say that the enemy chopper parts are still scattered around the crash site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tarinkot blast kills 2 gunmen**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 15** – 2 hireling troops died midmorning today when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Pie Nawa area near Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack in Dehrawod kills 2 hirelings**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 15** – An IED attack struck the foot patrol of hireling troops this morning at 06:00 am in Dehrawod district’s Kala Murchi area, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in Khas Uruzgan, rifles seized**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 15** – 2 hireling Arbakis riding a motorbike were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush at 09:15 am this morning near Khas Urugan district bazaar, seizing both of the enemy rifles and ammunition vests before safely joining up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 hirelings killed, 3 vehicles destroyed in enemy infighting**  
**HERAT, Sep. 15** – Officials reporting from Shindand district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on the vehicle of hireling troops at 11:00 am yesterday in front of the base, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Infighting broke out between the hirelings after blaming each other for providing opportunity for the ambush as a result, 4 hirelings were killed from both sides and 3 pickup trucks destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Shindand clash, 4 killed**  
**HERAT, Sep. 15** – At around 01:00 pm on Saturday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on hireling troops in Shindand district's Azizabad area during which 2 pickup trucks were destroyed with RPG fire as well as 4 hirelings killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED blast hits vehicle, wounds 2 police**  
**HERAT, Sep. 15** – A police pickup truck was targeted with an IED blast in Adraskan district's Shabad area yesterday morning at 10:00 am as a result, the vehicle was damaged and 2 police wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb hits vehicle of Adraskan police chief**  
**HERAT, Sep. 15** – A bomb placed near Adraskan district center struck the vehicle of the district police chief today at 04:00 pm as a result, 2 hirelings were wounded and another wounded however the fate of the target is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 gunmen killed in artillery attack on outpost**  
**URUZGAN, Sep. 15** – An ANA outpost located in Yakhdan area of Char Chino district came under 82mm artillery fire yesterday at 11:00 am in the morning as a result, 7 gunmen inside were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 hirelings killed in Khak Safid clash, arms seized**  
**FARAH, Sep. 15** – A clash took place between Mujahideen and combined hireling troops from 09:00 am till dusk time yesterday in Khak Safid district's Ghorji area during which 3 gunmen were killed and 5 others wounded while 2 Ak rifles and other equipment was also seized, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 hirelings killed in Gezab, fighting ongoing**  
**DAIKONDI, Sep. 15** – Reports from Gezab district say that early on Saturday, attacks targeted Mujahideen positions from the provincial capital and district center in Tamzan area, sparking heavy clashes in which 4 hirelings were killed, 5 wounded as well as 3 rifles and 6 RPG rounds seized. It is said that the enemy troops are still under siege in the mentioned area, details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*American invader (Army Staff Sgt) died in Afghanistan, 15 September 2013)*

**16-09-2013**

**3 hirelings killed in attack on check post**  
**HERAT, Sep. 16** – An enemy check post located in Pul Malan area near Herat city came under a heavy and light arms attack at around 04:00 am local time today during which 3 enemy troops were killed and 2 wounded while a Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Vehicle and fuel truck destroyed with rocket fire**  
**HERAT, Sep. 16** – A nato logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen at 05:00 pm today in Pul Shafi' area of Shindand district during which an enemy vehicle and a fuel truck were destroyed with rocket fire however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and 6 police wounded in bomb blast**  
**HERAT, Sep. 16** – 6 police and their commander were wounded at 01:30 pm Sunday when a bomb was remotely detonated on their vehicle in Zarha bazaar area of Kushk Kohn district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Base and check posts attacked in Daichopan**

**ZABUL, Sep. 16** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on all the enemy check post including an ANA base near Daichopan district center at 06:00 pm yesterday, sparking a heavy 2 hour clash in which the enemy sustained heavy losses however its exact extent could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki surrenders in Shinki**

**ZABUL, Sep. 16** – An Arbaki militiaman (Daad Gul from Paktia province) repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen in Shinki district this morning, also giving up an Ak rifle, 2 two-way radios and 7 rifle magazines. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Qalat blast kills and wounds 7 hireling troops**

**ZABUL, Sep. 16** – 7 hireling troops were killed and wounded today at 04:30 pm local time when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Khwaro area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Hireling killed, another wounded in Khakrez**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 16** – 2 hireling troops riding a motorbike were ambushed by Mujahideen at 11:30 am yesterday in Khakrez district's Nasiro area as a result, 1 was killed on the spot and another severely wounded while an Ak rifle, a two-way radio, motorbike and ammunition vest were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Maiwand landmine takes out US-nato tank**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 16** – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine at around 11:30 am yesterday morning in Mawand district's Band Taimoor region, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank obliterated in Shahwalikot**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 16** – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that on Saturday, a powerful landmine obliterated a US-nato tank in Tangi area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent shot dead in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 16** – Tor Jan, a hireling NDS agent was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Shin Ghazai Ashabi area of Kandahar city at 12:00 pm on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy suffers heavy losses in Gerishk clash**

**HELMAND, Sep. 16** – The clash which broke out early yesterday morning between Mujahideen and combined enemy forces in Gerishk district's Shoraki area lasted till 03:00 pm in the afternoon after which the cowardly enemy fled the area, evacuating their dead and wounded by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 US-nato tanks blown apart in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Sep. 16** – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine at 10:00 am yesterday and another late morning time in Ismat bazaar area of Marjah district after which Mujahideen engaged the combined enemy forces till 01:00 pm local time however the casualty numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Post attacked in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Sep. 16** – A heavy and light arms attack was carried out by Mujahideen on the check post of hireling enemy at midnight in Musa Kala district's Toghi area during which the watchtowers were destroyed however the casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attacks in Nawzad kill 6 hirelings**

**HELMAND, Sep. 16** – 2 hireling ANA were killed by Mujahideen yesterday at 06:00 pm local time in an ambush on the dismounted enemy in Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area of Nawzad district, forcing the rest to flee. Separately, 3 mines detonated on the dismounted enemy between the above mentioned area and Shaghzo Karez area from 07:00 am till 09:00 am this morning as a result, 4 more gunmen were killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**IED attack on vehicle kills 3 police, wounds 2 including commander**

**HELMAND, Sep. 16** – Some 3 hireling police were killed and 2 others including commander Jangi wounded when a roadside bomb tore apart their sedan type vehicle in Chaghali area of Musa Kala district dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 US-Nato invaders killed in Kabul attack**

**KABUL, Sept. 16** – Mujahideen officials say that a gun battle ensued by Mujahideen ambush in Mirbacha Kot district of Kabul province killed or wounded at least 8 invading terrorists on Monday. Two of the enemy's armored personnel carrier got eliminated upon coming under Mujahideen heavy arms fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 enemy soldiers taken down in shootout**

**KAPISA, Sept. 16** – Three puppets are reported to have been killed in last night's shootout conducted by Mujahideen in Nijrab district, Kapisa. A vehicle of the enemy was destroyed amid the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scuffle breaks out after ambush**

**KAPISA, Sept. 16** – A fight between Mujahideen and the puppets followed by ambush attack in Nijrab district, Kapisa killed one puppet and hurt another one early on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Base in Kapisa hit with missiles**

**KAPISA, Sept. 16** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday attacked the enemy base located in Tagab, Kapisa province with missiles but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills 4 puppets in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Sept. 16** – A roadside bomb blast in Nijrab district of the province killed four puppets and wounded 2 others on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Arbakis give up resistance against**

**LAGHMAN, Sept. 16** – In the province's Dawlat Shah District four Arbaki militias quit severing the salve regime and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with weapons on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 16** – An Arbaki puppet got killed with another wounded in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Nirkh district of Wardak last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fight breaks out after ambush attack**

**WARDAK, Sept. 16** – About half dozen of the puppets were killed or injured amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Monday evening in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 oil tankers destroyed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 16** – An early Monday attack by Mujahideen aimed at the invaders supply convoy destroyed 6 fuel trucks in Sayed Abad, Wardak province. Three puppets were killed and two others wounded in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 minions killed, 5 hurt in Mujahideen attacks**

**WARDAK, Sept. 16** – A series of Mujahideen attacks on the enemy's supply convoy and patrol killed some 6 puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama and wounded 5 others, whereas 2 oil tanker and a ranger vehicle got destroyed in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**attacks on convoy kills 2, destroys 6 oil tanker**

**WARDAK, Sept. 16** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the supply convoys of the enemy in Sayed Abad district of the province on Monday, engaging in a gun battle with enemy that led to killing some 2 puppet soldiers and wounding a dozen others. Monday's attack on invaders' convoy also destroyed 6 fuel tankers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post struck with heavy weapons in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Sept. 16** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Koh-e-Safi district of Paktia, province today, doing severe damages to the post but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion in Parwan kills 4 US terrorists**

**PARWAN, Sept. 16** – A remotely detonated blast Monday went off under the enemy's armored personnel carrier in Bagram district of Parwan province that blew the tank apart, killing four invading terrorists aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 taken down in shootout**

**LOGAR, Sept. 16** – A gunfight between Mujahideen and the puppets killed three policemen Monday in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle and 3 gunmen eliminated in attack on convoy, blast kills 2  
HELMAND, Sep. 16 – An enemy convoy travelling towards Lashkargah was ambushed by Mujahideen in Chini Manda area of Sangin district yesterday at 03:00 pm in the afternoon during which an enemy SUV was completely destroyed as well as 3 police killed and another wounded. Meanwhile, a hireling police commander (Hewad) and another gunman were killed at 06:00 pm this morning in the morning when a bomb went off on them right in front of a check post in Garmaw area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines in Gerishk eliminate 2 US-nato tanks  
HELMAND, Sep. 16 – Landmines planted by Mujahideen in Nomro area adjacent Gerishk district center blew apart 2 US-nato tanks early yesterday morning at around 05:00 am local time, killing some 4 invaders onboard and severely wounding 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC blown apart in Nawzad, 4 killed  
HELMAND, Sep. 16 – A landmine placed on the main road between Jazi Karez and Dana Tangi areas of Nawzad district blew apart an enemy APC, killing all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA ambushed in Musa Kala, 2 killed  
HELMAND, Sep. 16 – At around 02:00 pm on Sunday, Mujahideen carried out an ambush on dismounted ANA in Musa Kala district's Hazar Meshti area, killing 2 hirelings on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Marjah ambush leaves 2 hirelings dead  
HELMAND, Sep. 16 – Mujahideen killed 2 Arbaki militiamen and wounded another during an ambush in Marjah district's Sistani area at 07:00 am on Sunday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Separate attacks in Sangin kills 4 hireling gunmen  
HELMAND, Sep. 16 – Officials from Sangin report that at around 10:00 am this morning, an ANA armored personnel carrier was blown apart by a landmine in Chini Manda area, killing 3 gunmen onboard and wounded another, adding that a sniper picked off another hirelings while he was approaching the blast site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abandon key outpost in Gerishk  
HELMAND, Sep. 16 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that cowardly foreign invaders fled by helicopters and tanks and abandoned their key outpost located in Da Adam Khan region's Maktab area from which they carried out operations in Da Adam Khan, Shoraki and Kala Gaz regions for the past 3 years. The invaders left behind hireling gunmen inside the outpost in their own place. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in Lashkargah grenade attack, convoy waylaid  
HELMAND, Sep. 16 – Reports from Lashkargah city say that escort security guards gathered inside a compound in Safyano area were targeted with multiple hand grenades at 10:00 am this morning, killing 4 puppets on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Separately, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms ambush on a police convoy yesterday at 05:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy losses in Sarakar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank destroyed by Gerishk IED  
HELMAND, Sep. 16 – An ISAF tank was blown apart by an IED today at 11:00 am in the morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Nahr Siraj region's Kasi area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman killed in Khasrod, tank destroyed by IED  
NIMROZ, Sep. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on dismounted ANA between Landai and Pusht Hassan areas of Khaskrod district midmorning today as a result, 1 gunman was killed and 2 others wounded. Other hirelings approaching the ambush site were targeted with an IED which destroyed a tank, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Base and posts struck by missiles  
NIMROZ, Sep. 16 – At around 11:00 am today, Mujahideen targeted the check posts of Commander Sher and a nearby base adjacent Dehrawud district center with missile rounds however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Rocket attack on headquarters of enemy in Dehrawud  
URUZGAN, Sept. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at military headquarters and several security points in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 US-puppets cowardly troops killed in Logar  
LOGAR, Sept. 16 – A gunfight caused by an ambush attack by Mujahideen took down three invaders and their puppets in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police headquarter struck with heavy arms fire  
LOGAR, Sept. 16 – The police headquarter of the puppets got targeted with missiles on Sunday evening, a report says without giving further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-Nato invaders killed as tank torn apart in IEDs  
LOGAR, Sept. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak, Logar province set off IEDs that tore through the enemy's armored tank, killing some 6 invaders traveling in the tank on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias come under attack in Paktika  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 16 – A Mujahideen attack caused by an ambush inflicted deadly losses on Arbakis in Chamkani district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Paktika kills 15 puppets  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 16 – A predawn attack in Omna district killed 15 puppets, a Mujahideen official said. A deadly firefight caused by an ambush attack erupted on the outskirts of the mentioned district and lasted an hour, leading to wounding scores of the puppet soldiers as well as killing 15 others whose dead bodies remained in the area till later this morning, the official added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20 puppets killed in Paktika battle  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 16 – A predawn attack in Omna district killed 20 puppets, according to the recent reports. An intense firefight that went on through much of Monday on the outskirts of the mentioned district led to killing as many as 20 and wounding dozens of the enemy soldiers, said Mujahideen officials, adding that two army vehicles got fully destroyed, while a number of the vehicles were damaged Monday's battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' redoubt attacked in Paktia  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 16 – Later on Sunday, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy army sanctuary in Barmal district of Paktia province, storming rockets and missiles into the post, says a report without giving any details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS employee killed in attack  
PAKTIA, Sept. 16 – A local spy agent working NDS (US-Nato local spy agency) got taken down in a bomb attack in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province early on Monday. The target known as Khan, also the head of the Arbakis in the area was riding on his motorbike when it hit IEDs which blew the bike to pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on army camp inflicts fatal losses on enemy in Paktia  
PAKTIA, Sept. 16 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army camp in Zurmat district of the province, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scuffle inflicts heavy losses on enemy  
PAKTIA, Sept. 16 – A fight between Mujahideen and the puppets followed by ambush attack in Chamkani district, Paktia killed or wounded several puppets on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several Arbakis take losses in scuffle  
PAKTIA, Sept. 16 – A dozen of the Arbaki puppets are reported to have sustained deadly losses in a firefight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that occurred early this morning in Jani Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet change sides to join Mujahideen  
PAKTIA, Sept. 16 – In the province's Ahmad Abad district a puppet is said to have quit severing the salve regime and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with his weapons on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells shake Ali Shir Camp in Khost  
KHOST, Sept. 16 – The enemy's military camp based in Ali Sher district of the province got shelled by Mujahideen with mortar rounds on Sunday, leaving one enemy soldier dead and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Check post in Kunduz struck with heavy weapons**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 16** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Kunduz province's Imam Sahab district, causing the Arbakis heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 hirelings killed in Faryab ambush**

**FARYAB, Sep. 16** – 3 hireling ANA were killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Sunday morning during an ambush on the enemy on the main road between Chilgazi and Qisar districts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Armed attack in northern Saripul province leaves commander wounded**

**SARIPUL, Sep. 16** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on Arbaki militiamen travelling from the provincial capital towards Siyad district as a result, the enemy suffered deadly losses including 1 commander wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 police join Mujahideen in Qala Naw**

**BADGHIS, Sep. 16** – 6 police officers from Najki area repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near Badghis provincial capital of Qala Naw this morning, also giving up their arms and ammunition vests. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Juzjan**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 16** – Early on Monday the puppets while on patrol mission in Syed Abad, Wardak province was ambushed and dragged in a firefight within the capital of the province that lasted half an hour in a vehicle got destroyed, while it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 17-09-2013

**3 gunmen killed, 2 wounded in Chilgazi ambush**

**FARYAB, Sep. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted hireling troops with a bomb attack followed by an ambush Sangjetak area near Chilgazi district center as a result, 3 gunmen were killed and wounded earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed in Qisar, 11 killed and wounded**

**FARYAB, Sep. 17** – As many as 11 hireling ANA were killed and wounded on Monday when a bomb blew apart their pickup truck in Qisar district's Shakh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed, 2 police killed and wounded in Almar**

**FARYAB, Sep. 17** – A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded following an IED attack which destroyed their pickup truck near Almar district center early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Head of Arbakis in Badghis district killed in bomb blast**

**BADGHIS, Sep. 17** – Ibraheem Khan, a resident of Qadis district and the head of all Arbakis in Badghis province was killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate midday today in a bomb blast destroying the enemy vehicle and killing all 7 gunmen onboard in Khushno area near Daraboom district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 police killed in Sayedabad clash, vehicle destroyed**

**SARIPUL, Sep. 17** – 2 hireling police were killed, 3 wounded and their pickup truck destroyed during a one hour clash between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and police at 06:00 pm today in Sayedabad district's Yaka Tut area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 killed after enemy post comes under heavy arms fire**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 17** – The Islamic Emirate later on Monday attacked the sanctuary of the local militias based in Imam Sahab district of Kunar province, killing at least 8 Arbaki puppets and wounding a dozen more, where a Mujahid became martyred and another wounded in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis taken down in Badakhshan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 17** – Two Arbaki militias got killed and another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jaram district of Badakhshan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 policemen killed, vehicle destroyed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 16** – Two puppets were reported killed and another two wounded with one their vehicles destroyed during a scuffle with Mujahideen that unfolded in Asmar district of Kunar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortar shells shake enemy base in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 16** – The enemy's military camp based in Ali Sher district of the province got shelled by Mujahideen with mortar rounds on Monday, leaving three enemy soldier dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 1 vehicle destroyed in attacks**

**KUNAR, Sept. 16** – Three puppets were killed and a dozen more got wounded Monday following a Mujahideen attack on army convoy of the puppet forces in Manugi district of Kunar province. A ranger vehicle, too, got destroyed in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Car of puppet police destroyed in Mohmand Dara**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 16** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Mohmand Dara at 7am; attack lasted half of an hour, two policemen were killed, 4 were injured, car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 Arbakis killed in Ghor, 5 motorbikes and weapons seized**

**GHOR, Sep. 16** – Mujahideen carried out an ambush on Arbakis walking out of Teyura district center this morning, killing 2 gunmen on the spot while the rest managed to flee, leaving behind 5 motorbikes and 4 rifles that were seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Uprising in Kohistanat, 22 villages cleared from enemy presence**

**SARIPUL, Sep. 17** – Recent reports arriving from northern Saripul province say that past Friday, the locals of 22 villages in Kajan region of Kohistanat district began an uprising against the corrupt government and its Arbaki forces, clearing the entire area from Arbaki and ANA presence by 03:00 pm local time. Officials say that the locals then pledged their allegiance to the Islamic Emirate and gave full control of the region to the Mujahideen after a warm welcome. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen attack district in Parwan province**

**PARWAN, Sept 17** – The district of Shinwari in Parwan province was shelled with missile rounds last night. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 NDS employees taken down in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 17** – Three agents of NDS, a local spy agency of the US-Nato invaders, got killed in a guerrilla attack in the capital of Wardak province today. Two other US lapdogs or NDS spies got severely wounded in the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed as military vehicle destroyed in bomb attack**

**WARDAK, Sept. 17** – At least five puppets were killed on Tuesday morning when an enemy vehicle hit by IEDs got destroyed in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander killed in Nirkh**

**WARDAK, Sept. 17** – Landmine killed Mohammed, commander of Arbaki, and wounded 3 militiamen in Nirkh at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Five killed as enemy vehicle hits IEDs**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 17** – A roadside bomb blast detonated by Mujahideen blew up enemy's vehicle in Waghiz district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. At least five puppets were killed and three others got wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 Arbaki militia changes allegiance to Islamic Emirate**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 17** – A reports says that an Arbaki militia switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Tuesday, handing over their weapons to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks kill 9 puppets, leaves 2 wounded**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed some 6 puppets in a clash in Shalgar district of Ghazni province this morning. Later in the morning, Mujahideen engaged in another fight with the newly arriving extra forces to transfer the dead and wounded in which a further three puppets were killed two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 minions killed in Ghazni city**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 17** – Three puppets locally called Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) were reported killed and in a guerrilla attack in the capital of Ghazni province on Monday evening. The mentioned group was busy smoking hashish when they were surprised by Mujahideen and taken under target in which three of them were killed on the spot and some others got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed, 4 trucks destroyed after supply convoy falls into ambush**

**LAGHMAN, Sept 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the invaders fuel and supply convoy along Kabul-Jalalabad highway, within the limits of Qarghayi district of Laghman, instigating a one-hour long firefight that killed or wounded five security guards as well as destroying 2 fuel tankers and two huge supply trucks loaded with containers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Arbakis killed in blast**

**LOGAR, Sept. 17** – At least three Arbaki militias got killed or wounded in a bomb explosion in Muhammad Agha district of Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Post in Logar province struck with heavy weapons**

**LOGAR, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy post located in Baraki Barak district of Logar province with mortar rounds. At least 12 rounds struck the post, likely to have caused the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post attacked ; 3 killed**

**LOGAR, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Azrah district of Logar, province today, destroying the post and killing three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clashes in Baraki Barak**

**LOGAR, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen clashed with combined enemy soldiers in Baraki Barak at 3pm; battle lasted about 30min, two soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Nawbahar blasts eliminate 2 enemy vehicles**

**ZABUL, Sep. 17** – 2 enemy vehicles were blown apart with remote-controlled IEDs at 03:00 pm yesterday in Lwarhgi area of Nawbahar district however the exact casualty numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 enemy vehicles destroyed near Qalat, nearly 20 killed and wounded**

**ZABUL, Sep. 17** – Officials reporting from Qalat city say that at around 03:00 pm local time today, a sniper picked off and killed 2 hireling troops on the main Kandahar-Kabul highway in Sar Bakorzo area. Meanwhile, a bomb blast ripped through and destroyed a police pickup truck in Musa Khelo area at 03:30 pm, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Some 14 more hireling troops were killed and wounded as well as 4 enemy pickup trucks completely destroyed at 04:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy in Kharjoi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy convoy targeted with bombs, ambush**

**ZABUL, Sep. 17** – Enemy troops suffered heavy losses yesterday at around 03:00 pm when Mujahideen targeted their military convoy with 3 bombs followed by a heavy and light arms ambush in Lwarhgi's Malkezo area, Nawbahar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Patrol and outpost attacked in Shahr-e-Safa**

**ZABUL, Sep. 17** – Reports from Shahr-e-Safa district say that Mujahideen ambushed an enemy foot patrol in Dehzak area at 11:00 am on Monday following it up with a heavy and light arms attack on an ANA outpost in Jaldak area at 08:00 pm at night however the losses inflicted in both of the attacks could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb and gun attacks hit enemy in Mizana**

**ZABUL, Sep. 17** – Reports from Mizana district say that 2 bombs struck enemy vehicles in Shomozlo Band area of Mizana district this morning at 07:00 am after which another detonated on the dismounted enemy, killing some 6 hirelings on the spot after which a clash broke out when Mujahideen engaged the reinforcements, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 logistical trucks, sedan vehicle destroyed in Mawand**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 17** – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district was ambushed by Mujahideen midmorning today on the main Herat-Kandahar highway near Khwari check post as a result, 3 logistical trucks and a sedan type vehicle were destroyed as well as 4 escort security guards killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invaders and hirelings ambushed in Zhiri**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on foreign invaders and their hirelings at 04:30 pm yesterday in Zhiri district's Makwano area after which Arbakis that came out of their check post were also engaged in an ambush however the losses inflicted in both of the attacks could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clash takes place in Shahwalikot**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 17** – Mujahideen trying to place a bomb in Shahwalikot district's Soznyano area were engaged by enemy forces yesterday at 03:00 pm, sparking an intense clash which likely caused the enemy deadly losses whereas 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes in Maruf**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Mafuf at 9am; clashes lasted an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**4 hirelings killed in IED, armed attacks**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – 2 hirelings troops were killed by Mujahideen in Yaka Khak area at 11:00 am on Monday while 2 more were killed and a third wounded at 08:00 am this morning in a tactical bomb blast on the enemy foot patrol in Banu Aka village, according to officials reporting from Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 gunmen killed in Sangin IED blasts, 2 APCs destroyed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – 2 APCs of hireling ANA were blown apart by IEDs at around 05:00 pm yesterday in Sangin district's Chini Manda area, killing 4 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Mujahideen attack enemy base in Kunar province**

**KUNAR, Sept. 17** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen Monday targeted the enemy base located in Watapur district of the province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuary attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Asmar district of the province attacked the puppets’ outpost Tuesday morning, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District facility in Kunar comes under attack**

**KUNAR, Sept. 17** – The district of Shigal in Kunar province got attacked with heavy arms fire, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed as enemy base struck with heavy arms fire**

**KUNAR, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the enemy base in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province killing or wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attacks on military convoy cause enemy heavy losses**

**KUNAR, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Chapa Darah district of Kunar province on Monday, engaging in a lengthy gun battle with enemy that inflicted the enemy fatal losses as well as damaging a number of the vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post struck with heavy weapons in Kunar; 3 killed**

**KUNAR, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Asmar district of Kunar, province today, destroying the post and killing three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**At least 40 killed, 25 injured in Kunar battle**

**KUNAR, Sept. 17** – A recent news report from Kunar indicates that the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen took under siege the enemy’s convoys of about 60 army vehicles and tanks en route to the center of Chapa Darah district of Kunar, prompting a bloody battle that went through much of the day in which as many as 40 soldiers of supposed Afghan National Army (ANA) got killed and a further 25 were fatally wounded.Tuesday’s fight also destroyed some ranger vehicles of the enemy, while some five Mujahideen became martyrs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb destroys army vehicle**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 17** – A roadside blast hit and destroyed enemy’s vehicle in Chamkani district of Paktia province on Tuesday. The vehicle was blown to pieces, killing all those on board Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy soldier joins Mujahideen**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 17** – A puppet soldier Monday joined the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen with his weapon in Ahmad Abad district, Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rattle district headquarter in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept 17** – The district of Laja Mangal in Paktia province was shelled with missile rounds last night. A number of missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several Arbakis sustain losses in firefight**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 17** – About half dozen of the Arbaki puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chamkani district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, military vehicle destroyed in bombing**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 17** – At least two puppets were killed and another wounded Tuesday morning when an enemy vehicle hit by IEDs got destroyed in Zurmat district of Paktia province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet shot, killed by Mujahid**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 17** – A puppet soldier Tuesday got shot and killed by a Mujahid using a long range rifle in Zurmat district of Paktia province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion destroys enemy’s vehicle, kills puppet**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 17** – An explosion in Zurmat district of Paktia province killed one puppet after it hit and damaged the enemy vehicle on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Martyrdom attack in Nawzad destroys US-nato tank, kills 10 invaders**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – A martyrdom attack has caused foreign troops heavy losses in Nawzad district today, according to officials.The attack was carried out by a lion of Islamic Emirate (Abdur Rahman from Musa Kala district of Helmand province) who detonated his explosives-laden sedan type vehicle on the foreigners in Anzar Shali Karez area at around 04:00 pm local time today as a result, a large enemy tank was completely destroyed as well as 10 invaders killed on the spot.The enemy forces cordoned off the area from public after the attack and area not allowing any person near the blast site.In other news, the operation launched by Mujahideen against the enemy bases and check post surrounding Nawzad district center is said to be still ongoing with both sides using heavy and light weapons in which the enemy is still under siege besides suffering heavy losses so far however its exact extent is yet to be determined. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place against combined enemy in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – Mujahideen engaged combined foreign and hireling troops at 08:00 am yesterday after being airdropped by helicopters pre-dawn in Tezni bazaar area of Nawzad district, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till around dusk time however the enemy losses caused are unknown.It is said that an innocent villager was injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 APCs blown apart in Nawzad, 8 police killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – Reports from Nawzad district say that at around 11:00 am on Monday, a police APC was blown apart by a landmine between Sarkano and Dana Tangi areas, killing 4 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others while another bomb placed on the main road between Jazni Karez and Dana Tangi areas destroyed a civil order police APC at 05:00 pm, killing 3 more puppets onboard and leaving 2 more severely wounded.Another hireling police officer was killed at 06:00 am this morning when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Sarkano area, forcing the other hirelings to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**More than 20 enemy troops killed in ongoing Sangin clash**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling ANA, ANP and Arbakis forces that entered Sarwan Kala region’s Kang Manda, Garmawo and Pazaki areas this morning, sparking a heavy battle which is still said to be ongoing at the moment in which more than 20 enemy personnel have so far been killed and several others wounded.More details as information becomes available. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Multiple enemy bases and posts targeted in Nawzad operation**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – Officials reporting from Nawzad district say that at around 08:00 am this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launch a large scale operation against multiple enemy check posts and bases surrounding the district center. It is said that heavy fighting is still ongoing at the moment, with Mujahideen trying to rid the area of the enemy presence, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 gunmen killed in Nad Ali, 1 wounded**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Nad Ali district’s Se Waik Gharbi area early this morning at around 05:00 am local time as a result, 3 gunmen were killed on the spot and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nahr Siraj IED attack leaves 3 hirelings dead**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – 3 hireling troops were killed at around 06:00 am this morning when a bomb went off on their foot patrol on the main road in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy soldiers killed by explosion in Musa Qala**

**HELMAND, Sep. 17** – Tactical explosion hit foot patrol of puppet army in Musa Qala at 8am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**2 APCs destroyed in Char Chino, 7 hirelings killed**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 17** – 2 enemy APCs were destroyed by landmines at 05:00 pm and 06:00 pm respectively in Char Chino district’s Kishi Nawa area as a result a total of 7 hirelings were killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA trooper killed in bomb blast, another wounded**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 17** – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and another severely wounded midmorning yesterday when a bomb exploded on their foot patrol in Khashrod district’s Nahl Khana area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen attacks on military convoy kills 6 puppets**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Gardez city, the capital of Paktia on Tuesday, engaging in a short gun battle with enemy that resulted in killing some 6 puppets and wounding another 4, whereas 1 Mujahid got martyred in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets, 1 commander join Islamic Emirate**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 17** – A news report from Paktika province states that Abdurrahman, one of the commanders of the puppet army along with 5 of his soldiers have changed allegiance to the Islamic Emirate laying down their arms. The former puppets joined Mujahideen with their weapons in Jani Khel district of Paktika province last night. The aforementioned group vowed to break off any relations with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against all national and international terrorist forces. The surrender comes due to the sincere endeavors of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki taken down in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 17** – An Arbaki puppet got killed and his motorbike destroyed in an attack by Mujahideen in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rattle district headquarter in Khost**

**KHOST, Sept 17** – The district of Sabri in Khost province was shelled with missile rounds last night. A number of missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank and two vehicles of enemy destroyed in Musa Khel**

**KHOST, Sept 17** – At 2pm Mujahideen ambushed patrol of enemy in Musa Khel; attack lasted about 30min, tank and two cars were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attacks on district leave 3 dead**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 17** – The district building of Shirzad, Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday. Three puppets were killed and others got fatally wounded in the attacks, while heavy damages were reported in the district building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Jalalabad**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 17** – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Jalalabad at 9am, 6 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 NDS agents wounded in Pachir Wa Agam**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 17** – Mujahideen wounded 3 NDS agents and destroyed their car in Pachir Wa Agam at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## 18-09-2013

**Head of election commission killed**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 18** – Engineer Muhammad Aman, assigned as a head of election commission in Kunduz province got killed Wednesday in a guerrilla attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Kunduz city, the capital of the mentioned province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy suffer heavy losses as district attacked**

**PARWAN, Sept. 18** – The district of Syed Khail in Parwan province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen later yesterday night, says a report but offers no exact figures of the death toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fuel tanker destroyed in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Sept. 18** – At 5pm fuel tanker of enemy supply convoy was destroyed near Charikar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 puppet policemen killed in Shinwari**

**PARWAN, Sept. 18** – Two policemen were killed in Shinwari at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Clashes in Bala Baluk kill 3 hirelings**

**FARAH, Sep. 17** – Reports arriving from Bala Baluk district say that a clash took place between Mujahideen and Arbaki militiamen from 03:00 pm till dusk time yesterday in Kerani area in which 1 enemy gunman was killed. Meanwhile, another clash took place at 08:00 am this morning near Haji Ameen village in which 2 more hirelings were killed and a third wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Vehicle seized, gunman detained in Farah Rod**

**FARAH, Sep. 17** – Mujahideen seized an enemy hatchback type vehicle and captured alive a police officer after ambushing the enemy vehicle at 10:00 am today on the main road towards Herat in Kora Kaz area near Farah Rod district center. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 vehicles damaged in ambush, 2 gunmen killed**

**HERAT, Sep. 17** – In Shindand district, Char Kor area, a nato logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen today at 08:00 am in the morning during which 3 enemy vehicles were damaged and 2 escort security guards killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invader (Army Spec) wounded 06 September in Eastern Afghanistan, September 2013***

**Badakhshan battle kills 25, hurts 30 ; 12 puppets arrested**

**BADAKSHAN, Sept. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday carried out a large-scale offensive amid operation Khalid bin Walid in Wardaj district of northern Badakhshan province that went on for about four hours, killing as many as 25 puppets including ANA, policemen, and Arbakis along with a commander and wounding more than 30 others. Mujahideen combatants also captured 39 small and weapons, 13 armored fighting vehicles and 1 armored personnel carriers, whereas 9 out of the 13 armored fighting vehicles and an armored personnel carrier captured during the operation were later set on fire by Mujahideen fighters who carried the rest of the captured vehicles to a safe place with them. Sarfaraz, a notorious Arbaki commander was among those killed in Wednesday's offensive. Three Mujahideen embraced martyrdom in Wednesday's battle that went on through much of the day. May Allah bless these martyred souls with Jannah. (Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un) 'Surely we belong to Allah and to Him will we return' Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack in Badakhshan kills Arbaki**

**BADAKSHAN, Sept. 18** – An Arbaki puppet got killed Wednesday amid an armed attack in Jaram district of Badakhshan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Remote-controlled blast kills dozens of NDS spy agents in Kabul**

KABUL, Sept. 18 – A report says that a remote controlled-bomb blast killed and wounded scores of puppets in Kabul city, the Afghan capital of Last night. According the report, the employees of the NDS after a tipoff raided a house planted with IEDs and upon the enemy's approach Mujahideen detonated the explosives that killed about 2 dozens of the agents wounded many others. Witnesses saw five ambulance vehicles rushing to the blast scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb leaves 1 Arbaki dead, many wounded**

KAPISA, Sept. 18 – A bomb blast in Kapisa province's Nijrab district killed one Arbaki militia and wounded many others on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol; 3 puppets killed**

KAPISA, Sept. 18 – Three puppets of what they call ANA were reportedly killed and two others wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused by an ambush in Nijrab district of Kapisa province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle in Kapisa leaves 3 dead**

KAPISA, Sept. 18 – A gunfight between Mujahideen fighters and the puppet forces in Nirjab, Kapisa killed three puppet soldiers and wounded a dozen more this evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack enemy base in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday targeted the enemy base located in the Syed Abad district of the province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills 3 minions in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 18 – A roadside bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province killed three puppets and wounded scores of them on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion kills 3 minions, hurts 2 others in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 18 – An explosive charge placed in the ground in the capital of Wardak province detonated after the enemy patrol stepped on it, killing three policemen and wounded another two on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10 killed, 3 injured as supply convoy waylaid in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 18 – The Islamic Emirate confronted the enemy military-guarded supply convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province in the early afternoon hours of the day, sparking a one-hour long firefight that killed as many as 10 puppets and wounded another 3 with destroying 4 oil tankers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting in Wardak kills 4, injures 6**

WARDAK, Sept. 18 – A severe fight instigated by a Mujahideen ambush attack killed four puppets and wounded 6 others, while an armed personnel carrier got destroyed with another two tanks badly damaged when being shot by rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**PRT employee killed in a guerrilla attack**

GHAZNI, Sept. 18 – Muhammad Wali, a US lapdog working in US PRT base got killed today in a guerrilla attack in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks on militias in Shilgar**

GHAZNI, Sept. 18 – At 10am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Shilgar. Also post of enemy was attacked at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 policemen killed in Qarabagh**

GHAZNI, Sept. 18 – Landmine destroyed car of piuppet police and killed 3 soldiers in Qarabagh at 2pm; 4 policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Muqur**

GHAZNI, Sept. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at post of puppet army in Muqur; building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 gunmen killed in separate Shahjoi attacks**

ZABUL, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen killed a hireling ANA trooper during an ambush at 03:00 pm yesterday in Shahjoi district's Tazi Rabat area while 2 more were killed in another ambush at 06:00 pm local time in Ziyarat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawbahar district HQ rocked by missiles**

ZABUL, Sep. 18 – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 05:00 pm yesterday slammed inside Nawbahar district HQ however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**15 hirelings killed in separate attacks, vehicle destroyed**

ZABUL, Sep. 18 – Reports from Qalat city say that the patrol of hireling troops was intercepted by Mujahideen in Khwazo area at 07:00 pm yesterday, sparking an intense clash which lasted till around 10:00 pm at night during which 10 hirelings were killed whereas 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured. Meanwhile, a green colored enemy pickup truck was destroyed with a roadside bomb in the same area earlier that day at around 06:00 pm local time, killing all 4 puppets onboard while another hireling trooper was shot dead by a sniper at 08:00 pm near Khan village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Patrol, check post attacked in Arghandab**

ZABUL, Sep. 18 – Officials from Arghandab district say that Mujahideen ambushed a mounted enemy patrol near Petaw village at 05:00 pm yesterday after which an enemy check post in attacked in Hazar Khelo area, sparking a clash which lasted till dusk time however the exact losses inflicted in both of the attacks could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 supply trucks destroyed in Sahr-e-Safa**

ZABUL, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of the enemy on Kabul - Kandahar road in Sahr-e-Safa at 4pm. 4 trucks were destroyed, 3 were damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Khakrez blast kills hireling trooper**

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – A hireling trooper perished after stepping on an IED on Tuesday at 01:00 pm in Khakrez district's Nasiro area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Ghorak, mine kills Arbaki gunman**

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – An enemy check post located in Ghorak district's Wano Karez area came under a heavy and light arms attack yesterday morning at 10:00 am, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses whereas an Arbaki gunman was killed in a bomb blast targeting the militia foot patrol in Surkhabad area at 07:00 am local time Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 ANA killed in bomb blast, another wounded**

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – An IED attack on dismounted ANA killed 2 gunmen on the spot and injured a third midmorning Tuesday afternoon detonating on their foot patrol in Ghorak district's Surkhabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb detonates on dismounted enemy in Maiwand**

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – Hireling ANA suffered deadly losses Tuesday morning when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol on Shna Sarhak area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb rips through ANA pickup truck**

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – An ANA pickup truck was torn apart by a roadside bomb in Dub Khakrez area of Khakrez district, killing and wounding all puppets onboard at around 10:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent killed, associate wounded in Kandahar city**

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on the vehicle of an NDS agent (Jareedi) responsible for the martyrdom of a bold Mujahid of Islamic Emirate in Shahr Naw area of Kandahar city at 07:00 am this morning as a result, the target was killed on the spot and his associate wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki militiaman gunned down in Kandahar city**

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – Abdul Baqi, a hireling Arbaki militiaman was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm yesterday near Bro Pla area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppets' post in in Logar struck with heavy weapons**

LOGAR, Sept. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy combat post in the capital of Logar province today, doing severe damages to the post and killing and wounding 3 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion in Logar kills 3 US-Nato cowardly troops**

LOGAR, Sept. 18 – A landmine placed underground detonated as the enemy's armored personnel carriers moved over it in Baraki Barak district of Logar province today, says a report. At least three US-NATO invaders travelling aboard that tank got killed on the spot, whereas another three suffered severe injuries in Wednesday's blast blowing the enemy's armored tank to bits. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Army post in Kunar comes under heavy arms fire**

KUNAR, Sept. 18 – The Islamic Emirate later on Wednesday attacked the sanctuary of the puppets in the capital of Kunar province, killing or wounding a number the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post in eastern Kunar province struck with heavy weapons**

KUNAR, Sept. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy combat post in Dankam district of Kunar, province today, doing severe damages to the post and killing a puppet soldier with leaving a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Sniper attack kills enemy soldier**

KUNAR, Sept. 18 – A puppet soldier of what is supposedly called ANA got sniped and killed Wednesday in the capital of Ghazni province by a Mujahideen who used a long range rifle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rock district; 3 killed, 5 hurt**

KUNAR, Sept. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into the district headquarter of Chapa Darah amid a meet of the combined US-puppet cowardly troops going on within the district building this afternoon that killed 3 US-puppets, leaving a further 5 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, military vehicle eliminated when convoy ambushed**

KUNAR, Sept. 18 – At least two puppets were killed and some wounded with an army vehicle destroyed following a Mujahideen attack on the military convoy of the puppets in Chapa Darah district of Kunar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen in Kunar attack enemy base**

KUNAR, Sept. 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday targeted the enemy base located in Watapur district of the province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuaries attacked in Kunar**

KUNAR, Sept. 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday attacked the enemy base and post in Asmar district of Kunar province with missiles and mortars, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Marawara**

KUNAR, Sept. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security post of puppet army in Marawara at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5 puppet soldiers killed in Chapa Dora**

KUNAR, Sept. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 82 mm shells at outpost of enemy in Chapa Dora at 5pm; 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**District facility in Paktia comes under**

PAKTIA, Sept. 18 – A report says the district of Laja Mangal in Paktia province came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday damaging the district building and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol; many killed**

PAKTIA Sept. 18 – A number of the puppets of what they call ANA were reportedly killed or wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused by an ambush in the capital Paktia province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police posts come under attack in Paktia Check**

PAKTIA, Sept. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy border posts in Paktia, province today, damaging a series of the posts but there are not any reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Infiltrator Mujahideen in Khan-e-Sheen wounds police chief, kills 8**

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – Recent reports arriving from Khan-e-Sheen district say that 2 infiltrator Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on enemy troops inside the district police department early this morning, sparking a nearly 2 hour firefight in which 8 hirelings were killed and several others wounded. It is said that the wounded include the intelligence chief Habibullah, border police commander Naqeeb and the district police chief Abdul Ra'uf whose is said to be in a critical condition. Officials say that both of the Mujahideen also embraced martyrdom after inflicting heavy losses on the enemy, may Allah accept their martyrdom. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Musa Kala bombs kill 2 hirelings, destroys ISAF tank**

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – 2 hireling police were killed and 2 others severely wounded following an IED strike on the dismounted enemy at 10:00 am yesterday in Dezor Karez area, according to officials reporting from Musa Kala district. Another bomb placed in Do Aab area blew apart an ISAF tank on Monday at around 01:00 pm in the afternoon however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting taking place against invaders in Nahr Siraj**

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign troops airdropped by helicopters early this morning in Nahr Siraj region's Goban area, Gerishk district, sparking a heavy clash which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. Meantime, a bomb blew apart the armored tank of the invaders at 06:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. More details about the ongoing clash will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed in Sangin, 3 gunmen killed**

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – 3 ANA hirelings were killed and another wounded at 04:00 pm yesterday when a bomb blew apart their APC on the main road of Sangin district's Chini Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bases and check posts against attacked in Nawzad**

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – Reports from Nawzad district say that Mujahideen again carried out armed attacks on the enemy bases and check posts surrounding the district center today, adding that yesterday's operation also killed 4 police and wounded 5 others besides causing the enemy other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nahr Siraj clash ends after enemy suffers heavy losses**

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – The clash which broke out between Mujahideen and foreign invaders early this morning in Nahr Siraj region's Goban area, Gerishk district, ended with the cowardly enemy fleeing at 01:00 pm local time after sustaining heavy losses. Officials say that another tank was also blown apart by a landmine during the clash, killing and wounding all invaders onboard, making it the second tank destroyed by a landmine in today's fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki check post struck by mortar rounds**

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – An Arbaki check post located in Kofki area of Babaji district was struck with several mortar rounds midnight however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly clash takes place against invaders in Nawzad**

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – A heavy once hour clash took place between Mujahideen and combined foreign and hireling troops in Nawzad district's Wakhar Karez area in which the enemy suffered heavy losses before fleeing the area at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on post in Babaji leaves 3 police dead**

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – A two hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen on an enemy check post 01:00 am Tuesday in Babaji district's Luchak area during which both of the check post watchtowers were shot and destroyed as well as 3 police killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 posts overrun in Char Chino, 4 including commander killed**

URUZGAN, Sep. 18 – At around 02:00 am local time today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 hireling troops including commander Kamran and routed the rest in an armed operation in Char Chino district's Siyah Sang area during which 2 check posts were also overrun as well as a Pk machine gun, Ak rifle and other equipment seized. It is said that one Mujahid was also rewarded martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



## 2 container trucks destroyed in attack on convoys

**PAKTIA, Sept. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate amid an attack on US-Nato convoy, destroyed two huge trucks loaded with containers in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Explosion in Paktia kills 3 US-Nato cowardly troops

**PAKTIA, Sept. 18** – A landmine placed underground Zurmat district of Paktia province detonated as the enemy's armored personnel carriers moved over it today, that killed at least three US-NATO invaders travelling aboard that tank and wounded another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 minions switch sides to Mujahideen

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 18** – Three puppets of what they call ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen attack enemy base in Nangarhar province

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 18** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday targeted the enemy base located in Mohmand Darah district of the province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Government installations come under attack in eastern Afghanistan

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a large-scale operation in eastern Nangarhar province on Wednesday. According to the reports, Mujahideen combatants struck the districts of Spin Ghar and Achin in the province, leaving a number of the puppet soldiers and policemen dead, where two policemen were fatally wounded, said an official from the mentioned province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on center of Khugiany district

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Khugiany district at 3pm; attack lasted 3 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Landmine explosion kills 2 puppets in Khost

**KHOST, Sept. 18** – An explosive mine hidden underground tore through the enemy vehicle in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province today, leaving two policemen dead and three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 killed as army camp hit with missiles

**KHOST, Sept. 18** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army camp in Qalandar district of the province, leaving three policemen wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Tarinkot blast kills armed gunman

**URUZGAN, Sep. 18** – An armed gunman responsible for road security was killed by a bomb blast at 07:00 am this morning in Pie Nawa region's Dactar Manda area adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Vehicle destroyed in Khashrod, 3 hirelings killed

**NIMROZ, Sep. 18** – A roadside bomb placed in Rakeen area of Khashrod district tore apart an enemy pickup truck 10:00 am Tuesday morning, killing some 3 hirelings onboard and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Cowardly ANA flee from outpost in Farah Rod

**FARAH, Sep. 18** – Cowardly ANA troops fled and abandoned their outpost in Waryai area of Farah Rod district on Tuesday. The said outpost was frequently targeted by Mujahideen with armed attacks and artillery fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 armed robbers detained in Adraskan

**HERAT, Sep. 18** – Officials reporting from Adraskan district say that 3 armed robbers were intercepted by the patrol of Mujahideen in Company area last night at around 09:00 pm local time. The apprehended thieves were then taken by Mujahideen to a secure location and handed over to the Sharia court of Islamic Emirate which will decide their fate in light of Islamic Sharia. It must be reminded that many thieves have been captured and punished by the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after being detained throughout the country. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Attack in Paktia damage district building

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 18** – A report says the district of Khushamand in Paktika came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday without giving further details of enemy casualties. Also Tuesday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in the mentioned destroyed, likely to have caused the enemy fatal losses but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Arbakis sustain severe losses in firefight

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 18** – About half dozen of the Arbaki puppets were killed or wounded in a scuffle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khail district of Paktia province early on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*American invader (1st Lt) killed 26 August in Afghanistan, September 2013*

# 19-09-2013

**Check post in eastern Nangarhar province struck with heavy weapons**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy combat post in Shiwa district of Nangarhar, province today, doing severe damages to the post and killing a puppet soldier with leaving a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki changes allegiance to Islamic Emirate**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 19** – Early on Thursday an Arbaki militia joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with his weapon in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scores of joint puppet troops killed in gunfight**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 19** – A dozen of the invaders and their local lapdogs were killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Thursday Bati Kot district of province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy patrol in Bati Kot**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 19** – Landmine targeted foot patrol of puppet army in Bati Kot at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5 puppets join Islamic Emirate in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 19** – A news report from Paktika province points out that five puppets of ANA, police force, and Arbaki changed allegiance to the Islamic Emirate laying down their arms. The former puppets joined Mujahideen with their weapons in Chamkani district of Paktika province on Thursday. The aforementioned group vowed to break off any ties with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting alongside Mujahideen against the foreign invasion backed by its local lapdogs. The surrender comes due to the genuine efforts of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check post in Paktika hit by artillery shells**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 19** – Early on Thursday an enemy checkpoint in Jani Khail district, Paktika province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that at least 6 round fired by Mujahideen stuck the post, damaging it but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check post hit by artillery shells**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 19** – Early on Thursday an enemy checkpoint in Jani Khail district, Paktika province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that at least 6 round fired by Mujahideen stuck the post, damaging it but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Kunar province struck with missiles**

**KUNAR, Sept. 19** – A report says the district of Chapa Darak in Kunar came under Mujahideen attack later on Thursday damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuary attacked in eastern Afghanistan**

**KUNAR, Sept. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ghazi Abad district of the province attacked the puppets' outpost Thursday morning, causing the enemy deadly losses.

**Enemy posts attacked in eastern Afghanistan; 2 killed**

**KUNAR, Sept. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked three of the puppets outposts in Ghazi Abad district of province on Thursday, killing two puppets and destroying a motorbike. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Kunar province struck with mortar shells**

**KUNAR, Sept. 19** – A report says the district of Manugi in Kunar came under Mujahideen attack later on Thursday damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check post hit by artillery shells in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 19** – Later on Thursday an enemy post in Patan district, Paktia province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen stuck the post, damaging it but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Landmine blows apart US-nato tank**

**ZABUL, Sep. 19** – A landmine placed in Ghwand area near Qalat city blew apart the tank of foreign troops this morning at 08:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED strike on pickup truck kills 3 hirelings**

**ZABUL, Sep. 19** – An IED placed in Umar Khelo area near Qalat city struck and destroyed an ANA pickup truck today at 05:00 pm, killing all 3 hirelings troops onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ghorak blast kills gunman**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 19** – A hireling trooper died 04:00 pm yesterday after stepping on an IED in Bahg Mehran area of Ghorak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy APC destroyed in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 19** – Mujahideen shot and destroyed an enemy APC with rocket fire during a clash which took place in Maiwand district's Chishmo area Wednesday noon however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy contractor joins Mujahideen in Ma'ru'f**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 19** – A contractor (Abdul Ghani S/O Wali Muhammad) working for the stooge regime building check posts repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Ma'ru'f district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post commander killed, deputy wounded**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 19** – Mujahideen lured enemy forces into a mine field at 11:00 pm last night after detonating 3 mines on dismounted enemy right in front of their check post near Ghwandi village of Ma'ru'f district, killing and wounding several. A powerful bomb detonated on the pursuing enemy, instantly killing the check post commander (Muhammad Khan) and severely wounding his deputy (Ja'far). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 hirelings killed in separate attacks in Sangin, equipment seized**

**HELMAND, Sep. 19** – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that enemy forces suffered heavy losses in separate attacks throughout Wednesday. All day clash took place against hireling troops in Sarwan Kala region's Dabari and Pazki areas during which 3 bombs detonated on the enemy, killing 4 puppets on the spot and wounding 3 others after which a bomb detonated on the dismounted ANA fleeing from the house of Amir Dawood, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot while Mujahideen recovered a grenade launcher, a rifle, a set of night vision goggles, binoculars and other equipment while the enemy corpses are said to be laying at site. Similarly, an armed attack was launched early this morning in Dabari area on enemy check post, sparking a clash which is still ongoing. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy sustains losses in Nawzad, fighting ongoing**

**HELMAND, Sep. 19** – The operation launched by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Wednesday morning on multiple check posts and bases surrounding Nawzad district center came under an end at 11:00 pm at night during which the police HQ was also struck with missiles and mortars, causing the enemy heavy losses. Similarly, an enemy APC was blown apart by a landmine in Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area, killing all 5 hirelings onboard. Officials add that Mujahideen against launched armed attacks against the check posts and bases around the district center this morning, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and 2 guards killed in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Sep. 19** – The joint police/ANA patrol was targeted by Mujahideen with an IED midmorning today in Musa Kala district's Baghni Manda area as a result, a check post commander (Watan) and 2 of his guards were killed as well as 2 other gunmen wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 Arbakis killed in Gerishk clash**

**HELMAND, Sep. 19** – 3 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed during a one hour clash between Mujahideen and police/Arbaki forces in Geirshk district's Shro area midmorning Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed, rifle and mortar seized**

**HELMAND, Sep. 19** – Mujahideen seized the rifle and mortar from 2 Arbakis after shooting them dead in an ambush in Sistani area of Marjah district today at 12:00 pm local time, also setting the enemy motorbike on fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Several Arbakis sustain losses in firefight in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 19 – About half dozen of the Arbaki puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Sept. 19 –5 puppet soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Chamkani. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy sanctuaries hit with missiles

KHOST, Sept. 19 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen Wednesday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army camp and a nearby post in Sabri district of the province, leaving a number of the enemy dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 enemy vehicles destroyed in attack

KHOST, Sept. 19 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded with a tank and two vehicles destroyed in clash taking place Musa Khel district, Khost between Mujahideen and the puppets forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked, 2 killed

LOGAR, Sept. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppet forces in Azrah district of Logar province, killing two puppets and wounding another four. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Logar kills 2 Arbakis, injure 2 others

LOGAR, Sept. 19 – At least two Arbakis were killed and three others wounded in bomb attack in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki militias killed, 3 injured in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 19 – Two puppets locally called Arbaki militias were reported killed with another three wounded and in a guerrilla attack in Muhammad Agha district of the province on Thursday. The Arbakis killed or wounded were on a patrol when they were surprised by Mujahideen and taken under target in which of the enemy’s vehicle was also destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 19 – A dozen of the invading terrorists were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Baraki Barak district of the province on Thursday. A Mujahid fighter was, too, martyred in the exchange fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed as enemy vehicle destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, Sept. 19 – A roadside bomb blast in Syed Abad, Wardak province hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle, killing five policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Polish killed as patrol moves on explosive charge

WARDAK, Sept. 19 – At least three Polish invaders were killed in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Thursday when on a patrol mission they moved over explosive charge that tore through them sending their mutilated bodies and flesh in the air. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy post in Wardak

WARDAK, Sept. 19 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen Wednesday targeted the enemy post located in Wardak province’s Chak district with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. A commander was among those wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed in attack on enemy sanctuary

WARDAK, Sept. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets’ check posts in Syed Abad district of Wardak this morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders outpost stuck with missiles

WARDAK, Sept. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy combat post in Syed Abad, Wardak province yesterday, storming two missiles into the post in which the post was heavily damaged but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbakis killed in clash in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sept. 19 – An Arbaki commander and another got killed and many others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nijrab district of Kapisa province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 including 3 commanders killed in Babaji

HELMAND, Sep. 19 – At around 08:30 am this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted an Arbaki patrol with a powerful bomb immediately followed by an ambush, sparking a half hour firefight in which 10 gunmen including 3 commanders (Zmarai, Gulalai and Muhammad Khan) were killed and 4 other militiamen wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khan-e-Sheen district police chief dies of wounds

HELMAND, Sep. 19 – The operation carried out by 2 infiltrator Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate (Kako and Mullah Jan) inside Khan-e-Sheen district center has killed the district police chief who succumbed to his wounds late afternoon time. The operation also killed 8 other gunmen including the commander of border police (Naqeeb) and NDS chief Mudir Habibullah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in separate ambushes

HELMAND, Sep. 19 – Reports from Babaji district say that today at around 06:00 am this morning, an ANA patrol was ambushed on the main road in Spin Masjid area in which 2 gunmen were killed after which 2 more hirelings were also killed in a separate ambush in the same area at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed in Babaji, APC and other equipment seized

HELMAND, Sep. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Babaji district killed 3 hireling ANA during an ambush at 12:00 pm yesterday in Mahajiro area after which an enemy APC, machine gun, 2 US rifles and a large communication radio were seized. Officials say that the APC was later set alight and completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Gerishk

HELMAND, Sep. 19 – A NATO logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen in Hayderabad district’s Tori Shah area, Gerishk district, from 11:00 pm last night till 08:00 am this morning, sparking sporadic clashes in which a logistical truck was torched while the rest of the enemy fled back towards Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 gunmen including commander killed, arms seized

URUZGAN, Sep. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 enemy check posts during an armed operation at 02:00 am local time in Char Chino district’s Siyah Sang area during which an enemy commander (Kamran) along with 9 gunmen were killed while a 2 PK machine guns, 6 AK rifles and other equipment was recovered. It is said that a Mujahid was also rewarded martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 gunmen killed in separate attacks in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Sep. 19 – Officials from Char Chino report that on Wednesday morning, a heavy clash took place in Yakhdan area against hireling ANA during which 2 gunmen were killed. Meanwhile, 2 Arbakis were killed in Kishi area when a bomb blew apart their motorbike at 09:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

APC blown apart in Char Chino, 2 police killed

URUZGAN, Sep. 19 – 2 hireling police died following an IED strike which destroyed their APC at 01:00 am local time today in Char Chino district’s Kishi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle damaged by bomb blast

URUZGAN, Sep. 19 – A bomb placed in Char Chino district struck and damaged an enemy vehicle at midnight without causing the enemy any fatalities. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 posts attacked in Gulistan

FARAH, Sep. 19 – A half hour coordinated armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen on 3 ANA check posts in Ghajni area of Gulistan district at around 09:00 pm last night however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Farah Rod blast kills 4 hireling police

FARAH, Sep. 19 – 4 quick reaction police were killed and 2 others severely wounded at 01:00 pm on Wednesday when a bomb detonated on them in Na’lak area of Farah Rod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into Shindand airbase

HERAT, Sep. 19 – A missile fired by Mujahideen at 08:00 pm last night slammed inside Herat airbase which caused a fire to break out for a prolonged period however the exact losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki lays down arms in Ghazni**

**HAZNI, Sept. 19** – Arbaki militia joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with his weapon in Giro district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb destroys army vehicle; 3 killed**

**HAZNI, Sept. 19** – A roadside blast hit and destroyed enemy's vehicle in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Thursday. The vehicle was blown to pieces, killing all three minions on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 policemen hurt in attack on post**

**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 19** – At least four policemen were injured following an attack by Mujahideen on check post in Kishm district of Badakhshan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many Arbakis killed amid clash in Juzjan**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 19** – A dozen of the Arbaki militias were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Qushtifa district of the province on Thursday. A Mujahid fighter was, too, martyred in the exchange fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank blown apart, 5 commandoes killed**

**HERAT, Sept. 16** – Mujahideen and combined enemy forces in Gulran district's Tutah area from 09:00 am till early afternoon hours today during which a landmine blew apart a tank, killing all 5 hireling commando troops onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**17 hireling troops killed and wounded in Ghormach**

**BADGHIS, Sep. 19** – Hireling troops were ambushed by Mujahideen near an ANA outpost adjacent Ghormach district center at 03:00 pm local time today, triggering a one hour firefight in which 17 hireling gunmen were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki commander taken down in attack**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 19** – An Arbaki commander was killed in a guerrilla attack today in Imam Sahab district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**13 hirelings killed and wounded in Khwaja Musa**

**FARYAB, Sep. 19** – At least 3 hireling troops were killed and a further 10 severely wounded during an armed operation by Mujahideen on enemy position around Khwaja Musa district center on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Destroyed car of puppet police, Kabul, 20 September 2013*

**20-09-2013**

**Separate attacks in Shindand kill 5 hirelings**

**HERAT, Sep. 20** – reports from Shindand district say that at around 06:00 am this morning, Mujahideen gunned down and killed 2 hireling troopers in Azizabad area. In a similar attack, 3 more hirelings were killed on Thursday at 04:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet soldier killed in Dehrawud**

**URUZGAN, Sept. 20** – Puppet soldier was killed during clashes in Dehrawud at 10am. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**2 vehicles destroyed; 2 killed as supply convoy confronted**

**BAGHLAN, Sept. 20** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoy with the fuel and supplies of invaders in Khinjan district of Baghlan province last night, killing two puppets and destroying an armored tank and a fuel truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank blown apart in Qisar, enemy abandons 2 check posts**

**FARYAB, Sep. 20** – An ANA tank was destroyed on Thursday by a landmine near Qisar district center, wounding 3 puppets onboard, according to officials adding that cowardly Arbaki militiamen fled last night and abandoned 2 of their check posts located between Khwaja Kandi and Quch Qar areas. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Vehicle destroyed in Qalat, 2 gunmen killed  
ZABUL, Sep. 20 – A roadside bomb placed in Haji Abdur Rahman Qala area near Qalat city tore apart an enemy sedan type vehicle today at 05:00 pm local time, killing both the puppets onboard Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 enemy motorbikes destroyed in ambush  
ZABUL, Sep. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on the motorbike patrol of enemy troops between ‘Ajab and Qadeem check posts in Shomolzo district at 03:00 pm yesterday as a result, 4 motorbikes were destroyed but the casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militiaman surrenders in Shinki, check post attacked  
ZABUL, Sep. 20 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Shinki district on Thursday, also giving up an Ak assault rifle. Separately, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Sher Muhammad check post in Pshe Band area, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple bases and posts attacked in Arghandab  
ZABUL, Sep. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an operation at 01:00 am today targeting the all the enemy bases and check posts in Bagh area adjacent Arghandab district center, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till day break however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on security points of enemy in Daichopan  
ZABUL, Sep. 20 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked several posts of enemy in Daichopan at 4pm yesterday . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Landmine targeted patrol of enemy in Sahr-e-Safa  
ZABUL, Sep. 20 – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet soldiers on Kabul - Kandahar highway in Sahr-e-Safa at last night . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tactical attack in Zhiri leaves 2 commanders and 3 gunmen dead  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 20 – At around 03:30 am today, Mujahideen carried out a tactical attack on a security check post near Hazratano village Nalgham area, Zhiri district, during which 2 commanders (Bismillah S/O Haji Ghwandi from Sarakh village and Noor Agha) and 3 other gunmen (Khuryai Wakeel, Qudratullah and Ma’lim) were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling gunmen perish in bomb blast  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 20 – 2 hirelings troops perished after stepping on IEDs in Bagh area of Arghastan district on Thursday at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Twin anti-personnel mines detonate on enemy  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 20 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at 04:00 am local time today when 2 anti-personnel mines detonated on their foot patrol near Sokhto shops of Shahr-e-Safa district on the main Kandahar-Kabul highway. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy suffers losses in multiple attacks in Maiwand  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 20 – Reports from Maiwand district say that at least 3 hireling troops were killed and several others wounded yesterday at 02:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol near Shaheedano area. Another ambushed was carried out earlier that day at 01:00 pm in Khas Maiwand area on dismounted ANA while 2 check posts in Jogrom area were attacked with heavy and light arms at 05:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombs in Zhiri cause enemy heavy losses, vehicle destroyed  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 20 – Reports from Zhiri district say that Mujahideen rigged an empty compound and its surrounding areas with dozens of IEDs in Sangar area and then raised a white flag over it which prompted Arbaki gunmen to hurriedly rush and enter the compound at 04:00 pm yesterday, triggering all the bombs inside after which Mujahideen immediately opened fire, causing the militiamen heavy casualties. Meanwhile, another bomb planted in Sanghisar area blew apart an enemy pickup truck at 05:00 pm on the same day, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

85 killed, more than 100 injured in northern Afghanistan; 26 minions captured  
BADAKHSAN, Sept. 20 - Enemy death toll has risen as placed under a siege in northern Badakhshan province of Afghanistan. The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen Thursday launched chase operation following the siege of about 1300 joint enemy forces in Wardaj district of the province prior to which the enemy had taken deadliest losses, Mujahideen officials said on Friday. The officials added as many as 60 Arbakis, ANA soldiers, and the police were killed in the continuation of Thursday’s offensive as well as 25 others killed in the battle on Wednesday, Sept. 18, 2013 bringing the death toll to 85 and more than 70 puppets were injured in yesterday’s battle with 30 others wounded previously rising the number to 100, where Mujahideen had captured 12 puppets on Wednesday’s fight with a further 14 arrested in Thursday’s chase operation taking the number of those captured to 26. Mujahideen also seized some 139 heavy and light weapons and ammo from the possession of the enemy in both Wednesday and Thursday’s offensives. Almost the entire personnel and installations of the enemy forces have been destroyed in the region; similarly, the chase operation to eliminate the rest of the enemy troops is underway. The Kabul administration claims that the local US lapdogs (puppet forces) defeated Mujahideen in the clearance operation are completely false as its the enemy that cleared out of Wardaj district, to be precise, Mujahideen report from the regions. Meantime, Mujahideen allowed the enemy to retrieve around 50 of the bodies killed in the Thursday’s operation on the guarantee of the respected elderly from the area, while 10 dead bodies of the enemy troops thrown by Mujahideen into the water during the fight were also recovered by Mujahideen but not yet handed over to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol; many sustain casualties  
KABUL, Sept. 20 – A number of the puppets of what is locally called ANA were reportedly killed or wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused by an ambush in Sarubi district of the province yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosives eliminate US armored tank  
PAKTIA, Sept. 20 – A bomb blast in the capital of Paktia province tore through the vehicle of the US invaders last night, killing all those on board the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed as army vehicle torn apart in landmine  
PAKTIA, Sept. 20 – A landmine blast tore through the vehicle of the puppets in Gardiz city, the provincial capital of Paktia province early this morning, killing two puppets and wounding two others Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack in Badakhshan kills many Arbakis  
PAKTIA, Sept. 20 – A number of the Arbaki puppets got killed or wounded early on Friday amid an amid a clash with Mujahideen in Jani Khail district of Badakhshan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki wounded in Jaji Ariub  
PAKTIA, Sept. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet militia in Zaji Ariub at 8am, 3 gunmen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of puppet army in Khas Kunar  
KUNAR, Sept. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar shells at base of enemy in Khas Kunar at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Separate IED attacks kill 5 hirelings, wounds 4  
FARAH, Sep. 20 – Dismounted ANA walking in Farah Rod district’s Na’lak Chishma area were targeted with an IED midmorning today, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and severely wounding another. Another hirelings arriving to the scene were hit another tactical blast, killing 3 more puppets and severely wounding 2. Officials add that another ANA was killed at 10:00 am and a second wounded when another IED struck the dismounted enemy on the main Farah intersection of Farah district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast in Bala Baluk kills 2 gunmen, wounds 2  
FARAH, Sep. 20 – As many as 2 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 others wounded at 10:00 am this morning when a bomb detonated on them on the new road in Kal Kala area Bala Baluk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC blown apart in Marjah, 4 Arbakis killed**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – An enemy APC was destroyed by a landmine in Marjah district's Qari Sada area at 02:00 pm today, killing all 4 Arbaki gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gerimsir blast kills 2 hireling troops**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – 2 hireling troops were killed 06:00 pm today when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Gerimsir district's Khwaja-abad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank blown apart in Musa Kala**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – A landmine placed in Musa Kala district's Nari Manda area blew apart an ISAF tank today at 10:00 am in the morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 hirelings killed and wounded in Gerishk clash**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded during a clash from 08:00 am till 12:00 pm today on Kandahar-Herat highway Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbakis ambushed in Musa Kala, 2 killed in separate attack**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – Reports from Musa Kala district say an Arbaki foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Asmanyano area midmorning today, likely to have caused them deadly losses. Meanwhile, 2 Arbakis were killed in an ambush 04:00 pm in Yateemchi Karez area while Mujahideen seized rifles and ammunition vests from both the gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Spate of attacks in Marjah leave 8 hirelings dead, APC wrecked**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out heavy and light arms coordinated attacks on multiple Arbaki check posts located in Tarkha Nawar region from 04:00 am till 07:00 am today in which the enemy suffered deadly losses after which Mujahideen engaged ANA arriving for help as a result, an enemy APC was destroyed, 3 gunmen killed and 2 wounded, according to officials reporting from Marjah district. Separately, 3 Arbaki militiamen were killed in Sistani area and 2 others wounded in another coordinated attack by Mujahideen on several militia check posts from 01:00 am till dawn today. Similarly, an ANA outpost was attacked for 2 hours with heavy and light weapons at 01:00 am in Shinghazak area in which 2 more gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 hirelings killed and wounded in Sangin**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – A deadly clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops at 08:00 am this morning in Sarwan Kala region's Dabari and Garmaw areas, Sangin district, during which 3 mines also detonated on the enemy as a result, 4 gunmen were killed and 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 21-09-2013

**Enemy camp in Khost struck with missiles**  
KHOST, Sept. 21 – A late night attack by Mujahideen aimed at the army camp in Sheikh Amir, Khost province caused the enemy lethal losses last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Camp in Khost struck with heavy arms fire**  
KHOST, Sept. 21 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday attacked the enemy army camp in Dirgi district of the province, firing at least 8 mortar rounds all which landed in the compound but it is unclear what the extent of the losses is. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol kills one, hurt one**  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on enemy patrol Saturday, killed one puppet and wounded another one in Khushamand district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion kills 4 minions, hurts 2 others in Paktia**  
PAKTIKA, Sept. 21 – A landmine placed in the ground detonated after the enemy vehicle moved over it in Shakin district of Paktika province that killed four puppets and wounded another two on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**18 invaders killed in Lashkargah martyrdom attack**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – Reports arriving from Helmand provincial capital say on Thursday at around 04:00 pm local time, foreign invaders were targeted by a brave martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Muhammad Sulaiman from Helmand province) in Lashkargah city. The attack struck carried out with an explosives-laden sedan type vehicle on foreign troops that had gathered around their tanks in front of their outpost on the main intersection on Kandahar-Herat highway killed some 18 invaders and wounded several others besides damaging several nearby tanks. Witnesses add that the casualties were evacuated off site by medical helicopters till dusk time. The attack came as Mujahideen are busy in clearing operation for the past five days targeting the enemy posts and bases in Sangin, Musa Kala and Babaji districts in which 4 enemy commanders (Watan, Zmarai, Muhammad Khan and Gulalai) and 10 gunmen have so far been killed, dozens wounded and several vehicles destroyed. It should also be reminded that on the 17th of the current month another martyrdom attack in Nawzad district's Anzar Shali Karez area killed 10 invaders and destroyed a tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawzad blast kills 2 police, severely wounds 3**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – Bombs placed in Nawzad district's Jangolak Karez and Alizo Karez areas detonated on police foot patrols today at 08:00 am in the morning, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Meanwhile, a sniper Mujahid shot dead another hireling gunman in Muhammad Khan Karez area late morning hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling trooper shot dead by sniper**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – A hireling trooper standing in front of his check post in Darmyano Karez area of Khan-e-Sheen district was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper at 06:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**More than 10 gunmen killed in Sangin clash, multiple wounded**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – At around 02:00 pm on Thursday, Mujahideen engaged hireling troops in Sarwan Kala region's Dabari area, Sangin district, as they were moving towards the compound of Amir Dawood to rescue their besieged gunmen, triggering a two hour heavy and light arms clash in which more than 10 hirelings were killed and multiple others wounded. It is said that 4 enemy corpses including a mid ranking officer are still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy APCs destroyed in Sangin, fighting ongoing**  
HELMAND, Sep. 20 – A heavy clash has been taking place since early morning time between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Khanano area of Sangin district. It is said that an ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine during the clash in Safar Aka street while another was destroyed with 82mm artillery fire as a result, some 4 hirelings onboard were killed and 5 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling trooper killed in Kohistan, another wounded**  
HERAT, Sep. 21 – A hireling border police officer was killed and another wounded today at 12:00 pm when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed their patrol on the main road towards Islam Qala area in Kohistan district's Joi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank blown apart near Shindand airbase**  
HERAT, Sep. 21 – A powerful landmine placed near Shindand airbase blew apart and completely destroyed a US-nato tank on Friday dusk time, killing all the puppets onboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hirelings killed in Shinki ambush**  
ZABUL, Sep. 21 – 2 hireling troops that came out on a patrol to Zarhi Kala area of Shinki district were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush at 01:30 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police vehicle destroyed near Qalat, ambush kills 6 ANA**  
ZABUL, Sep. 21 – A roadside bomb placed in Kakarhano area near Qalat city tore apart a police pickup truck this morning at 08:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. 6 more ANA were killed in a separate ambush on the dismounted enemy at 09:00 am local time in Mullah Akram village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Army post destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy army post of the puppets in Khogiyani district of the province yesterday, doing severe damages to the post and killing a puppet soldier with leaving a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion in Nangarhar kills 5 minions

NANGARHAR, Sept. 21 – A bomb blast Saturday morning hit and destroyed an armored personnel carrier of the enemy in Mohmand Dara, Nangarhar province, killing five puppets traveling in the tank. Also Thursday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in the mentioned district but it is not determined how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heads for regional elections join Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Sept. 21 – Two of the local heads for regional elections in Chaprihar district of eastern Nangarhar province joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday. The heads of election, lawaz and Ramatullah turned associated themselves with Mujahideen due to the call of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance), the CDI. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker eliminated in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, Sept. 21 – A bomb blast tore through an enemy fuel truck and caused it to be smashed into pieces in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as outpost comes under attack

KUNAR, Sept. 21 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army post based in Asmar district of Kunar, leaving two puppets dead and many wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army base shelled with missiles in Kunar; 2 killed

KUNAR, Sept. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday evening fired missile into the enemy base in Ghazi Abad, Kunar province, killing two puppets and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol caught in ambush

KUNAR, Sept. 21 – A heavy clash occurred Surkani district, Kunar on Saturday following an ambush attack by Mujahideen in which a number of the enemy soldiers got killed or wounded, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, several dozen wounded in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 21 – At least 10 puppets were killed a dozen more got wounded when Mujahideen attacked three of the enemy sanctuaries in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy posts come under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 21 – A series of Mujahideen attacks on enemy posts in Asmar, Kunar province on Saturday caused the enemy heavy damages as well as leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets shot dead while on guard duty

KUNAR, Sept. 21 – A puppet soldiers posted outside a check post on a guard duty was shot and killed in Surkani district of Kunar province yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy base in Paktia

PAKTIA, 21 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early on Friday targeted the enemy base located in Zazi Aryub district of the province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol kills 2 minions, hurts 3 others

PAKTIA, Sept. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the provincial capital of Paktia province killed two puppets and injured three others on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed in sniper attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 21 – A policemen of the ANP was shot and killed in a sniper attack yesterday in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed in attacks in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 21 – A direct shooting attack followed by an explosion killed at least five puppets of ANA and wounded two others in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Saturday. Saturday's attack also killed five escort security guards and wounded three more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 check posts attacked in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – Zangal and Mabain check posts located in Kala Shamir region's Jogrom area, Mawiand district, were targeted with heavy and light arms at 04:00 pm on Friday however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel mine kills hireling trooper

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – An ANA foot patrol was targeted with a shrapnel mine at 07:30 am today in Lwarh Darwaishan area near Tarinkot city as a result, 1 puppet was killed on the spot and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid kills commander and 3 Arbakis

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – Reports from Zhiri district say that an infiltrator Mujahid working inside a check post Nalgham region's Hazratano village opened fire on the militiaman inside Friday noon, killing the commander (Haji Bismillah aka Ghwandi) along with 3 of his gunmen. The said hero later joined Mujahideen, bringing with himself a motorbike and a Pk machine gun. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off hireling trooper in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling trooper at 10:00 am on Friday in Khakrez district's Nasiro area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy pickup truck destroyed with artillery fire

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – Mujahideen destroyed the vehicle of hireling troops with artillery fire in Maiwand district's Khak Chopan area, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart by Maiwand landmine

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – An ISAF armored tank was blown apart by a landmine at around 11:00 pm last night in Band Taimoor region's Akhtari Karez area, Maiwand district, Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi however the exact casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet militia in Arghandab at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 invaders killed and wounded in Washir

HELMAND, Sep. 21 – Reports from Washir district say that at around 10:00 am on Friday, a US-nato tank was blown apart in Bajrabyano Karez area after which 3 more IEDs detonated on the foreign troops that gathered around the blast site as a result a total of 5 invaders were killed and 3 others wounded. The area was cordoned off from public till afternoon hours by the enemy troops, witnesses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed, 3 wounded in Sangin firefight

HELMAND, Sep. 21 – Hireling troops that tried to raid Mujahideen in Sarwan Kala region's Pazaki area, Sangin district, were engaged by Mujahideen at 05:30 pm yesterday as a result, 4 gunmen were killed and 3 wounded in the half hour firefight. It is said that the corpses of 2 gunmen are still lying in the area today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 APCs destroyed in separate attacks, 14 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Sep. 21 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that an ANA tank was blown apart by an IED at 11:00 am today in Alizo Karez area, killing all 4 hirelings onboard after which a hireling police officer was shot dead by a sniper in the same area. Meanwhile, another landmine blew apart a second enemy APC in Khanano village of Sarwan Kala region, killing all 4 puppets onboard at midday, officials say adding that a heavy clash broke out and is still ongoing in the same area when Mujahideen engaged enemy troops that arrived to the area. Separately, a tank of so called civil order police was obliterated in Jazi Karez area at 04:00 pm local time after which the hirelings gathered around the wreckage were targeted with small arms fire as a result, a total of 5 more gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 invaders killed and wounded in heavy clash

HELMAND, Sep. 21 – Mujahideen engaged combined foreign and hireling troops at 04:00 am yesterday after being airdropped in Khushkawa area near Lashkargah city, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till 02:00 pm in which 4 enemy troops were killed and 3 others wounded before the cowardly enemy fled the area at 03:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gun battle in Paktia leaves 3 wounded**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 21** – A gunfight between Mujahideen fighters and the Arbaki puppets in Paktia province wounded three Arbaki militias on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle in Paktia leaves 2 dead, 3 wounded**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 21** – A gunfight between Mujahideen fighters and the puppets of ANP in Ahmad Khail district of Paktia killed two puppets and wounded three more on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 missile rounds hit district in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 21** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday fired missiles at the district of Azrah in Logar province, two of which hit the target, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Sniper attack kills puppet soldier**

**LOGAR, Sept. 21** – A puppet soldier of what is supposedly called ANA got sniped and killed on Friday in Kharwar district of Logar province by a Mujahideen who used a long range rifle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Supply convoy attacked in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 21** – A report says that heavy losses were inflicted on the puppets following a surprise attack by Mujahideen aimed the enemy's supply convoy heading for the Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gunfight leaves 3 US terrorists dead, 3 wounded**

**WARDAK, Sept. 21** – In the province's Syed Abad district, the Islamic Emirate Emirate's Mujahideen fought the invaders, leaving three dead and another wounded on Saturday.

**Bomb leaves puppet dead**

**WARDAK, Sept. 21** – A puppet police got killed and another one was wounded in a bomb attack in the capital of Wardak province early on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Base in Wardak attacked**

**WARDAK, Sept. 21** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy base in Syed Abad district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol in Wardak; many killed**

**WARDAK, Sept. 21** – Three puppets of what they call ANA were reportedly wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused by an ambush in Maidan Shar city, the capital of Wardak today. A Mujahideen was, too, injured in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 3 injured in bombing**

**KAPISA, Sept. 21** – Two puppets are reported to have been killed with three others wounded amid a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Nijrab district of Kapisa province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Checkpoint destroyed in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 21** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy checkpoint in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province yesterday, doing severe damages to the post and killing a puppet soldier with leaving a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortar shells rock outpost in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 21** – At least four mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen stuck the puppets outpost in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Friday, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 5, torch 4 vehicles in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Sept. 21** – Two oil tankers, an armored tank and a military vehicle were set ablaze and destroyed on Saturday when the US-Nato fuel and supply convoy escorted by the puppets got confronted by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed as enemy installations come under attacks**

**LAGHMAN, Sept. 21** – A report points out that Saturday Mujahideen attacked the enemy's Kandak (battalion) and a check post in Alingar district, Laghman province on Saturday, killing three puppets. A Mujahid was also martyred during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Musa Kala blast kills hireling trooper**

**HELMAND, Sep. 21** – A mine placed in Musa Kala district's Kani Manda area detonated on dismounted ANA 08:00 am Friday morning, instantly killing a hireling on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**Sniper shoots dead police officer in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Sep. 21** – A hireling police officer standing guard in front of his check post in Dana Tangi area of Nawzad district was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper at 06:30 pm on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet soldier killed in Tarin Kot**

**URUZGAN, Sept. 21** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Tarin Kot at 7am, one soldier was killed another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**3 Arbakis including commander taken down amid clash**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 21** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash Saturday, killed two Arbakis and their commander in the capital of Kunduz province, says a report, adding that a Mujahid became martyr and another wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet officer wounded in Takhar**

**TAKHAR, Sept. 21** – A puppet officer and a soldier were fatally wounded in Takhar last night as Mujahideen attacked the district police headquarter in Ab Namak district of the mentioned province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blasts in Baghlan kill 9 US-led invaders, destroy 2 armored tanks**

**BAGHLAN, Sept. 21** – There are reports from Baghlan province that as many as 9 invading terrorists got killed with 2 of their armored personnel carriers destroyed in two separate bomb attacks remotely detonated by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of the province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 invaders killed, 2 armored tanks destroyed in Baghlan attack**

**BAGHLAN, Sept. 21** – A night attack aimed at the enemy patrolling convoy destroyed two armored personnel carriers in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of northern Baghlan province. Two US-led invaders got taken down and another one wounded in the resulting fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 3 local spies**

**BALKH, Sept. 21** – A bomb blast in Chahar Bolak district of Balkh province killed or wounded three of the employees of NDS, a local spy agency of the US-Nato on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank, tanker and 2 police eliminated in ambush**

**BADGHIS, Sep. 21** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Ghormach district carried out an ambush on an enemy convoy in Dawaba area near the district center at 11:00 am local time during which an enemy tank and fuel tanker were damaged with small arms fire while 2 police were also killed and a further 3 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 invaders killed in bomb attack**

**PARWAN, Sept. 21** – A remotely detonated blast blew the enemy's armored tank apart in Bagram district, Parwan province today, killing four US invaders aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10 killed, 4 army vehicles destroyed in Kabul**

**KABUL, Sept. 21** – At least 10 puppets were killed or wounded with four of the enemy vehicles destroyed Friday in an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarubi district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Firqa (division) shelled in Kabul**

**KABUL, Sept. 21** – In Kabul province's Chahar Asyab district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Firqa (division) with missiles last night. Three missile fires landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*Killed American invaders, September 2013*

**22-09-2013**

**15 killed as check post overrun in Shorawak, arms seized**  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran Ajal check post in Shorawak district's Wach Ganderi area after a brief firefight with the enemy early this morning time as a result, a total of 15 gunmen were killed while a DSHcK heavy machine gun, 2 Pk machine guns and 8 rifles were seized whereas a Mujahid was also rewarded martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper in Maiwand picks off hireling trooper**  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – A hireling trooper standing guard on Shna Sarhak area of Maiwand district was shot dead by a sniper on Saturday at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine blows apart APC in Khakrez**  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – An enemy APC was blown apart by a landmine at 10:30 pm last night in Khakrez district's Ashtargarden area, killing and wounding all puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown.

**Landmine in Maiwand takes out US-nato tank**  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – A landmine placed near Spozo stream adjacent Maiwand district center blew apart and completely destroyed a US-nato tank at around 04:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Maiwand IED takes out enemy pickup truck**  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – Hireling troops suffered deadly casualties midmorning yesterday when an IED tore apart their pickup truck in Kala Kecha area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Shahwalikot firefight leaves hireling dead**  
KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – A hireling trooper was killed at 11:00 am on Saturday during a firefight with Mujahideen in Shahwalikot district's Kondlan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 killed, 3 hurt as enemy convoy ambushed**  
WARDAK, Sept. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an surprise attack on the invaders supply convoy, torched one oil tanker as well as killing four policemen and wounding three others escorting the convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen shell enemy base in Wardak**  
WARDAK, 22 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early on Sunday targeted the enemy base located in the capital of Wardak of the province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Post in Wardak province shelled**  
WARDAK, Sept. 22 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the post based in Syed Abad, Wardak province with mortar shells last night. It is, however, not clear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 policemen killed in Wardak attack**  
WARDAK, Sept. 22 – At least policemen were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen on Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Separately, in a night raid, the invading forces horrifically martyred three innocent civilians after their abduction from their homes last night in mentioned district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Checkpoint destroyed in Wardak**  
WARDAK, Sept. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy checkpoint in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday, doing severe damages to the post and killing a puppet soldier with leaving a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 police killed in bombing in Wardak**  
WARDAK, Sept. 22 – Three policemen were reported dead and two others wounded in a bomb blast in the capital of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion kills 3 minions, hurts many in Kapisa**  
KAPISA, Sept. 22 – A explosive charge hidden underground in Tagab district of Kapisa detonated after the enemy patrol stepped on it, killing two puppets and wounding several others on Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 check posts overrun in Sangin, operation ongoing**

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – Officials reporting from Sangin district say that at around 01:00 am today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a clearing operation in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo and Mullahzo areas targeting ANA, police and Arbaki gunmen with heavy and light arms. It is said that Mujahideen have so far overrun 4 enemy check posts in the area besides causing the enemy deadly losses while operation on other enemy buildings is still ongoing. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 NDS agents killed in Lashkargah blast**

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – 3 hireling NDS agents died 09:00 am yesterday when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely near Spini Koti area of Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 more posts overrun in Sangin, enemy routed from area**

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – The operation launched by Mujahideen in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo and Mullahzo areas, Sangin district, early this morning came to an end late afternoon hours in which Mujahideen overran 3 more check posts, bringing the total to 7 and forcing the enemy to flee the area, leaving it in total control of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Convoy and posts attacked in Sangin**

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy arms attack on an ANA check post in Chini Manda area at 11:00 am local time while another check post located in Khanano village was struck with mortar rounds at 02:00 pm, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses. Another report adds that an enemy logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen at 11:00 am from Hayderabad region's Tori Shah area all the way up to Fath Muhammad Pech area, sparking a 1 hour clash however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC blown apart in Sangin, 4 killed**

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – 4 hireling troops died 06:00 pm today following an IED strike which blew apart their APC in Sangin district's Charda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun in Babaji, 3 killed**

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 Arbaki gunmen, wounded 2 and seized a rifle and other equipment en route to overrun a check post in Babaji district's Loe Manda area at 11:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Another hireling trooper shot dead in Nawzad**

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – Another hireling trooper has been killed during the face to face fighting in Jalaluddin Karez area of Nawzad district at 11:00 am local time today. Officials say that fighting is still taking place against the enemy in the various other areas of the district, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting ongoing in Nawzad district**

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – Heavy fighting is reportedly taking place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy forces in the various areas of Nawzad district since 09:00 am this morning, according to officials. It is said that so far a hireling has been killed in the face to face fighting in Jalaluddin Karez area while intense clashes are taking place in Dana Tangi and Surkano areas. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in Tarinkot attack**

URUZGAN, Sep. 22 – Dismounted Arbaki militiamen were ambushed by Mujahideen at 08:00 am this morning in Dejoz area near Tarinkot city, killing 2 gunmen on the spot and forcing the rest to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy logistical truck torched, sniper kills hireling in Khashrod**

NIMROZ, Sep. 22 – A logistical truck carrying a load to hireling troops was intercepted and torched by Mujahideen last night near Khashrod district center. Meanwhile, a sniper shot dead a hireling trooper standing around in Kuchni Raza area at 09:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 gunmen killed in Khashrod firefight**

NIMROZ, Sep. 22 – A half hour firefight broke out 08:00 am this morning when Mujahideen intercepted dismounted ANA on the road towards Delaram in Tapu area of Khashrod district as a result, 2 gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 killed, 11 injured as enemy posts dismantled in Logar**

LOGAR, Sept. 22 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday attacked the enemy installations in Azra district of Logar province, setting four of the enemy posts on fire and fully burning them down in which at least 6 puppets were killed and 11 others got wounded. A Mujahid was martyred with four others wounded in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed after enemy post comes under attack**

LOGAR, Sept. 22 – Two Arbakis were killed and some others wounded Saturday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed their post located in Baraki Barak, Logar province with heavy arms fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed in bomb attack**

LOGAR, Sept. 22 – Mujahideen detonated a bomb that blew the enemy armored tank apart killing 3 US-NATO invaders with wounding 4 others in the provincial capital of Logar on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuary attacked in Logar**

LOGAR, Sept. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province attacked the puppets' outpost on Sunday, killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion in Ghazni kills four as enemy vehicle drives over IEDs**

GHAZNI, Sept. 22 – A landmine placed underground in the capital of Ghazni province detonated as the enemy's armored fighting vehicle moved over it today, says a report. At least four minions of ANP travelling aboard that vehicle got killed on the spot, whereas many others suffered severe injuries in blast that blew the enemy's vehicle to bits. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as outposts attacked in Ghazni**

GHAZNI, Sept. 22 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Sunday morning fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army posts based in the capital of Ghazni, leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki joins Mujahideen in Ghazni**

GHAZNI, Sept. 22 – An Arbaki militia is said to have joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Saturday in Gilan district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack in Ghazni kills 2 puppets**

GHAZNI, Sept. 22 – Two puppets were reported dead in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in the capital of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Checkpoint eliminated in Ghazni**

GHAZNI, Sept. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy checkpoint in Shalgar district of Ghazni province yesterday, doing severe damages to the post and killing a puppet soldier with leaving a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbakis suffer severe losses in Laghman attack**

LAGHMAN, Sept. 22 – A dozen of the Arbakis got killed or wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District governor along 3 wounded in Parwan**

PARWAN, Sept. 22 – The governor of Shinwari district, Amara Kogal along with three of his guards got badly wounded in a bomb attack near center of the mentioned district on Sunday.

**3 policemen killed in Baghlan attack**

BAGHLAN, Sept. 22 – At least 3 policemen were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen on Khinjan district of Baghlan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander killed in Baghlan**

BAGHLAN, Sept. 22 – An Arbaki commander along with his gunman got killed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jalga district of Baghlan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 gunmen killed in attack on check post**

SARIPUL, Sep. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a two hour armed attack on an enemy check post in Kunjak area near Saripul provincial capital in which 3 gunmen were killed besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Nawbahar district HQ and post attacked**

**ZABUL, Sep. 22** – Nawbahar district center and nearby Mashezo check post came under heavy and light arms attack 12:00 pm today however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawbahar district HQ comes under armed attack**

**ZABUL, Sep. 22** – Nawbahar district HQ came under a heavy and light arms attack yesterday at 05:00 pm local time however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hirelings ambushed in Mizana**

**ZABUL, Sep. 22** – Mujahideen ambushed hireling troops between two enemy check post in Maryano area of Mizana district 07:00 pm yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb rips through enemy pickup truck near Qalat city**

**ZABUL, Sep. 22** – A roadside bomb placed in Khwazo area near Qalat city tore through an enemy pickup truck at 01:00 pm yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Seyuri, vehicle and 5 gunmen eliminated**

**ZABUL, Sep. 22** – At around 09:00 am Saturday morning, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Loti check post in Seyuri district, sparking a clash which lasted till dusk time during which an enemy pickup truck was destroyed as well as 5 gunmen killed and 7 others wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Minion killed, his weapon seized in attack**

**KHOST, Sept. 22** – A policeman got taken down, while his weapon was taken in a guerrilla attack in Sabri district of Khost today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack damages district in Khost**

**KHOST, Sept. 22** – A late night attack on the province's Sabri district killed or wounded a number of the puppets last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District shelled in Khost**

**KHOST, Sept. 22** – The district of Sabri in Khost province got shelled with heavy weapon Sunday causing the enemy severe losses, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets' sanctuaries come under attack**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 22** – A series of Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy's installations in Hisarak, Nangarhar province damaged a base and a number of the puppet forces last night. The magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on base kills two**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 22** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the army base of the puppets forces in Naziyan district of the province on Sunday, killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed as enemy patrol ambushed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 22** – Two minions of ANA were reported dead with two others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Hisarak district of Khair Kot province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank destroyed, many killed as joint patrol attacked**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 22** – A number of the puppets and invaders got killed or wounded with an armored personnel carrier destroyed amid an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion kills 3 minions, destroys vehicle**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 22** – A landmine hidden underground in Shaiwa district of Nangarhar detonated after the enemy vehicle drove on that ended in killing three puppets and wounding several others on Sunday morning. Reported by Z. Mujahid

**Post in Nangarhar shelled**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 22** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the post based in Surkh Rowd district of Nangarhar with mortar shells last night. It is, however, not clear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Army installations come under attack; 4 killed**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 22** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked an enemy army base and a Kandak (battalion) in Naziyan district of Nangarhar province last night, killing four policemen and wounding 6 others. A Mujahid was also martyred in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 22** – At least four policemen including commander were killed in a blast that tore through the combined patrol of the police and the Arbakis in Kunduz city, the capital of the province with the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills 8 Arbakis, hurts 7 others**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 22** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets in the capital of Kunduz province, killed 6 Arbakis and wounded four others. Separately, 2 Arbakis were killed and 3 others wounded in firefight with Mujahideen on the same day elsewhere in Kunduz city. Khan Jan, an Arbaki commander was among those killed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, 2 injured when Arbakis ambushed**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 22** – A clash between Arbakis and Mujahideen killed one Arbaki militia and wounded two others on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 policemen killed in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 22** – Three puppets of ANP were killed and two others were wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Kunduz province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbakis suffer losses in Paktia attack**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 22** – A number of the Arbaki puppets are reported to have taken losses of life and injury in an attack carried out on the enemy patrol by Mujahideen in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 3 puppets, hurts 2 others**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 22** – At least three puppets were killed and two others wounded in bomb explosion in Barmal district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**NDS vehicle hits IEDs**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 22** – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under a vehicle of what they call NDS, a US-Nato local spy agency in the capital of Paktia province, causing the vehicle to blow to pieces, killing all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 posts comes under attack in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 22** – A series of attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the three of the enemy posts killed and wounded a number of Arbakis in Marawara district of Kunar province on Saturday. The posts were damaged badly in yesterday's attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Spy agent killed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 22** – A spy agent of NDS known as Samandar got shot and killed in a guerrilla attack today in Surkani district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Five killed in attack on enemy post**

**KUNAR, Sept. 22** – At least five puppets were killed or wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed when the enemy had its post attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol kills 2 policemen**

**KUNAR, Sept. 22** – Two puppets of what they call ANP were reportedly killed or wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused by an ambush in Surkani district of Kunar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles strike post in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 22** – A number of the enemy troops were killed or wounded in an attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy post in Khair Kot district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Arbakis switch allegiance to Mujahideen**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 22** – Four Arbaki militias joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Khair Kot district of Paktia province as a result of the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as outpost comes under attack in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 22** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Sunday morning fired missiles and mortars into the enemy army post based in Sarubi district of Paktika, leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***American invaders (Army Spc, Army Staff Sgt) killed 21 September in Logar, 23 September 2013***



***American invader (Army Staff Sgt) killed 21 September in Logar, 23 September 2013***



# 23-09-2013

**3 US invaders, 6 puppets killed in gun battle**

**KAPISA, Sept. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the patrol of what is supposedly called Special Forces in Tagab, Kapisa province last night, taking down 3 US invaders and 3 puppets of the special forces besides killing two soldiers ANA and one of their local interpreters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki switch sides to Mujahideen**

**KAPISA, Sept. 23** – An Arbaki militia is said to have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nijrab district of Kapisa province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missile rounds rattle army camp**

**LOGAR, Sept. 23** – Early on Sunday, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen stormed missile into the enemy camp in the capital of Logar, but there are no reports on the losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District hit with mortar rounds**

**LOGAR, Sept. 23** – The district of Azrah in Logar province was stuck with missile and mortar rounds last night causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on post leaves two dead**

**LOGAR, Sept. 23** – Two puppets were killed in Monday's attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy post in the provincial capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis killed, 3 hurt amid attacks on posts**

**LOGAR, Sept. 23** – Mujahideen attacks on enemy posts killed two Arbaki militias and wounded three others Monday in Azra district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack tears vehicle apart, kills four**

**WARDAK, Sept. 23** – A remotely detonated bomb blast ripped through the enemy vehicle in Syed Abad district of Wardak this afternoon, leaving 4 policemen dead with 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District shelled with mortar rounds**

**WARDAK, Sept. 23** – The district of Chaghto in Wardak province was stuck with missile and mortar rounds last night causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post struck with heavy arms fire**

**WARDAK, Sept. 23** – At least three mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the enemy post in Syed Abad, Wardak province, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, 2 injured in clash in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 23** – One US invader got taken down with two others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed in bomb attack in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 23** – A roadside bomb blast struck and destroyed the enemy vehicle killing at least three lapdogs and wounding four others in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy installations come under attack; 5 killed**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted an operation targeting three of the enemy's post in southern Ghazni province on Monday. According to the reports, Mujahideen combatants stormed three of the enemy posts based in Maqur district of the province early this morning, killing at least five puppets and wounding a dozen more with damaging the posts. A Mujahid became martyr with another wounded in the resulting firefight. May Allah accept our Martyrs who sacrificed their lives for our freedom! Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Commander and 4 guards killed in Dawlena**

**GHOR, Sept. 23** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on Arbaki militiamen near Dawlena district center Sunday afternoon, killing a key enemy commander and 4 of his gunmen before the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb near Qalat city takes out enemy vehicle**

**ZABUL, Sep. 23** – A roadside bomb placed on the asphalt road in Kharjoi area near Qalat city tore apart an ANA pickup truck at 05:00 pm yesterday, killing all the gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Shahjoi IED strike takes out enemy pickup truck**

**ZABUL, Sep. 23** – An IED placed in Tazi Rabat area of Shahjoi district obliterated an ANA pickup truck at around 07:00 pm yesterday, killing all the puppets onboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Foot patrol and 6 posts attacked in Daichopan**

**ZABUL, Sep. 23** – Reports from Daichopan district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an enemy foot patrol at 02:00 pm yesterday in Tanha area and at 03:00 pm, carried out coordinated attacks on 3 check posts in the same area and 3 others in Noorulhaq area however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy foot patrol ambushed in Mizana**

**ZABUL, Sep. 23** – A one hour armed attack was carried out on the foot patrol of hireling troops last night in Mizana district's Maryano area however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck and 4 hirelings eliminated by roadside bomb**

**ZABUL, Sep. 23** – 4 ANA troops died when a roadside bomb shred their pickup truck to pieces today at 04:00 pm in Shahjoi district's Zarha Nawrak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Kandahar city bombing kills and wounds 6 hirelings**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 23** – A shrapnel mine was detonated by Mujahideen on hireling troops Sunday midmorning in Mairwaise Maina area of Kandahar city as a result, 6 hirelings were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 posts attacked in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 23** – Hireling troops suffered heavy losses this morning at 05:00 am when Mujahideen carried out a coordinated heavy and light arms attack on 3 of their check posts lining on the main road of Kandahar-Herat highway in Maiwand district's Band Taimoor region. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed in Gerimsir, rifle seized**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gerimsir district killed 2 Arbaki gunmen in an ambush midmorning today in Darwaishan area and seized their rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hireling gunmen killed in armed attack**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling troops and destroyed their motorbike in an ambush yesterday morning at 10:00 am in Musa Kala district's Asmanyano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Charda area came under a one hour heavy and light arms attack this morning at 10:00 am however the exact losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun in Marjah, 7 including commander killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – At around 02:00 am local time today, Mujahideen launched an armed operation on an enemy check post in Marjah district's Khasho village, sparking a one hour clash in which the check post was completely overrun and 7 hirelings including their commander (Muhammad Gul) were killed. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Nawa**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – Hireling police and Arbakis suffered deadly losses during a one hour firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 08:00 am this morning in Nawa district's Nomro area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Marjah blast claims 3 ANA lives**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – 3 ANA troops died and 2 others were wounded midmorning today following an IED strike on their foot patrol in Khasho village of Qari Sada area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer gunned down in front of check post**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed a hireling police officer standing guard in front of his check post at 11:00 am today in Mirmando area of Gerimsir district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post comes under attack in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 23** – Three missile rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy post in Khushamand district of Paktia province that caused the enemy serious losses on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Spy plane crashes in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 23** – A report indicates that a spy plane or drone of the US invading terrorist went down within the limits of Paktika province last night, adding that the plane was completely destroyed after plunging to the ground. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 policemen killed in clash**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 23** – At least 7 policemen were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province on Monday. A vehicle of the enemy got destroyed after coming under rocket fire during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack leaves several dead**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 23** – A dozen of the policemen were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen the Islamic Emirate happening in Shirzad district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two policemen wounded in Hisarak**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 23** – Police patrol was attacked in Hisarak, two policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy Camp struck with heavy weapon**

**KHOST, Sept. 23** – Early Monday a number of missile rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy military Camp in Dirgi district of Khost province that caused the enemy serious losses on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 2 policemen in Khost**

**KHOST, Sept. 23** – Two policemen were killed and several more got wounded in an explosion in Sabri district of Khost province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast kills 2 puppets in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 23** – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy vehicle in Patan district of Paktia province that killed two puppets and left three on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills dozens of Arbakis**

**BADAKHSAN, Sept. 23** – Scores of Arbakis got killed and one wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday in Jaram district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**NDS employee killed in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 23** – Ghulam Hussain, local agent of NDS and a US lapdog got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in the provincial capital of the mentioned province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, 3 injured in firefight**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 23** – Two puppets were killed and three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbakis killed in fighting**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 23** – Two Arbaki militias got killed with several more injured in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy offensive pushed back in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, after a gun battle that lasted for more than an hour, drove back the enemy offensive with inflicting the Arbakis heavy losses in Hazrat-e-Sultan district of Kunduz province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki killed, arms seized**

**TAKHAR, Sept. 23** – An Arbaki militia was killed and the rocket launcher used by him was seized in during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills 2 policemen**

**BAGHLAN, Sept. 23** – Two policemen were killed and scores of them wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 posts overrun in Nad Ali, 8 killed**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 enemy check posts during a 2 hour armed operation against multiple enemy check posts in Sefan area of Shawal Manda region, Nad Ali district, at around 04:00 am local time today, also killing 8 hireling troops inside and leaving 4 others wounded. Officials add that 5 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Multiple check posts come under coordinated attacks**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated heavy and light arms attack on 4 enemy check posts from 06:00 am till 08:00 am this morning in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district, however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Officials add that 4 Mujahideen were injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki killed in Marjah ambush, another wounded**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – Dismounted Arbaki militiamen were ambushed by Mujahideen at 09:00 pm last night in Marjah district's Sistani area as a result, 1 gunman was killed on the spot and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling police officer dies in fighting**

**HELMAND, Sep. 23** – Mujahideen killed a hireling police officer in a face to face firefight in Janglak Karez area of Nawzad district at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA guard shot dead in front of outpost**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 23** – A hireling ANA trooper standing guard in front of his outpost in Raza area near Khashrod district center was shot dead by a sniper today at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 gunmen killed and wounded in Khashrod**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 23** – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 3 others wounded during a 2 hour firefight triggered at 08:00 am this morning when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Landi area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED takes out nato logistical truck**

**FARAH, Sep. 23** – An IED in Spin Masjid area of Bakwa district blew apart and completely destroyed a nato logistical truck at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 combined enemy troops killed and wounded in Bala Baluk**

**FARAH, Sep. 23** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign and hireling special force troops that were airdropped by helicopters in Bala Baluk district's Sojoi and Kanjabad areas at 03:00 am today, sparking a fierce clash in which 5 enemy troops were killed and 2 others wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were also rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Officials add that the enemy forces caused locals in Sojoi material losses, killed farms animals and abducted 4 innocent villagers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heirs forgive killer after trial in Bakwa**

**FARAH, Sep. 23** – Reports arriving from Bakwa district say that on Sunday morning, a murderer Abdullah Khan S/O Mir Ahmad from Farah Rod district of Farah province who had killed Qudratullah S/O Shahzada from Farah Rod district's Kala Mekh area, was presented in front of crowds by Mujahideen to establish the death penalty after decision by the Shariah court of Islamic Emirate but was then freed after the heirs of the victim forgave him. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy vehicles destroyed in IED strikes**

**HERAT, Sep. 23** – Mujahideen targeted the convoy of Kohistan district police chief with 2 remote-controlled IEDs in Islam Qala area at 10:00 am this morning while travelling on the main road between Ahmadabad and Nawabad as a result, 2 enemy vehicles were destroyed however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and vehicle destroyed, 3 hirelings killed in clash**

**HERAT, Sep. 23** – Reports from Awba district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged enemy troops in Nasajabad area with heavy and light arms from 06:30 am until around 04:00 pm on Sunday during which an enemy tank and pickup truck were completely destroyed as well as 3 hirelings killed and 4 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*Wounded puppet soldier, Kandahar, 23 September 2013*



# 24-09-2013

## Attacks hit enemy in Shahr-e-Safa district

ZABUL, Sep. 24 – Reports arriving from Shahr-e-Safa district say that on Monday in at around 03:00 pm local time, Mujahideen carried out an ambush on an enemy logistical convoy in Rabat area during which a truck overturned and was destroyed while several others were damaged with small arms fire however the casualties caused are unknown. Similarly, Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on combined enemy troops in Arhad area, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Check post attacked in Shinki

ZABUL, Sep. 24 – Peshi Band check post in Shinki district was targeted by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons at around 02:00 pm local time today however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 4 nato logistical trucks torched near Qalat

ZABUL, Sep. 24 – At around 05:00 pm local time today, Mujahideen waylaid a nato logistical convoy in Kharjoi area near Qalat city during which 4 logistical trucks were completely destroyed by fire however the exact casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Shrapnel IED hits enemy pickup truck

ZABUL, Sep. 24 – An enemy pickup truck was heavily damaged by a shrapnel IED yesterday at 05:00 pm local time in Zafar Khelo area near Qalat city, killing and wounding all gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## IEDs detonate on enemy patrol

KANDAHAR, Sep. 24 – Hireling ANA suffered deadly losses at 10:00 am yesterday morning when 2 IEDs simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol in Garmawok region's Zardalu Karez area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 4 hirelings killed in Maiwand, equipment seized

KANDAHAR, Sep. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 hireling gunmen during an ambush on the enemy hatchback type vehicle on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Khak Chopan area of Maiwand district, according to officials who add that Mujahideen later seized a Pk machine gun and 70000 rupees. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## APC damaged by shrapnel IED

KANDAHAR, Sep. 24 – An enemy APC was damaged by a shrapnel IED blast in Khak Chopan area of Maiwand district midmorning today, likely to have caused the enemy casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle

KANDAHAR, Sep. 24 – A roadside bomb placed in Loe Karez area of Miyan-e-Sheen district tore through an enemy pickup truck at 07:30 am this morning as a result, the hireling driver was severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police officer shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 24 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling police officer in Pamili area of Kandahar city at around 07:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 hirelings killed in separate attacks

KANDAHAR, Sep. 24 – Reports arriving from Panjwae district say that on Monday at around 07:00 am, 2 hireling trooper died after stepping on a landmine in Naib Khelo area of Talokan region after which the evacuation team was ambushed by Mujahideen in which 2 more gunmen were killed. Meanwhile, a shrapnel packed IED also struck the enemy in the same area today, causing the enemy further casualties however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Attack on enemy in Maruf

KANDAHAR, Sep. 24 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Maruf at night yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Tank and 3 invaders eliminated by landmine

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – A powerful landmine blew apart a US-nato tank at 08:00 pm last night in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area, killing 3 invaders onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Witnesses say that the area was cordoned off by the invaders till morning time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Supply convoy attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders supply convoy in Zurmat district of Paktia province causing the security guards heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Four killed, army vehicle destroyed in fighting

PAKTIA, Sept. 24 – In the province's Patan district a clash was reported today that killed four puppets and left three others wounded, whereas one of the enemy vehicle got destroyed upon being shot with rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 4 puppets join Islamic Emirate in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 24 – Four border police joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday with their weapons in Chamkani district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy post struck with missiles in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 24 – The enemy post based in Asmar district of Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy post attacked; 2 killed

KUNAR, Sept. 24 – The enemy post based in Asmar district of Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday, killing or wounding causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy redoubt comes under attack in eastern

KUNAR, Sept. 24 – An enemy's army sanctuary located in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack this morning, killing two puppets with leaving several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 killed as enemy army sanctuaries come under attack

KUNAR, Sept. 24 – At least three puppets were killed or wounded in a series of attacks aimed at three of the enemy posts in Marawara district of Kunar province yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on enemy in Dangam

KUNAR, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen killed border policeman and killed 2 others in Dangam at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## 3 killed as enemy armored tank moves over explosive charge

NANGARHAR, Sept. 24 – An explosive charge hidden underground struck the enemy's armored personnel carrier blowing it to pieces in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Three puppets are reported to have been killed in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 borders wounded killed in attack

NANGARHAR, Sept. 24 – Three of the border policemen were reported wounded after Mujahideen attacked their foot patrol in Dah Bala district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy base hit with missiles in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Sept. 24 – At least 10 missiles fired by Mujahideen stuck the invaders' base in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 puppets were killed in attack district

NANGARHAR, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Hisarak using heavy arms fire on Tuesday. At least three puppets were killed and many others wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 Arbakis killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 24 – At least three Arbaki were killed or wounded in a surprise attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy patrol in Sarhawza district of Paktia province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on enemy post in Sarobi

PAKTIKA, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 shells at post of puppet militia in Sarubi at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Bomb blast kills two puppets Khost

KHOST, Sept. 24 – Two puppets were killed and many others wounded after the mine they were trying to defuse detonated at them in Domando district of Khost province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Nawzad district HQ struck by missiles**

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – 5 missiles fired by Mujahideen late afternoon time yesterday struck Nawzad district HQ however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tactical Musa Kala blast leaves 3 hirelings dead**

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – A bomb tactically placed in front of an Arbaki check post in Musa Kala district's Chaghali area was detonated on the enemy at 08:00 pm last night, instantly killing 3 militiamen on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 enemy APCs destroyed in Washir**

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign and hiring troops early yesterday morning after being airdropped by helicopters in Jabbar bazaar and Lar Karez areas of Washir district, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till around 03:00 pm local time. Officials say that an enemy APC was destroyed with rocket fire during the clash and 2 more were blown apart by landmines, killing a total of 5 combined enemy troops and leaving 3 others severely wounded. The cowardly enemy fled the area after suffering deadly losses while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed in Nad Ali, 3 police killed**

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – A police pickup truck was destroyed by a roadside bomb in Se Waiki Gharbi area of Nad Ali district last night at 09:00 pm local time, instantly killing all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen clash with enemy in Kamparak area**

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – Hiring troops suffered deadly losses in Kamparak area located on the border between Kandahar and Helmand provinces at 01:00 pm yesterday during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 combined enemy troops killed in Washir clash**

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – A heavy clash took place from 04:00 pm till dusk time when Mujahideen immediately engaged airdropped invaders and their hirelings in Khwaja Khan Baba Nawa area of Washir district as a result, 2 enemy troops were killed and another wounded while a Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Washir ambush leaves 2 Arabakis dead**

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – A 2 hour firefight broke out in Washir district's Maso area at midnight when Mujahideen ambushed dismounted Arbaki militiamen during which 2 gunmen were killed according to reliable reports whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire and another rewarded martyred (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush in Chora leaves 3 gunmen dead**

URUZGAN, Sep. 24 – At least 3 hiring troops were killed and another wounded today at 11:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Chora district's Khush Khadir area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine in Chora blows apart enemy tank**

URUZGAN, Sep. 24 – The tank of hiring troops was blown apart by an IED in Chora district's Khush Khadir area at around 10:00 am on Monday, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 gunmen killed in armed attack**

NIIMROZ, Sep. 24 – 2 hirelings troops were killed during a one hour firefight following an ambush by Mujahideen in Lokhi area of Khashrod district at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 ANA vehicles destroyed, 4 killed in IED strikes**

FARAH, Sep. 24 – 2 ANA vehicles were destroyed by Mujahideen with IEDs midday today near Ishaqzo village of Bakwa district, killing 4 hirelings onboard and leaving 5 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck and 5 hirelings eliminated by roadside bomb**

FARAH, Sep. 24 – 5 hiring ANA were killed at 01:00 pm today when Mujahideen destroyed their pickup truck with a roadside bomb in Gulran district's Kand Sukhta area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 American terrorists killed in IED attack on tank**

FARAH, Sep. 24 – A bomb placed in Bakwa district's Assad area blew apart a US tank at around 02:00 pm this morning, killing 2 American terrorists onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb attack kills 7 puppets in Logar**

LOGAR, Sept. 24 – At least 7 puppets were killed Tuesday when Mujahideen attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Khushi district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Distict in Wardak struck with artillery rounds**

WARDAK, Sept. 24 – The district of Jalga in Wardak province came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortar shells rock enemy post in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 24 – The invaders' military outpost in Syed Abad district of Wardak province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning. Three shells landed within the post, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on center of Chak district**

WARDAK, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen fired 3 mortar shells at headquarters of Chak district at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy post attacked in Wardak province**

WARDAK, Sept. 24 – Early on Tuesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills three policemen in Wardak**

WARDAK, Sept. 24 – A clash between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppets in the capital of Wardak province left three puppets dead or wounded on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on supply convoy in Saydabad**

WARDAK, Sept. 24 – Supply convoy of enemy was attacked in Saydabad at noon yesterday; tanker was burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Deputy District Police Chief, 6 others killed in Kapisa**

KAPISA, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the district police headquarter in Tagab, Kapisa using a remote-controlled blast that killed the district police Chief and 6 police and wounded 6 others as well as damaging a large part of the police headquarter. Later on Tuesday, the district facility of Tagab came under Mujahideen attack twice, inflicting further losses of life and injury on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Shilgar**

GHAZNI, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen attacked post of puppet militia in Shilgar at 5pm; building was destroyed. Also Mujahideen ambushed enemy in same area and killed and wounded 3 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Rocket attack on enemy in Sarubi**

KABUL, Sept. 25 – Mujahideen fired 3 rockets at enemy in Uzbee, Sarubi at noon today, 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy commander killed in Dawlena**

GHOR, Sep. 24 – Abdur Rahman Khan, a notorious enemy commander was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen on Monday near Dawlena district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hiring trooper gunned down in Shindand**

HERAT, Sep. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shindand district gunned down and killed a hiring trooper midmorning today in the district bazaar before leaving the area and joining up with a nearby unit. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy logistical truck destroyed in northern Faryab province**

FARYAB, Sep. 24 – An ANA logistical truck was destroyed by a Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate using an IED near Chilgazi district center midmorning Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on post of enemy in Baghlan**

BAGHLAN, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Markazi Baghlan at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Clashes with enemy in Kunduz**

KUNDUZ, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen clashed with combined enemy in Kunduz at 5pm; battle lasted two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Romanian invaders (SF Second Lt, SF Second Lt) killed 23 September 2013 in Zabul, 25 September 2013**

## 25-09-2013

**3 Arbakis killed and wounded in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Sep. 25** – A hireling Arbaki militiaman died while 2 others were severely wounded dusk time yesterday when an IED detonated on them in Karzewan district's Qazaq area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-NATO invaders vacate base in northern Afghanistan**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 25** – The US-Nato invaders have left unoccupied one of their key military bases located in Chahar Darah district of northern Kunduz province on Wednesday. The base is said to be the frequent target of Mujahideen combatants' attacks in the same way as the rest of the enemy bases are on the ground which ended in an abandonment of the base by enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack eliminates enemy vehicle in Takhar**

**TAKHAR, Sept. 25** – Early this morning a vehicle of the puppets moved over explosive charge in the capital of Takhar province that blew the enemy vehicle to pieces killing all those aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post comes under shellfire in Juzjan**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 25** – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in Khanaqa district of northern Juzjan province during a clash caused by Mujahideen attacked aimed at the enemy post which was badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed as post comes under attack in Juzjan**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 25** – At least 3 puppets got killed and a dozen more wounded in Khanaqa district of northern Juzjan province during a clash caused by Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy post which was also heavily damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bagram airbase struck with missile fire**

**PARWAN, Sept. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country last night, the report said, adding that a number of missile rounds landed in the base but gave no information of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**20 trucks, 5 vehicles & 15 gunmen eliminated in Qalat**

**ZABUL, Sep. 25** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale ambush on a nato logistical convoy in Kharjoi area near Qalat city at around 05:00 pm on Monday, engaging the enemy with heavy and light weapons during which 20 logistical trucks and 5 other vehicles were destroyed as well as 15 security guards killed and tens of others wounded. Officials say that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper in Shahjoi picks off Arbaki gunman**

**ZABUL, Sep. 25** – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling Arbaki gunman at 10:00 am today in Qayyum Qala area near Shahjoi district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 hirelings killed and wounded in attack on check post**

**ZABUL, Sep. 25** – At least 2 hireling gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded when Mujahideen carried out a two hour heavy and light arms attack on Loti check post in Seyuri district on Tuesday midmorning. Similarly, dismantled ANA were engaged in an intense combat in the same area at 04:00 pm, likely to have caused the hirelings further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Qalat IED attack leaves pickup truck wrecked**

**ZABUL, Sep. 25** – An IED placed in Pie Bakorzo area near Qalat city tore through an enemy pickup truck at around 06:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all hireling troops onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes in Atgar**

**ZABUL, Sep. 25** – Clashes with puppet soldiers took place in Atgar at 9am and lasted one hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen in Maiwand clash with hirelings**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 25** – A one hour firefight took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops at 06:00 pm yesterday when the enemy was engaged with heavy and light arms in Maiwand district's Baraki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and 2 guards killed in Arghastan**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 25** – An enemy commander (Nasir) along with 2 of his guards died at 09:00 pm last night when a bomb detonated on them in Spina area near Arghastan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Enemy installations come under Mujahideen attacks**

**KHOST, Sept. 25** – The district headquarter in Khulbisat and the enemy camp came under Mujahideen attack last night, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missile fires hit US military Camp in Khost province**

**KHOST, Sept. 25** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the US invaders' military Camp in Ali Sher district of Khost province with missiles rounds last night in which heavy losses was inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash in Paktia kills many lapdogs**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 25** – A dozen of the Arbaki lapdogs got killed and three others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet killed in attack in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed a puppet soldier during a guerrilla attack in the capital of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 25** – Four puppets were killed and two others wounded during a clash prompted by a Mujahideen surprise attack aimed at the enemy patrol in Zurmat district of Paktia province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki killed, weapon seized in attack**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 25** – An Arbaki militiaman was killed and his weapon was seized in a guerrilla attack later on Tuesday in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 25** – Four Arbaki puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons in Petan district of Paktia province on Tuesday. The surrender comes as result of the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irsahad (preaching and guidance). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Arbakis injured as vehicle blown part in IEDs**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 25** – At least four Arbakis were wounded on Tuesday evening as the enemy vehicle was hit by IEDs in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US terrorists killed, 7 injured in clash**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Wednesday attacked the invading terrorists in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar , engaging with them in a deadly firefight that killed some four invaders and wounded seven others, while an armored tank got destroyed when shot with rockets in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**At least 12 killed, 4 army posts dismantled in Paktia operation**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 25** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night attacked a number of the enemy army sanctuaries in Sarubi district of Paktia province at predawn, Mujahideen officials said on Wednesday, adding four of the enemy's redoubts were eliminated, where some 13 puppets were reported killed and a further 8 were wounded in the resulting firefight. A Mujahid was martyred with three others wounded in Paktia operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on militiamen near center of Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 25** – Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet militia near Sharana at 6pm yesterday, 3 militiamen were wounded and enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Pickup truck and 5 gunmen eliminated in Kushk Kohna attacks**

**HERAT, Sep. 25** – 2 hireling police were killed following an IED strike on their foot patrol and 3 others wounded at 08:00 am today in Chahr Bagh area near Kushk Kohna district center, officials said adding that 3 more police were killed few moments later and 2 others wounded when another bomb blew apart their approaching pickup truck. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Separate attacks in Delaram kill 5 hirelings**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 25** – Officials reporting from Delaram district say that an ANA foot patrol was targeted with an IED at 08:00 am today in Hamzang area, instantly killing a hireling on the spot. More hirelings gathered at the bomb site were targeted with explosives packed into a parked motorbike as a result, 4 more gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 day Panjwaee operation causes enemy deadly losses**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 25** – Reports from Panjwaee district say that combined enemy troops suffered heavy losses during 2 days of clashes against Mujahideen who engaged the enemy with heavy and light arms as well as multiple IED blasts, finally forcing them to flee Zangawat region's Lakrhi area late Tuesday afternoon hours. It is said that the bloodied enemy uniforms as well as their body parts are still scattered in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun in Ma'ruf, 6 killed**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 25** – At around 07:00 am on Tuesday, Mujahideen from Ma'ruf and Shomolzo districts carried out a joint operation on Shamsullah check post, triggering a two hour clash during which the check post was completely overrun, a parked pickup truck destroyed and 6 hireling gunmen killed, the corpses of whom are still laying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes with militiamen in Shah Wali Kot**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 25** – Mujahideen clashed with puppet militiamen in Shah Wali Kot at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Nad Ali blast kills 3 hireling troops**

**HELMAND, Sep. 25** – An IED placed in Nad Ali district Nari Manda area was set off on dismounted ANA troops early this morning, instantly killing 3 hirelings on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy convoys ambushed in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Sep. 25** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on the convoy of combined hireling troops near the old police HQ while at the same time another convoy was waylaid until 05:00 pm in Charkhakyano Manda area, forcing the enemy to call in medical helicopters to evacuate the dead and wounded however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 US-nato tanks eliminated by Babaji landmines**

**HELMAND, Sep. 25** – Reports from Babaji district say that on Monday at around 05:00 pm local time, a landmine placed on Khomano road in Babaj district's Spin Masjid area blew apart a US-nato tank while another bomb in the same region's Mahajiro area destroyed a large US-nato tank at around 01:00 pm this afternoon however the exact casualties caused in both of the attacks could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki gunmen killed, 2 wounded in Sangin**

**HELMAND, Sep. 25** – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed and 2 others wounded when Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on ANA/Arbaki convoy in Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area midmorning today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed, 5 killed and wounded in Babaji**

**HELMAND, Sep. 25** – 5 hireling ANA were killed and wounded 06:00 pm Monday when a bomb tore through their APC in Kofki's Alkoza area, Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place against combined enemy near Lashkargah**

**HELMAND, Sep. 25** – A heavy clash took place from 04:00 pm till dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen engaged combined hireling troops in Makhtar Qala area near Lashkargah city however the enemy casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gunman died in bomb blast**

**HELMAND, Sep. 25** – A hireling ANA gunman died after stepping on an IED in Sayedano village of Gerishk district at 06:30 pm local time Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent killed in Tarinkot, another wounded**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 25** – A hireling NDS agent died while another was severely wounded at 06:00 pm yesterday when a shrapnel packed IED detonated on them near the intelligence department building in Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tarinkot blast kills hireling trooper**

**URUZGAN, Sep. 25** – A hireling trooper perished after triggering a bomb in Doctor Manda area near Tarinkot city today at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet shot, killed in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 25** – A puppet soldier got shot and killed in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Tuesday evening, says a report from Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy camp comes under missile fire**

**LOGAR, Sept. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed missile into the enemy camp based in the provincial capital of Logar province, leaving many dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Four killed in bomb attack in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 25** – At least four puppets were killed with some wounded in a bomb attack in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed as vehicle hit IEDs**

**WARDAK, Sept. 25** – At least five puppets were killed and two others wounded after the enemy vehicle was hit and destroyed in a remotely detonated blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki joins Mujahideen in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Sept. 25** – An Arbaki puppet joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nijrab district of Paktia province early Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed amid siege of district in eastern Afghanistan**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 25** – The district of Khogiyani came under Mujahideen heavy shellfire early this morning, says a report adding that the district has been under Mujahideen siege from all sides through much of the day, causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**26-09-2013**

**6 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in Ghazni; 2 supply vehicles captured in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military-guarded supply convoy of the invaders twice on Wednesday, killing more than 6 security guards and wounding 4 others plus destroying two ranger vehicles, while Mujahideen captured two of the enemy's supply vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Post razed to ground in Mujahideen attack**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 26** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night destroyed the puppets' post in Shulgar district of Ghazni province amid a surprise attack and inflicted the enemy fatal losses in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District attacked in southern Ghazni province**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 26** – The district of Khogiyani in Ghazni province came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday in which 1 puppet was killed and 2 others got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Nangarhar remains under siege**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 25** – The district of Khogiyani in Nangarhar province remained under siege through much of Wednesday, a report says, adding that a number of the enemy soldiers were killed or wounded in the resulting firefights. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**District comes under heavy arms attack in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 26** – The district of Giro in Ghazni province was attacked later on Wednesday with missiles and rockets in which the enemy had their post dismantled but the exact figure of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy camp struck with missiles rounds in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders army camp located in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday. At least two missiles fired by Mujahideen hit the camp but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb leaves many including Arbaki commander wounded**

**LAGHMAN, Sept. 25** – A remotely detonated bomb attack tore through the enemy patrol in Qarghayee district of Laghman province yesterday, leaving an Arbaki commander known as Khushal and many of his militias wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Car of puppet army blew up in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Sept. 25** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near Mehtarlam at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Enemy truck destroyed by roadside bomb**

**ZABUL, Sep. 26** – A roadside bomb placed in Seyuri district's Mira Khor area destroyed an ANA personnel carrier truck Wednesday afternoon, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper kills gunman in Shahjoi**

**ZABUL, Sep. 26** – A hireling ANA trooper was shot dead by a sniper this morning at 10:00 am local time in Qayyum Qala area near Shahjoi district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 posts come under coordinated attack**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one hour heavy and light arms coordinated attack on 3 enemy check posts in Maiwand district's Jogrom area at 10:00 am yesterday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed with artillery fire in Shahwalikot**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 26** – The APC of hireling ANA was shot with 82mm artillery fire in Shahwalikot district's Soznyano area on Tuesday, destroying the vehicle in a blazing fire as well as killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy check posts dismantled in Arghandab**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 enemy check posts in an armed attack at 09:00 pm last night in Arghandab district's Haderai Dukano and Kawok Durahi areas, causing the enemy deadly casualties as well as leaving an enemy pickup truck and 3 motorbikes completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine detonates on enemy foot patrol**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 26** – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses 11:00 am on Wednesday when a mine detonated on their foot patrol in Nasiro area of Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen in Maiwand clash with combined enemy**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate immediately engaged combined enemy troops airdropped by helicopters at 09:00 am yesterday in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district, forcing the enemy to flee after inflicted heavy losses during the resultant brief clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**US invaders patrol attacked in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 26** – The Islamic Emirate clash with invaders in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday, says a report without giving the figure of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills 2 puppets in Logar province**

**LOGAR, Sept. 26** – A bomb explosion in the provincial capital of Logar province killed two soldiers of puppet army later on Wednesday, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, 4 in gun battle**

**LOGAR, Sept. 26** – At least two invaders and their puppets were killed and four others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on supply convoy destroys vehicle, kills many**

**WARDAK, Sept. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the convoy with loads of US supplies in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province, destroying a supply truck as well as causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attacks in Wardak kill 3, destroy vehicle**

**WARDAK, Sept. 26** – The Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the enemy post with heavy arms fire, inflicting heavy losses on enemy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen detonated a bomb that hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle in the mentioned district, killing three puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy patrol ambushed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 26** – The US invaders during a patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush in Syed Abad, Wardak province last night and that got dragged in a severe firefight that ended up killing and wounding some of the invading terrorists but due to the dark the exact figure of dead and wounded was not determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet killed as patrol ambushed**

**WARDAK, Sept. 26** – One puppet got killed with another wounded in clash triggered by a surprise attack on the enemy foot patrol in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday.

**2 puppets hurt in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets, wounded two puppets in Jalga district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed as enemy vehicle blown up in IEDs**

**WARDAK, Sept. 26** – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle, killing four puppets of what they call Nazm-e-Ama( civil order province) in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED detonates on enemy in Maramor district**

**DAIKONDI, Sep. 26** – An IED placed close of Jawzo check post near Maramor district center detonated on dismounted hireling troops, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Oil tanker destroyed in Balkh**

**BALKH, Sept. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoy of the invaders in Balkh province's Chahar Bolak district last night, destroying a supply truck and causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills 7, destroys 2 armored tanks**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppet forces, killed or wounded more than 7 puppets and destroyed two of their armored personnel carriers in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province on Wednesday. Two Mujahideen fighters also suffered injury in Kunduz operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander killed, 2 injured**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 26** – An Arbaki commander, Nazil Mir was killed with two of his guards wounded during a clash in the capital of Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Head of night raids killed in northern Baghlan**

**BAGHLAN, Sept. 26** – In charge of night raids of Shahar-e-Kohana district, Baghlan province got killed in Mujahideen attack on Wednesday, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Sniper kills gunman in Khakrez**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 26** – A hireling trooper manning a search point near Khakrez district center was shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate today at 09:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Zhiri**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 26** – An enemy check post located in Makwano area near Zhiri district center was attacked by Mujahideen at around 03:00 am today, sparking a one hour clash, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC, truck eliminated in attacks**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 26** – Reports arriving from Kandahar province say that cowardly hireling troops fleeing from check posts lying between Maiwand and Ghorak districts after constant attacks were targeted by Mujahideen on Wednesday. The fleeing enemy was targeted with an IED which took out an APC followed by an ambush in which a logistical truck was destroyed however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling trooper gunned down in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 26** – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling troops 08:00 am Wednesday morning in Shah bazaar of Kandahar city before safely leaving the area and joining nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper shoots dead 3 hireling Arbakis**

**HELMAND, Sep. 26** – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 3 hireling Arbaki militiamen Wednesday noon in front of Fadeshah check post in Kotezo area of Sarwan Kala region, Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police post attacked in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Sep. 26** – A police check post located in Shaghzo Karez area of Nawzad district came under a heavy and light arms attack at midnight during which the check post watchtowers were destroyed however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer killed in Gerishk, another wounded**

**HELMAND, Sep. 26** – A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded when Mujahideen targeted with foot patrol with an IED midnight in Gerishk district's Awpashak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Another ISAF tank blown apart in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Sep. 26** – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine at 10:00 pm last night in Musa Kala district's Korghi area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. It is worth mentioning that another tank was also destroyed by an IED this morning in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy patrol comes under attack in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Sep. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on the joint foot patrol of hireling ANA and police on the main road between Nawzad district bazaar and Jalaluddin Karez areas, likely to have caused the enemy losses at around midnight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank blown apart in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Sep. 26** – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine this morning at around 09:00 am local time in Musa Kala district's Korghi area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Arbakis killed in Marjah ambush**

**HELMAND, Sep. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 Arbaki gunmen after the militia foot patrol walked into an ambush set up in Sistani area of Marjah district at around 10:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy outpost comes under attack in Kushk Kohna**

**HERAT, Sep. 26** – An ANA outpost located in Kushk Kohna district's Tangi area came under an armed attack at around 07:00 pm yesterday however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 logistical trucks destroyed in Shindand, 2 seized**

**HERAT, Sep. 26** – Reports arriving from Shindand district say that on Wednesday at around 06:00 pm local time, an ambush was carried out on a nato logistical convoy in Azizabad area during which 6 enemy logistical trucks were burnt down besides the enemy suffering deadly casualties whereas 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him). Separately, 2 more logistical trucks were destroyed by Mujahideen in the same area at 08:00 pm of the same day while 2 more trucks were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun in Shinkot, 5 hirelings killed**

**FARYAB, Sep. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 5 hireling gunmen en route to overrunning their check post during an armed attack Wednesday noon in Sar Hawz area of Shinkot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 Arbakis killed, 6 wounded in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Sep. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in northern Faryab province's Qisar district carried out an ambush on Arbaki gunmen during which 5 militiamen were killed and 6 others wounded while 3 enemy motorbikes, 4 communication radios and a rifle was seized. Officials add that 1 Mujahid was also rewarded martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**64 puppets join Islamic Emirate in northern Afghanistan**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 26** – As many as 64 puppets including ANA, police force and Arbaki militias have joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen as a result of the call of the commission of Dawat-ul-Irshad, the CDI (preaching and guidance) in different parts of northern Juzjan province. In the province's Khaimab district, 28 puppets associated themselves with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Separately, 13 puppets gave up fighting against Mujahideen responding to the call of CDI in Darzab district of the province; while a further 13 puppets joined Mujahideen in Fazabad district of the province in addition to 5 others joining Mujahideen in Khanaqa district of the province. Similarly, 8 of the puppets joined Mujahideen in Aqcha district of the province. Those surrendered to Mujahideen vowed to fight alongside Mujahideen against the foreign and national enemies of the country. Below the list of the name of the puppets joined Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 captured as enemy post attacked in Juzjan province**

**JUZJAN, Sept. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the enemy post in the provincial capital of Juzjan province and after a firefight of about an hour overrun the enemy post, capturing three policemen besides causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 killed, 2 tanks destroyed as joint patrol ambushed**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 26** – Mujahideen fought the combined puppets and invading forces in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday, killing some 7 enemy soldiers and wounding a dozen more. Two of the enemy's armored tanks got destroyed during the clash. A house of civilian was badly damaged with his 5 cows killed in the enemy's blind fire, where two Mujahideen, too, wounded in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on battalion kills one puppet, hurts three**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy Kandak (battalion) in Khogiyani district of the province last night, damaging the post as well as killing one puppet soldier and injuring three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post in Nangarhar eliminated in attack**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 26** – An enemy check post in Bati Kot, Nangarhar province was reported to be destroyed after Mujahideen took it under heavy arms fire for about half an hour last night. It is, however, not clear how many have been killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US invaders killed as tank destroyed**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 26** – A remotely detonated bomb blast Wednesday ripped through the US armored personnel carriers in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar, killing four American terrorist troops aboard the tank. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**3 killed as enemy post hit with heavy weapon**

**KUNAR, Sept. 26** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early this morning struck the enemy post based in Ghazi Abad, Kunar province with heavy arms fire, damaging the post in addition to killing or wounding three Arbaki lapdogs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy installations come under Mujahideen attack**

**KUNAR, Sept. 26** – Two puppets were killed and 2 others wounded in Dankam district of Kunar province after Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district building and a border battalion in the mentioned district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Spy agent killed in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 25** – In the provincial capital of Paktia province Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed a local spy agent of NDS, seizing his weapon on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Counterterrorism officer killed in attack**

**KHOST, Sept.** Muhabat Khan, a supposed counterterrorism officer, that is a terrorist himself got taken down with his bodyguard wounded in bomb blast detonated by Mujahideen that hit and destroyed the his vehicle in Mandozi district of Khost province early Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Firefight in Paktika province kills 3 Arbakis**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 26** – Three Arbakis were reported dead in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Yahiya district of Paktika province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Evacuation of wounded puppet soldiers, Kabul,  
27 September 2013***



# 27-09-2013

**Gunfight leaves 4 dead, 5 wounded**

**LOGAR, Sept. 27** – A late night attack aimed at the enemy patrolling party left 4 hirelings dead and five others wounded in the capital of Logar province, where two Mujahideen embraced martyrdom during the fight. May Allah bless the martyr souls with Janna Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 3 injured as vehicle hits improvised explosives**

**LOGAR, Sept. 27-** Three puppets were killed and three others wounded early Friday after a remotely detonated bomb struck the vehicle they were riding in. The explosion occurred in Muhammad Agha district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank of invaders destroyed near center of Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 27-** Armored vehicle of invaders was destroyed by landmine near Pul-e-Alam at 4pm yesterday, two soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Tank of enemy blew up in Logar**

**LOGAR, Sept. 27-** Landmine destroyed tank of invaders near center of Logar province at 9pm, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy patrol attacked in Ghazni province**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 27** – Later on Thursday a clash caused by Mujahideen ambush attack left a dozen of the invaders and their puppets dead and wounded in Shalgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on Arbaki in Gilan**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 27** – Two Arbaki were killed, several were wounded in Gilan at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Tank of invaders destroyed in Khugiany**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 27** – 3 foreign invaders were killed and 4 were wounded in IED attack on tank in Dah Mullah area, Khogyani district at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Missiles rattle Bagram airbase in northern Afghanistan**

**PARWAN, Sept. 27** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday night fired missiles into the invaders' largest base, the Bagram airbase homes to thousands of the US-Nato invaders and their allies, says a report without determining the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander killed, 3 hurt in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 27** – A clash in between Mujahideen and the invaders' lapdogs left an Arbaki commander dead and three militias wounded on Thursday in Wardak province's Nirkh district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed as enemy patrol moves over IEDs**

**WARDAK, Sept. 27** A bomb blast in Chak district of Wardak province killed three puppets and wounded others on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District struck with missiles in Wardak province**

**WARDAK, Sept. 27** – District facility of Chaghto in Wardak province is reported to have come under attack early this morning, a report says with giving the details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Battalion in Laghman comes under attack**

**LAGHMAN, Sept. 27** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy Kandak (battalion) in Alingar district of Laghman province on early on Friday morning but it is not clear whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, 3 injured in Kabul**

**KABUL, Sept. 27** – Two puppets were killed and three others wounded with a vehicle destroyed during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Mirbacha Kot, Kabul province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*Evacuation of wounded puppet soldiers, Kabul,  
27 September 2013*

Heavy clash takes place against hireling in Mizana

ZABUL, Sep. 27 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops from 07:00 am till 02:00 pm on Thursday in Mizana district's Takham area, finally forcing the enemy to flee after inflicted deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dismounted hirelings ambushed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Sep. 27 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at around 08:00 pm last night when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Shahjoi district's Tazi Rabat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bombs eliminate 3 enemy pickup trucks

ZABUL, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 3 enemy pickup trucks near Qalat city on Thursday at 12:00 pm and 03:00 pm in Maghlezo area and the third in Aman area at 04:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all enemy troops onboard however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast near Qalat city kills 4 gunmen

ZABUL, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen killed 4 hireling ANA gunmen using a remote-controlled mine targeting the enemy foot patrol in Mullah Deen area near Qalat city at around 03:00 pm local time Thursday Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Sahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers inin Sahr-e-Safa at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 hirelings killed in Panjwae ambush

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen ambushed hireling troops near Mooshan Pla area of Panjwae district yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning, killing 2 puppets on the spot and forcing the rest to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper, Arbaki gunman shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate in Panjwae district killed an Arbaki gunmen from Akhtargi check post in Sperwan district at 11:00 am today while an ANA trooper was shot dead on Talokan road at around midday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy pickup trucks destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed an enemy pickup truck with an IED at 11:00 am yesterday in Maiwand district's Khak Chopan area and another with rocket fire during an armed attack, killing and wounding a number of hirelings onboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 motorbikes destroyed in Khakrez ambush, 4 Arbakis killed

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – At around 03:00 pm on Thursday, hireling Arbaki militiamen rode into a Mujahideen ambush setup between Dub Karez and Saqi areas of Khakrez district as a result, 4 enemy motorbikes were destroyed and 4 gunmen killed while the rest managed to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck and 6 ANA eliminated by landmine

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – A landmine placed in Khakrez district's Siyah Sang area blew apart an ANA pickup truck at 02:00 pm yesterday, killing 6 hirelings onboard and severely wounding another Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost in Panjwae struck by mortars

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – The main enemy outpost in Mooshan area of Panjwae district was targeted with mortar fire 3 times today at 01:00 pm in the afternoon however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash ongoing in Nawzad, police officer killed by sniper

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – Heavy fighting broke out early this morning between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Nawzad district's Tangi area which is still being heavily contested with both sides using heavy and light weapons, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Separately, a police officer was shot dead with sniper fire in Jangolak Karez area at 06:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper perishes in bomb blast

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – A hireling ANA trooper perished when a bomb detonated on the enemy foot patrol this morning at 07:00 am in Musa Kala district's Kondar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash leaves 5 injured in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with the puppet forces in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Thursday, leaving five puppets wounded with an army vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Head of Arbakis wounded

NANGARHAR, Sept. 27 – Tawoos, the in charge of the Arbaki lapdogs in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province was deadly wounded in bomb attack that hit his vehicle in the mentioned district on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed in clash in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 27 – At least four puppets were killed or wounded with their armored tanks destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 injured, tank destroyed n Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 27 – Three puppets were killed with one of the enemy's armored tanks destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen that occurred in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 8 hurt as police post comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Sept. 26 – At least three puppets of what they call ANP were killed and eight others wounded in a clash following a Mujahideen attack on the enemy post in Deh Bala district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under heavy arms fire in Nangarhar

NANGARAR, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Mohmand Darah, Nangarhar province on last night, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed in Khugiany

NANGARAR, Sept. 27 – Landmine hit police patrol near center of Khugiany district at 8am, two policemen were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Dur Baba district

NANGARAR, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Dur Baba district at 6pm; HQ building was destroyed.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Deh Bala

NANGARAR, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen fired 6 mortar shells at eneny post in Deh Bala at 4pm . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two puppet soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Chaparhar

NANGARAR, Sept. 27 – Two puppet soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Chaparhar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Infiltrator shoots 1 US invader dead, many wounded

PAKTIA, Sept.26 – A Mujahideen infiltrating into the US ranks as a local soldier turned his gun on the invading terrorist and killed one Amrican invaders with wounding many others. The brave Mujahid was shot and martyred after he fulfilled his mission. Inn lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (We belong to Allah and to Him will we return). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills two Arbaki militias

PAKTIA, Sept. 27 – Two US lapdogs locally called Arbakis were killed after an explosive charge detonated at the motorcycle the militias were riding on in Sarhawza district of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Sept. 27 – At least four puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar attack on enemy in Zormat

PAKTIA, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 mortar shells at post of enemy in Zormat at 9am, 3 soldiers were injured, building was destroyed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, Sept. 27 – Car was destroyed, 2 puppet militiamen were killed by landmine in Sarhawza at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Security post attacked in Gerishk, 4 police killed

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – A police check post in Sayed Sera Agha area adjacent Gerishk district bazaar was attacked by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons as a result, 4 gunmen were killed and 3 wounded at around 01:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Sangin

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – A police officer (Naimatullah S/O Sayed Ali) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Sangin district at 09:00 pm last night, also giving up a Pk machine gun with 350 rounds, an Ak rifle and an ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Separate attacks in Gerishk kill and wound 7 hirelings, APC destroyed

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gerishk district targeted and destroyed an ANA armored personnel carrier with an IED at 09:00 pm last night in Sayedano area, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard. Meanwhile, a bomb placed under the watchtower of hireling troops in the same area was detonated midmorning today as a result, the watchtower was heavily damaged, 1 gunman killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Lashkargah martyrdom strike eliminates tank, vehicle and 11 police

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – A martyrdom attack struck hireling police near Lashkargah city on Thursday night at around 08:00 am local time, according to officials. The attack was carried out by a martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Bismillah from Kandahar province) who detonated his explosives packed sedan type vehicle on gathered police in front of Shishak check post on the main Lashkargah road as a result, the powerful blast destroyed a tank and pickup truck as well as killing 11 police on the spot and leaving 5 others severely wounded. It must be reminded that a similar martyrdom attack on the 20th of the current month struck foreign invaders gathered around their tanks in front of an outpost near Lashkargah Durahi area in which 18 invaders were killed and several others wounded as well as several tanks heavily damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – 3 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded during a one hour armed attack on the enemy check post in Nad Ali district's Belari area at 11:00 pm last night, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also injured in the operation and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad police HQ struck by missiles

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen Thursday noon slammed into Nawzad district police HQ building, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police including commander killed as post overrun in Marjah

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – An enemy check post located in Tarkha Nawa region's Mir Hamza Block area, Marjah district, was overrun by Mujahideen during a one hour armed attack at 01:00 am local time today as a result, 5 police including their commander (Saleem) were killed while 1 Pk machine gun, 4 Ak rifles, a mortar, 2 motorbikes and a sizeable amount of other equipment was seized. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast kills 3 gunmen

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – An IED was detonated on dismounted police in Kandahar transport center near Sangin district center on Thursday at 06:00 am in the morning, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and guard killed in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Sep. 27 – An Arbaki commander (Satar) along with his guard riding on a motorbike died in a bomb 08:00 am on Thursday in Char Chino district's Khar Khordi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops killed by sniper in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Sep. 27 – A hireling trooper standing guard in front of his outpost in Kuchni Raza area of Khashrod district was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper at 07:00 pm on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two soldiers killed in Nadir Shah Kot

KHOST, Sept. 27 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Nadir Shah Kot at 1pm, two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 killed in bomb attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 26 – At least five puppets were killed and many wounded in roadside bomb blast tearing through the enemy vehicle in Watapur district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy sanctuaries burned down in Kunar; 3 killed

KUNAR, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate amid an offensive aimed at the enemy sanctuaries based in the center of Chapa Darah, Kunar province, set two of the enemy combat redoubts on fire in addition to killing three puppets of what they call ANA and wounding many others. Also on Thursday, Mujahideen wounded three puppets in the mentioned district after attacking the check post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed in attacks on posts

KUNAR, Sept. 27 – At least four puppets were killed and two others wounded amid attacks on the enemy installations in Chapa Darah, Kunar province on Friday. A Mujahid was martyred in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy in Asmar

KUNAR, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Asmar at 11 am; two soldiers were injured and enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military post of enemy in Dangam

KUNAR, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked enemy soldiers near center of Dangam at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Marawara

KUNAR, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen attacked post of combined enemy in Marawara at 5pm; 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed in Asmar

KUNAR, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Asmar at noon today; attack lasted an hour. Car of enemy was destroyed, 7 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbakis vacate 3 outposts in northern Afghanistan

JUZJAN, Sept. 27 – There are reports that the invaders' local lapdogs, locally known as Arbaki militias abandoned three of their sanctuaries in Darzab, Juzjan province for fear of Mujahideen possible attacks. A dozen of the lapdogs were killed and wounded while attempting to leave. Three of the Arbakis were fatally wounded after the enemy on the out of their posts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post leaves 2 dead, vehicle destroyed

JUZJAN, Sept. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning stormed the sanctuary of the puppets within the capital of Juzjan province, and after a firefight of about half an hour, killed two puppets and wounded two others with destroying an army vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 5 hurt in attack

KUNDUZ, Sept. 27 – A report indicates that Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the puppets, prompting a firefight that lasted one hour in which two puppets were killed and a further five got wounded Thursday in Imam Sahab district, where two of the enemy's armored personnel carriers were destroyed when shot with rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffers heavy losses in Sozma Qala

SARIPUL, Sep. 27 – Reports arriving from northern Saripul province's Sozma Qala district say that enemy forces suffered deadly losses on Thursday in multiple attacks. The first attack took place at 05:00 am local time when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the enemy convoy in Sabzi Kalan area while moving towards Sheram district, sparking a 3 hour clash in which 3 hirelings were killed and a pickup truck completely destroyed. Similarly, reinforcements on their way to Sabzi Kala area were ambushed in Camp Muhajir area, forcing the enemy to flee after suffering deadly losses in the brief clash, according to officials who add that a Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. It must be mentioned that enemy claims of inflicting heavy losses on Mujahideen are baseless lies with which its wants to raise the moral of its mercenary gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

# 28-09-2013

**ANA patrol, parking area attacked in Qalat**

**ZABUL, Sep. 28** – Mujahideen carried out an ambush on an ANA foot patrol and simultaneously attacked the enemy parking area in Kharwaryano area near Qalat city last night however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tactical blast inside check post leaves 3 hirelings dead**

**ZABUL, Sep. 28** – 3 hireling troops were killed this morning at 09:00 am when Mujahideen detonated explosives placed inside the check post last night near Qalat city between Zafar Khelo and Khan village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawbahar, Spino Khono district HQs come under attacks**

**ZABUL, Sep. 28** – Reports arriving from Zabul province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried engaged hireling troops in 2 hour firefight near Nawbahar district center at 12:00 pm yesterday and then followed it up by attacking the district HQ with heavy and light weapons for 2 hours, causing the enemy heavy losses. Separately, Mujahideen also carried out a two hour heavy and light arms attack on Spino Khono district HQ building at 04:00 pm, causing the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling suffer deadly losses in IED and gun attacks**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 28** – At around 12:00 pm on Friday, Mujahideen destroyed an enemy pickup truck with an IED on the main Kandahar-Tarinkot road near Shahwalikot district center, after which enemy troops approaching the blast site were engaged in 3 hour combat, causing the enemy heavy casualties in both of the attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 police killed in Kandahar blast, another dies of wounds**

**KANDAHAR, Sep. 28** – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling police and wounded several others with a shrapnel packed IED detonating on the enemy foot patrol behind Mirwaise Maina area of Kandahar city at around 08:00 pm last night. Meantime, another hireling trooper (Zmarai) who was gunned down at the same time behind the main Kandahar prison succumbed to his wounds and died early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Babaji IED blast kills 3 hirelings, wounds 2**

**HELMAND, Sep. 28** – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was targeted with an IED in Kofki area of Gerishk district yesterday at 07:00 pm local time, instantly killing 3 hirelings on the spot and severely wounding 2 others.

**Nato logistical truck destroyed in Gerishk**

**HELMAND, Sep. 28** – A nato logistical truck was destroyed by a roadside bomb 07:00 am this morning in Gerishk district's Hayderabad area, killing the hireling driver instantly. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Lashkargah PRT struck by missiles**

**HELMAND, Sep. 28** – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 09:00 pm last night slammed into the enemy PRT building now occupied by hireling troops near Lashkargah city however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mortar attack on base in Delaram kills 4 hirelings**

**NIMROZ, Sep. 28** – An ANA base located near Delaram district center on the main highway to Herat was rocked by 8 mortar rounds at around 04:00 pm yesterday as a result, a fire broke out inside while according to initial reports, 5 hirelings were also killed and 8 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Junbush and Jamiat warlords clash in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Sep. 28** – Reports arriving from Karzewan district of northern Faryab province say that early this morning, a heavy clash took place a key Junbush commander (Naqibullah) and another commander from Hizb Jamiat (commander Aleem) in Tagab Goki area. Reports add that the gunmen of Commander Aleem have besieged Commander Naqibullah in which so far 2 gunmen of Naqibullah have been captured and 1 wounded while 6 of their motorbikes have also been seized with fighting still ongoing. It must be reminded that clashes between the two groups have taken place in the same district several times in the recent past. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Missile strikes leave dozens**

**KABUL, Sept. 28** – At least 6 missiles fired by Mujahideen struck an area known as Nazar Babain Kabul city where the enemy gathered to plot an offensive against Mujahideen on Friday. A number of the combined invaders and their puppets were reported dead and wounded in the missiles strikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed in bomb attack in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 28** – Three invaders were killed in bomb explosion hit and destroyed the enemy armored personnel carrier in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, 2 injured in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 28** – A clash between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the puppets killed one enemy soldier and hurt two others in Syed Abad district of Wardak province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District facility comes under attack Wardak**

**WARDAK, Sept. 20** District of Jalga in Wardak province was stuck with heavy arms fire on Saturday but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District struck with heavy arms fire**

**GHAZNI, Sept. 28** – District of Ab Band in Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday evening, but it is not clear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US invaders killed as tank hits IEDs**

**LOGAR, Sept. 28** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen detonated a bomb that ripped into the enemy's armored personal in the provincial capital of Logar province, damaging the tank and killing four invading terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Arbaki killed in clash**

**LOGAR, Sept. 28** – At least four Arbakis got killed during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in The capital of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki killed in Parwan province**

**PARWAN, Sept. 28** – An Arbaki puppet was shot and killed during a sniper of attack by a Mujahid in Siyagard district of Parwan province on Saturday. urday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki killed in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Sept. 28** – An Arbaki puppet was killed with another wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Laghman province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30 puppets captured, 13 killed, amid conquest of district in Badakhshan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 28** – A recent report from northern Badakhshan province indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate amid a large-scale offensive conquered the district of Manjan in northern Badakhshan province later yesterday night and killed a number of the police and Arbakis during the resulting firefight. In the meantime, Mujahideen captured as many as 30 puppets following the conquest of the district. In a separate attack, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed at least 13 Arbakis and police in Wardaj district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12 puppets soldiers, 2 commanders killed**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 28** – There are reports from northern Kunduz province that a gunfight on Friday killed as many as 14 puppets in Chahar Darah of the mentioned province. A Mujahideen official said that a deadly fight occurred between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the combined puppets of ANA and Arbaki in the early morning hours of the day and lasted for roughly one hour ended in killing as many as 12 puppets of ANA and Arbakis along with commander of ANA and an Arbaki commander Shir Agha and wounding a further 8. Sadly, a child got martyred with two civilians wounded in the enemy's blind fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Vehicle destroyed in Maramor, 3 gunmen killed**

**DAIKONDI, Sep. 28** – 3 hireling troops were killed and another severely wounded when Mujahideen carried out an ambush on the enemy patrol on Friday afternoon near Maramor district center, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Enemy post attacked with hand grenades**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 28** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate threw hand grenades at the enemy post located in Marki Bazar, Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Friday, leaving three policemen wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Outpost in Nangarhar comes under heavy weapons**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 28** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday attacked the enemy check post in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province, says a report without giving any details on the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed, five hurt in Paktia clash**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 28** – At least four Arbakis got killed and five others were wounded in gunfight breaking out in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 wounded as Arbakis patrol moves over IEDs**

**KUNAR, Sept. 28** – A roadside bomb blast tore the Arbakis while patrolling this morning in Chowki district of Kunar province and resulted in wounding two Arbaki militias this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy sanctuaries attacked in Kunar province**

**KUNAR, Sept. 28** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy base and a check post in Watapur district of Kunar province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**15 killed amid attacks on army installations**

**KUNAR, Sept. 28** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy installations in Chapa district of Kunar province last night, taking 3 posts and the district headquarter under fire for more than 3 hours in which as many as 15 puppets were killed with 11 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on post kills 3 puppets in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 28** – At least three puppets were killed and another wounded following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy post in Shigal district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Dozens killed in martyr attack in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 28** – Later on Saturday, a martyrdom-seeking Mujahid, Huzaifa conducted martyr attack using explosive filled truck in Yahya Khel district of Paktia province, killing scores of Arbakis, intelligence employees and policemen. Commander Aslam was among those killed in the attack, whereas the area remained cordoned off by the enemy allowing no one to get close. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Army sanctuary attacked in Paktia**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 28** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province on Friday causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 killed, 5 hurt as enemy post overrun**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 28** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Gayandistrict of Paktika province at predawn and after a firefight of about half an hour dismantled the post and killed as many as 8 puppets with wounding another five. Three Mujahideen suffered injuries during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets' army post struck with mortars**

**PAKTIKA, Sept. 28** – Later on Friday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy post with heavy arms fire causing the enemy severe losses in Jani Khail district, Paktika. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District building comes under attack in Khost**

**KHOST, Sept. 28** – At least three policemen were wounded on Friday when Mujahideen attacked the district of Musa Khel in Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 26 September in Paktia, 28 September 2013**

# 29-09-2013

## Check post attacked in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Sep. 29 – A prolonged armed attack was carried out on Zerko check post in Shomolzo district yesterday afternoon at around 01:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mizana blast kills and wounds 4 hirelings

ZABUL, Sep. 29 – Hireling troops conducting a foot patrol near Mizana district center were targeted with an IED at 07:00 pm yesterday as a result, 1 gunman was killed on the spot while 3 others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Qalat IEDs take out 2 enemy pickup trucks

ZABUL, Sep. 29 – Reports arriving from Qalat city say that an IED destroyed an enemy pickup truck 08:00 am yesterday in Khwazo area while another pickup truck was destroyed similarly in Sarbaz area midmorning, killing and wounding all puppets onboard however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Cowardly invaders flee from outpost in Seyuri

ZABUL, Sep. 29 – Cowardly foreign invaders fled by tanks and helicopters and abandoned their base in Seyuri district on Saturday at 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Clash takes place in Shahjoi, sniper picks off commander and 2 guards

ZABUL, Sep. 29 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead the commander of Jabar Khelo check post along with 2 of his guards at 06:30 pm yesterday in Shebar area of Shahjoi district. Meantime, an ambush was carried on the foot patrol of hireling police at 09:00 pm last night in Menjaryano village, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 US-nato tanks destroyed in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – Officials from Arghandab district say that Mujahideen carried out an ambush on a mounted US-nato patrol at around 11:00 pm on Friday night in Mir Jan area during which 2 enemy tanks were shot and destroyed with rocket fire however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Check post attacked near Zhiri district center

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at 01:00 am today when Mujahideen carried out a one hour armed attack on their security post located near Zhiri district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Enemy posts attacked in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – At around 10:00 pm last night, Mujahideen carried out a coordinated attack on Jazi and Tori Shah check posts in Arghandab district during which the watch towers of both of the posts were destroyed however the exact casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Panjwaee gun, bomb attacks cause enemy deadly losses

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Panjwaee district engaged combined foreign and hireling troops in Mooshan area early yesterday morning after the enemy arrived at Shahwali Khan village for an operation, triggering heavy clashes which lasted till 09:00 pm at night, finally forcing the enemy to flee by helicopters at 10:00 pm local time. Locals say that the enemy evacuated their dead and wounded off site with medical helicopters however their exact numbers could not be determined. Similarly, a heavy clash took place from 10:00 am till 03:00 pm against hireling troops near Faqiraano village during which a bomb also detonated on the enemy, causing the enemy heavy losses. Meanwhile, an armed attack was carried out on 2 enemy check posts in Gerandi area of Zangawat region at 02:00 pm in the afternoon in which 1 hireling trooper was killed besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Enemy vehicle destroyed with rocket fire

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on road security contractors at 07:00 pm yesterday in Shah Hassan Khelo area of Shahjoi district during which a pickup truck was destroyed with rocket fire however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 killed as puppets patrol ambushed

WARDAK, Sept. 29 – At least two puppets were killed in a clash caused by and ambush attack in Sayed District of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy patrol comes under attack

WARDAK, Sept. 29 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded amid an attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy patrol in Chaghto district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 8 killed, 4 army vehicles destroyed in fighting

WARDAK, Sept. 29 – At least 8 puppets of ANA were killed and four of their military vehicles got destroyed in the fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Gunfight in Wardak kills 4 puppets hurts 2 more

WARDAK, Sept. 29 – Later on Sunday a clash broke out between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the combined puppets of ANA and Arbakis in Jani Khail district of Paktia province ended up killing as many as 8 Arbakis and the hirelings with leaving 5 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 killed, 2 injured as armored tank drives on landmine

WARDAK, Sept. 29 – Two got killed and two others wounded Sunday after the enemy's armored personnel carrier moved over IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on patrol of the puppet army in Maidan Shar city

WARDAK, Sept. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army near Maidan Shar at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Enemy camp comes under attack in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 29 – The Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy patrol in the provincial capital of Kunduz province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Dozens killed in fighting

LOGAR, Sept. 29 – Scores of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Arbaki shot dead in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 29 – An Arbaki got shot and dead in sniper attack in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two Arbakis join Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 29 – In Qarabagh district of Ghazni province two Arbaki militias joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with their weapons on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Member of provincial council killed in attack

GHAZNI, Sept. 29 – Doctor Baqi, member of the provincial council was killed along with two of his guards in Dayak district of Ghazni province on Saturday after his vehicle came under a remotely detonated bomb blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## American terrorist taken down in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 29 – An American soldiers of the terrorist troops post outside a post on guard duty got killed when shot by a Mujahid sniper in Sarubi district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 US-NATO invaders killed, 5 hurt amid clash

KABUL, Sept. 29 – A firefight that unfolded along Kabul-Parwan main road last night killed three invading terrorists and wounded five others, whereas two of the enemy's tanks got destroyed when shot with rockets. No Mujahideen were harmed in the last's night operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Supply convoy ambushed in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 29 – The supply convoy of the invading forces was confronted by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday in Sarubi district of the province causing the enemy severe losses as well as damaging a number of the supply trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Ghoryan district judge gunned down

HERAT, Sep. 29 – Abdul Razziq, the judge of Ghoryan district was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 05:00 pm yesterday in the district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**ANA tank blown apart by landmine in Musa Kala**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – 4 hireling ANA were killed and wounded today at 11:30 am local time when a landmine blew apart their tank in Musa Kala district's Yateemchi Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Musa Kala, APC destroyed**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – Officials from Musa Kala district say that Mujahideen launched a heavy and light arms attack against an enemy check post in Chaghali area of Musa Kala district this morning at 08:00 am local time. It is said that the operation is still ongoing in which an enemy APC has so far been destroyed with 82mm artillery fire as well as 2 hireling killed. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Security posts attacked in Marjah, 4 militiamen killed**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – 3 Arbaki check post in Qari Sada area of Marjah district came under a coordinated armed attack at around 11:00 pm last night, sparking a 2 hour clash in which 4 militiamen were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**APC destroyed in Marjah, 3 Arbakis killed**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – A landmine placed in Marjah district's Sistani area blew apart an Arbaki APC yesterday at around 11:00 am in the morning, killing 3 gunmen onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki militiaman killed in Nawa**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – Abdul Khaliq, a hireling Arbaki militiaman was shot dead by Mujahideen at 06:00 am this morning in Sultanzo area of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 police killed in Musa Kala attacks**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Musa Kala carried out an ambush on hireling troops yesterday morning at 11:00 am in Yakha Khak area behind the district bazaar as a result, 2 hirelings were killed. Separately, a police check post located in Chaghali area was struck with two 82mm artillery rounds at around 06:00 pm local time, killing 3 police inside besides causing the enemy other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed in Gerimsir blast, 2 killed**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – An enemy pickup truck was destroyed by Mujahideen with a roadside bomb midmorning today in Gerimsir district's Spar area, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander Kakai and 4 guards killed in Marjah martyrdom attack**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – A heroic martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Zakir from Helmand province) detonated his explosives vest on the sedan type vehicle of a key Arbaki commander (Kakai), according to officials. The attack which took place at around 10:00 am this morning in front of Marjah district police HQ killed the intended target along with 4 of his guards and also completely destroyed the vehicle. Commander Kakai was a very trusted and close asset of foreign invaders and was notorious for his brutality hence became the target of Mujahideen today after a prolonged period of reconnaissance. It must be reminded that a martyrdom attack on 20th of the current month near Lashkargah city killed 19 invaders and wounded several others while another martyrdom attack on the 27th also destroyed a tank, pickup truck and killed some 11 gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush on patrol in Washir leaves ANA gunman dead**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – An ANA gunman was killed and another wounded by Mujahideen in an ambush on the enemy foot patrol at 10:00 am Saturday morning in Gorazan area of Washir district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked, vehicle seized in Sangin**  
**HELMAND, Sep. 29** – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that Mujahideen targeted an ANA check post with 82mm artillery fire at 02:00 pm today as a result the check post watchtower was destroyed besides the enemy suffering other losses. In another report, Mujahideen seized the vehicle of hireling troops after the managed to flee from an ambush in Pan Kili area at 02:30 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED kills Arbaki gunmen, destroys motorbike**  
**URUZGAN, Sep. 29** – A hireling Arbaki died after riding his motorbike over an IED in Zardegi area of Chora district midmorning today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Oil tanker set on fire in attack in northern Afghanistan**  
**PARWAN, Sept. 29** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the convoy of fuel and supplies within the limits of the provincial capital of Province, causing the security severe losses as well as leaving an fuel truck on fire last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rock Bagram airbase in northern Afghanistan**  
**PARWAN, Sept. 29** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday night fired missiles in the invaders' largest base, the Bagram airbase homes to thousands of the US-Nato invaders and their allies, says a report without determining the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Balkhab police chief motorcade ambushed**  
**SARIPUL, Sep. 29** – At around 11:00 pm last night, Mujahideen carried out an ambush on the convoy of Balkhab district police chief in the district's Lor area however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Officials say that a Mujahid was also slightly injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Fight occurs as Arbakis come under attack**  
**KUNDUZ, Sept. 29** – A dozen of the Arbakis got killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**NDS agency struck with missiles in Panjshir**  
**PANJSHIR, Sept. 29** – The local spy agency and the police headquarter based in the provincial capital of Panjshir province came under missile attacks early this morning. At least three missile fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy installations inflicting severe losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 police and key commander killed in Almar**  
**FARYAB, Sep. 29** – Reports arriving from Almar district of northern Faryab province say that that at around 11:00 am on Saturday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a key Arbaki commander (Khairullah Khan) and 2 of his guards in an ambush in Chobgi area. Similarly, another ambush was carried out on a police patrol late afternoon hours on the main district road in which 4 hireling police were killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting ongoing in Khawaja Musa**  
**FARYAB, Sep. 29** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged those hireling troops that arrived at Khwaja Musa district's Ghartapa area to carry out operation under the title of 'Shaheen' at around 11:00 am this morning. A heavy clash broke out as the result of engagement which is said to be still ongoing with both sides using heavy and light weapons in which 2 enemy personnel have so far been killed and 4 others wounded. Mujahideen add that the enemy entering the area will not cause any problems whereas all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen have yet been harmed. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deputy Shireen Tagab district police chief along with 7 gunmen killed**  
**FARYAB, Sep. 29** – The deputy police chief of Shireen Tagab district along with 7 of his gunmen died while 3 others were critically wounded when their vehicle overturned as the enemy convoy, on its way to attack Mujahideen positions, tried to flee from an ambush carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on the main road near the district center early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**1 killed, 4 injured as police vehicle drives on landmine**  
**BALKH, Sept. 29** – One policeman got killed and four others wounded Sunday morning after the enemy vehicle moved over IEDs in Razi district of northern Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 Arbaki puppets captured amid firefight**  
**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 29** – At least six Arbaki puppets were captured during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jaram district of Badakhshan province later on Sunday. Mujahideen also seized 6 Kalashnikov rifles from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 minions killed fight underway in Badakhshan**  
**BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 29** – A heavy fight unfolding in Northern Badakhshan province's Jaram district Sunday killed more than 6 puppets and wounded a dozen more, says a report adding that the fighting is still ongoing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tarinkot blast kills hireling trooper, severely wounds another**  
**URUZGAN, Sept. 29** – A bomb placed in Aram Shah area near Tarinkot city was set off on the foot patrol of hireling troops at around 06:30 am this morning, instantly killing a gunman on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Policeman shot dead in Nooristan**  
**NOORISTAN, Sept. 29** – A puppet was shot dead in a sniper attack early this morning in Kamdich district of Nooristan province, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack leaves 1 Arbaki dead, 2 hurt**  
**NOORISTAN, Sept. 29** – An Arbaki was killed and another wounded Saturday in bomb attack in Nuristan's Kamdich district, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**11 killed, vehicle destroyed in Kunar**  
**KUNAR, Sept. 29** – As many as 11 policemen were reported killed and dozens wounded with one of the enemy vehicles destroyed in two separate bomb attacks in Nari district of Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 minions hurt in bombing**  
**KHOST, Sept. 29** – A roadside bomb blast in Sabri district of Khost province left two puppets wounded in Sabri district of Khost province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 killed after bomb hits enemy vehicle**  
**KHOST, Sept. 29** – At least five puppets traveling in an army vehicle to the district center of Domando were killed after a roadside bomb blast hit the vehicle, blowing it to pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missile attack hits post in Khost**  
**KHOST, Sept. 29** – Later on Saturday Mujahideen attacked the enemy posts in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province, says a report without offering further details on the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on post kills 1 policeman, hurts 2 others**  
**NANGARHAR, Sept. 29** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday attacked the enemy's posts based in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, damaging the post and leaving one policeman dead with two others injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppet soldiers, 1 officer join Mujahideen**  
**PAKTIKA, Sept. 29** – Five puppet soldiers and their officer joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ormamai district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Checkpoint dismantled in Paktika**  
**PAKTIKA, Sept. 29** – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a gunfight caused by Mujahideen attack on the checkpoint in Jani Khail district of the province on Sunday. The checkpoint was said to be dismantled in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 2 hurt as tank blown up in IEDs in Paktika**  
**PAKTIKA, Sept. 26** – At least three puppets were killed and two others wounded in a roadside bomb blast in Khushamand district of Paktia province on Saturday night as the enemy tank blown apart in IEDs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 container trucks destroyed in Paktia**  
**PAKTIA, Sept. 29**– Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate the supply convoy of the invaders in Zurmat distict of Paktia province, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy besides destroying four of the enemy container trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander killed in Paktia**  
**PAKTIA, Sept. 29** – An Arbaki commander known as Jannat was killed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Sunday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gunfight in Paktia kills 8 puppets hurts 5 others**  
**PAKTIA, Sept. 29** – Later on Saturday a clash broke out between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the combined puppets of ANA and Arbakis in Jani Khail district of Paktia province ended up killing as many as 8 Arbakis and the hirelings with leaving 5 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Three Arbakis killed in gunfight**  
**PAKTIA, Sept. 29** – At least three Arbakis were killed and a dozen more wounded during a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**American invaders abandoned their FOB Sharana, Paktika, 29 September 2013**



# 30-09-2013

Tank and 4 hirelings eliminated in Pashtoon Kot FARYAB, Sept. 30 – 4 hireling ANA troops died while 3 others were wounded early this morning when a bomb blew apart their tank in Pashtoon Kot district's Sarhawz area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders suffer severe losses BAGHLAN, Sept. 30 – A dozen of the invaders were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Markazi Baghlan district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 104 puppet change allegiance to Islamic Emirate

BAGHLAN, Sept. 30 – As many as 104 soldiers, police and securities of the slave regime gave up fighting against Mujahideen to associate themselves with the Islamic Emirate on Sunday. The former puppets joined Mujahideen from different parts of the province and handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. The surrendering group joining the Islamic Emirate due to endeavors of the Commission of Dawat-ul-Irshad (preaching and guidance), the (CDI), vowed to break off any relations with the invaders and puppet regime and pledged to commit themselves to fighting against the international terrorists as well as the internal enemies of the country so as to uphold the scared cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. The Islamic Emirate, in turn, welcomed them warmly and ensured them the safety of life and property. Below is the list of the names of the former puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1. Nadir Shah s/o Muhammad Arif
2. Rahman Gul s/o Juma Gul
3. Khudai Noor s/o Baba
4. Qari Amanullah s/o Abdul Qadeer
5. Gul Muhammad s/o Dr. Malang
6. Nadir s/o Amir Khan
7. Abdul Basir s/o Faqeer Bai
8. Sahab Nazar s/o Baba Bai
9. Bahadur s/o Amir Khan
10. Gulam s/o Juma
11. Gulam Hussain s/o Muhammad Hussain
12. Nawab s/o Gulam Sakhi
13. Dr Muhammad Fazal s/o Ahmad
14. Nasrullah s/o Taza Bai
15. Mulla Nooruddin s/o Zardad
16. Baba s/o Haidar
17. Atiq ur Rahman s/o Habeeb ur Rahman
18. Muhammad Nazar s/o Gulam Muhammad
19. Mulla Jabar s/o Abdul Bai
20. Qari Mirza s/o Abdul Hai
21. Gulam Muahaiuddin s/o Ghulam Haidar
22. Abdul Basit s/o Abdul Khalil
23. Muhammadullah s/o Muhammad Aslam
24. Khudai Rahim s/o Baba Jan
25. Abdul Ali s/o Arbab Qayyum
26. Muhammad s/o Imam Hassan
27. Tora Khan s/o Arbab Naeem
28. Sabghatullah s/o Muhammad Ibrahim
29. Abdul Qadir s/o Abd-us-Satar
30. Muhammad Ina'm s/o Muhammad Usman
31. Muhammad Yusuf s/o Muhammad Hakeem
32. Muhammad Aleem s/o Muhammad Alam
33. Hayatullah s/o Abdul Hameed
34. Wahidullah s/o Abdul Qahar
35. Muhammad Nazar s/o Imam Hasan

## Enemy patrol attacked in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, Sept. 30 – A clash between Mujahideen and Arbakis in Muqur, Ghazni triggered by a surprise attack caused the militias severe losses on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on enemy in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Sept. 30 – Post of puppet militia was attacked in Shilgar yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Attack on enemy post near center of Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 30 – Post of puppet army was attacked near Ghazni city at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Many killed in clash in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sept. 30 – A dozen of the Arbakis got killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 killed, 1 hurt in clash

KUNDUZ, Sept. 30 – At least three puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded with in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Kunduz province on early on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Post attacked in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Sept. 30 – An enemy check post located in Baghawi area near Saripul provincial capital came under a one and a half hour armed attack 09:00 pm last night, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses whereas 2 Mujahid were also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

36. Mullah Hasan s/o Mualavi Ahmad Shah
37. Fazal Haq s/o Muhammad Rahim
38. Abdul Mutalib s/o Abdul Karim
39. Abdul Latif s/o Abdul Ahad
40. Tahir Shah s/o Sofi Shah
41. Dawood Khan s/o Muhammad Gulab
42. Faizul Haq s/o Abdurrazizq
43. Aziz-ur-Rahman s/o Muhammad
44. Dur Muhammad s/o Khan Muhammad
45. Syed Rasool s/o Syed Hasan
46. Muhammad Sarwar s/o Muhammad Mirza
47. Mirajuddin s/o Abdul Hakeem
48. Ghulam Hussain s/o Hajji Mirza
49. Mulla Fazal s/o Fazal Haq
50. Nadir Shah s/o Sharif
51. Mirwais s/o Kifayatullah
52. Abdul Qayyum s/o Qazi Gul Muhammad
53. Roohullah s/o Abdul Hadi
54. Abdul Wali s/o Abd un Nabi
55. Nazifullah s/o Muhammad Dad
56. Habibullah s/o Qurban Muhammad
57. Samiullah s/o Syed Ahmad
58. Abdul Hadi s/o Abdul Hafeez
59. Zabihullah s/o Muhammad Omar
60. Fazul-e-Khuda s/o Fazal Ahmad
61. Muhammad Asir s/o Naseem
62. Saifullah s/o Muhammad Nabi
63. Abdullah s/o Hafeezullah
64. Hayatullah s/o Khair Muhammad
65. Bismillah s/o Din Muhammad
66. Mirajuddin s/o Farid
67. Mukhtar s/o Abdul Abid
68. Gul Buddin s/o Muhammad Shafai
69. Najuburahman s/o Muhammad Sadiq
70. Abdullah s/o Hajji Muhmmad

71. Bimillah s/o Hajji Abdul Qadeer
72. Abdul Ghayas s/o Abdurrazizq
73. Amir Khan s/o Muhammad Ami
74. Zia-ud-Din s/o Hajji Maroof
75. Shamsul Haq s/o Faizurrahman
76. Saifurrahman slo Sangi Muhammad
77. Khalilullah s/o Hajatullah
78. Rahimullah s/o Habiburrahman
79. Muhammad Pana s/o Muhammad
80. Muhammadullah s/o Niyaz Muhammad
81. Muhammad Azeem s/o Syed Azeem
82. Ghulam Husain s/o Muhammad Hussain
83. Muhammad Mirza s/o Muhammad Nazar
84. Imam Hussain s/o Muhammad Hussain
85. Muhammad Hakeem s/o Muhammad Naseem
86. Shuaib s/o Muhammad Amin
87. Abdul Baseer s/o Muhammad Khan
88. Abdul Wahab s/o Nowroz
89. Abdul Mansoor s/o Abdul Majeed
90. Noorul Haq s/o Muhammad Omar
91. Ghulam Hazrat s/o Ghulam Haidar
92. Abdul Jabar s/o Abdus Satar
93. Juma Khan s/o Ahmad Gul
94. Abdul Wakeel s/o Abdul Qadir
95. Najeebullah s/o Hajji Baba
96. Atiqullah s/o Abdul Qayyum
97. Muhammad Nadir s/o Muhammad Ayub
98. Dadullah s/o Dadul Haq
99. Sibghatullah Muhammad Nazar
100. Ghulam Rabani s/o Haidar
101. Ikramuddin s/o Taza Bai
102. Rahimdad s/o Farokhddin
103. Muhammad Arif s/o Imran Khan
104. Muhammad Dayan s/o Muhammad Inam

## Blast in Ghazni kills 6 puppets

GHAZNI, Sept. 30 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the enemy's armored personnel carrier in Khogiyani district of Ghazni on Monday, killing six puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 soldiers of foot patrol killed in Khuggiany

GHAZNI, Sept. 30 – Landmine killed 3 soldiers and wounded several others in Khugiany at 7am., Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Soldier killed two militiamen and joined to Mujahideen in Qarabagh

GHAZNI, Sept. 30 – Soldiers killed two militiamen at security post in Qarabagh and joined to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 killed in attack on post

KUNAR, Sept. 30 – An Enemy post in Marawara district of Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday in which one puppet was killed and another one got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's patrol attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 30 – A number of the invading terrorists were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday as the patrol of the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush resulting in a half-hour fight in Chowki district, Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed in Kunar province

KUNAR, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Asmar district of the province on Monday killing two puppets and wounding another one. Also Monday, Mujahideen clashed the puppets in the mentioned district but the extent of the losses is not clear. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets leave 4 wounded

KUNAR, Sept. 30 – Four villagers were wounded in the enemy's hostile fire in Asmar district of Kunar province on Monday. Incident came after Mujahideen killed two puppets during a clash and the enemy returned fire blindly one of which slammed into a compound of the civilians leaving four innocent civilians wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy in Asmar

KUNAR, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed patrol car of puppet army in Asmar at 9am, all on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Paktia comes under heavy arms fire

PAKTIKA, Sept. 30 – At least 17 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the district of Shakin district of Paktika province on Sunday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 5 policemen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 30 – At least five policemen were killed and three others got wounded in a bomb blast tearing through the police vehicle in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14 police join Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Sept. 30 – As many as 14 puppets joined the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen Sunday responding to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) in Waza Khwa district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack invades' military camp in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 30 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early on Monday attacked the US invaders military Camp in Patan district of Paktia province with mortar shells, storming at least 8 rounds into the camp but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 30 – A clash in Zurmat district of Paktia province killed three puppets and wounded two others on Monday, says a report adding that no Mujahideen were harmed in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in clash in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 30 – Three puppets were killed or wounded during a clash that broke out between Mujahideen and the enemy forces in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's patrol ambushed in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Sept. 30 – A dozen of the puppet got killed and wounded with a vehicle destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after the patrol of the enemy came under Mujahideen attack in Chamkani district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol kills one, leaves several wounded

PAKTIA, Sept. 30 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fought the puppets in Zurmat district on Monday, Paktia killing one puppet and wounding many others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in bomb blast in Khost

KHOST, Sept. 30 – At least five police and spies of NDS were killed and two others wounded in bomb attack Sabri district of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit outpost in Wardak

WARDAK, Sept. 30 – The Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the enemy's outpost in Syed Abad district of Wardak province but there are no reports of the enemy casualties. Shortly afterwards, the area came under heavy airstrikes causing no one any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed in Chak

WARDAK, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 puppet soldiers and wounded several others in Chak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Policemen killed by explosion

WARDAK, Sept. 30 – Landmine killed 2 puppet policemen and injured another in Saydabad at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 30 – 3 puppet soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded by landmine near Pul-e-Alam at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 vehicles destroyed, 6 killed in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy of the US invaders with loads of supplies in the capital of Wardak province on last, destroyed 2 armored tanks and 3 huge trucks filled with supplies as well as killing 6 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 5, destroys 3 enemy vehicle

LOGAR, Sept. 30 – At least puppets five puppets were killed and six others wounded with three of the enemy's vehicles destroyed during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Monday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two cars of enemy destroyed in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, Sept. 30 – Patrol of puppet army was attacked in Qargayi at 8am, 2 cars were destroyed, one soldier was killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 gunmen killed in separate attacks

ZABUL, Sep. 30 – Officials from Shahjoi district say that at around 04:00 pm on Sunday, a bomb struck dismounted Arbaki militiamen near Akhndzada village in Ghulam Rabat area, instantly killing 3 gunmen on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Meanwhile, an ANA trooper guard near Qayyum Qala area was shot dead with a sniper rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Khakrez bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Sep. 30 – 2 hireling police riding on a motorbike were killed and wounded after riding over a landmine in Siyah Sang Dara area of Khakrez district at 08:00 am yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyrdom attack hits invaders in Nad Ali, 14 killed

HELMAND, Sep. 30 – A martyrdom attack has struck foreign troops near the gate of Shorab airbase today, according to officials reporting from Helmand province. The attack, carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Hayatullah from Helmand province), took place at 10:00 am local time today when the gathered dismounted foreign troops in Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district were targeted with a sedan type vehicle packed with explosives as a result a total of 14 invaders were killed on site and 4 others were severely wounded. This is the fifth martyrdom attack carried out this month in the same province which has caused the enemy forces heavy losses. A martyrdom attack took place yesterday in Marjah district which killed a key Arbaki commander (Kakai) along with 4 of his guards while a car bomb on the 17th in Nawzad district killed 10 invaders and destroyed a tank. Similarly, another martyrdom attack near Lashkargah city on the 20th also killed 18 foreign invaders and wounded tens of others whereas the fourth martyrdom attack took place on the 27th in front of Shishak check post near Lashkargah, killing 17 police on the spot as well as leaving a tank and pickup truck wrecked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 gunmen killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Sep. 30 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the security post of hireling troops in Awpashak area of Gerishk district yesterday at 01:00 pm during which 10 enemy troops were killed while 1 managed to flee whereas 3 enemy rifles and a communication radio were seized. It is said that the check post commander (Nadir) was not present inside during the attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



#### Post comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province on Sunday, says a report without offering further details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Spy agent killed in attack

KHOST, Sept. 30 – A spy agent of NDS was killed in a guerrilla attack in the capital of Khost province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 Arbaki puppets shot dead in Nooristan

NURISTAN, Sept. 30 – Two Arbaki militias while on a foot patrol were sniped and killed by Mujahideen in Kamdish district of Nooristan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Policemen killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 30 – A puppet police was killed in guerrilla attack in Rodat district of Nangarhar province on last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 6 killed as post overrun in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 30 – Six puppets were killed and many wounded Sunday in a clash resulting from Mujahideen attack on the enemy post in Lalpura district of Nangarhar province. The post was fully dismantled, while a further four puppets got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Jalalabad Airfield comes under missiles fire

NANGARHAR, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Jalalabad Airbase in the provincial capital of Nangarhar province on Monday, storming 3 missile rounds into the facility. All three missiles landed in the base. Though, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. The enemy ambulance helicopter was seen taking off likely to be airlifting the dead and wounded from the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Commander killed in Shinkot

GHOR, Sept. 30 – A key enemy commander (Nabi Jan) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen yesterday in Shinkot district's Sangam area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 2 check posts overrun in coordinated attacks, 18 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Sep. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Nawzad report that they carried out an armed attack from midnight till early morning hours Sunday on multiple enemy check posts in Dana Tangi, Jalaluddin Karez, Alizo Karez and Geni areas during which 2 posts of so called civil order police were overrun in Dana Tangi area as well as 10 gunmen killed whereas 4 Mujahideen were also injured in this area. Similarly, 4 ANA were killed and 3 wounded during attack on their outpost in Jalaluddin Karez area in which 3 Mujahideen were also injured. Enemy convoy approaching the area to evacuate the dead and wounded was targeted with an IED which blew apart an APC, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Meanwhile, bombs were initially detonated at the gate of the check post Alizo area followed by a heavy and light arms attack however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### IED blast on vehicle kills 3 ANA

HELMAND, Sep. 30 – An IED placed in Musa Kala district's Bughni Manda area tore through and destroyed an ANA pickup truck yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning, killing all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Delaram blast kills 2 gunmen, severely wounds third

NIMROZ, Sep. 30 – 2 hireling ANA gunmen were killed and another wounded midmorning today when the enemy foot patrol was targeted with an IED near Delaram district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Mujahideen in Gulran clash with hirelings

HERAT, Sep. 30 – A heavy one hour clash took place between Mujahideen and border police Sunday noon in Gulran district's Gala Chah area however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Mujahideen clash with combined enemy in Shindand

HERAT, Sep. 30 – Combined enemy troops suffered deadly losses in Shindand district during a heavy clash with Mujahideen from 09:00 am till 02:00 pm today in Pusht Koh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 6 Arbakis killed in Awba, equipment seized

HERAT, Sep. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed Arbaki militiamen in Saraparda area near Awba district center at around 01:00 am local time today as a result, 6 gunmen were killed and 5 others wounded whereas 5 enemy rifles along with other equipment was also seized. Officials say that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Car of puppet army destroyed, all on board killed, 2013*



# Losses of enemy aircraft

*September 2013*



**8-09-2013**

Enemy plane shot down in Shindand, 2 killed

HERAT, Sep. 08 – The training fixed winged aircraft of enemy troops was shot down by Mujahideen yesterday in Shindand district's Tabkhatri area, killing a foreign invader and a hireling aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**9-09-2013**

Mujahideen shoot US attack helicopter in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 9 – The Islamic Emirate shot the US attack helicopter in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Sunday. The helicopter is reported to have been badly damaged and made an emergency landing in the invaders military camp. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**14-09-2013**

Missiles attack on Airbase: 15 US invaders killed, 19 hurt; 10 air-crafts destroyed

NANGARHAR, Sept. 14 – The Islamic Emirate launched 9 Sakar-20 surface-to-surface missiles directing skillfully towards Jalalabad Airbase, one of the US largest bases, causing a huge fire within the facility. Mujahideen officials said three missiles rounds struck a US base in the military part of Jalalabad Airbase targeting Mess hall (dining hall), another 3 rounds hit the helicopter landing spot, and a further 3 struck the part of the runway where drones were parked that destroyed 8 drones or pilotless spy plane and 2 attack helicopters in addition to killing as at least 15 American terrorist troops and wounding as many as 18 others. The depots and stores and part of the facility were badly damaged in the Friday's attack that comes amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed highlighting that the US diplomatic facilities, military bases, supply terminals and other strategic facilities are under constant attacks by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen making it impossible for the US terrorist force to consider the setup of permanent bases in the Afghan soil post 2014 pullout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**15-09-2012**

Ambulance helicopters shot down in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Sep. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot an US-nato medical helicopters in Dewan area of Char Chino district as the enemy was landing for a raid on Friday night as a result, the chopper caught fire in midnight and violently slammed onto the ground, killing all the invaders and crew aboard. Witnesses say that the enemy chopper parts are still scattered around the crash site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**23-09-2013**

Spy plane crashes in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 23 – A report indicates that a spy plane or drone of the US invading terrorist went down within the limits of Paktika province last night, adding that the plane was completely destroyed after plunging to the ground. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



# LOSSES of ENEMY AIRCRAFT



Crashed Harrier of American invaders, Kandahar airfield, 16 May 2009





*Two CH-146 helicopters destroyed at Kandahar Airfield, 6 July 2009*



*Cargo Plane crashes at Bagram Airfield, 1 March 2010*





*German UAV Heron of German invaders hit military plane C-160, Mazar-e-Sharif, Balkh, 17 March 2010*





*Disabled H-47 Chinook of American invaders, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 10 December 2010*





*Damaged CH-47D Chinook, 27 October 2011*





*Damaged CH-47D Chinook, 27 October 2011*





*Crashed  
plane of  
American  
invaders,  
Afghanistan*

*Destroyed  
plane of  
enemy,  
Bagram,  
Parwan*



*Destroyed Chinook of  
British invaders,  
Helmand, 2012*



*Destroyed cargo plane  
B744 at Bagram  
Airfield, 29 April 2013*



# STATEMENTS

## Four persecuted women released from jail in a prison swap

7 September 2013



Four innocent women and two children imprisoned by the Kabul administration on grounds of being the relatives of some Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, a crime for which some were held for the past ten years in illegal underground prisons by Kabul's intelligence apparatus without any due trial or a known prison term while amongst them were also some with up to 20 year prison terms handed by the courts in Kabul hence the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate felt compelled to take action to help the persecuted and oppressed female relatives of its Mujahideen and a while back, detained a female member of parliament 'Fareeba Ahmadi' around Ghazni city and today, the Islamic Emirate handed her back over to her relatives with dignity in Ghazni province in form of a prisoner exchange after the four wronged women and their children were released by the Kabul regime. It must be mentioned that, quite opposite to the treatment by the Kabul administration, the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate treated the member of parliament in a very Islamic and humane way. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan wants to congratulate that entire Ummah and especially its own Mujahideen and the families of these persecuted prisoners on the occasion of this great triumph and process of restoring the honor of the Mujahideen and hopes that Allah Almighty will provide it with more such opportunities so it can release more oppressed prisoners.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan  
Zabihullah Mujahid

## Decree and statement of Islamic Emirate regarding release of list of Afghans martyred by Communists

25 September 2013

New evidence has recently surfaced which testifies to a major crime in the series of atrocities committed by the Communist regime. A list has emerged detailing the mass killing of five thousand of our countrymen for the crime of being Muslims at the hands of the intelligence agency (AGSA) of the former communist regime.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, as the true representatives of its Muslim nation and heir of martyrs, once again condemns this major tragedy with the strongest of words, promises its perpetrators will be brought to justice and condoles the inheritors, friends and families of the martyrs. The Islamic Emirate gave a great deal of attention to this issue during its reign. On the initial day of the liberation of Kabul, it brought to justice some of the notorious perpetrators of this tragedy. Similarly, the Islamic Emirate at that time took an unprecedented step by finding the Shariah ruling for these martyrs after investigations by the High Court and trustworthy scholars of the country and issued a decree by the esteemed Amir ul Mumineen considering all the missing persons at the time of the communists to be martyrs, requiems were taken and order was given to implement the Shariah ruling regarding their widows and heirs.

In another step the Islamic Emirate, after its air force forced a Russian plane to land in Kandahar while laden with equipment intended for the opposition and detaining its crew, put pressure of Russia during negotiations to furnish information regarding the missing Afghans and release them if they are still prisoners however it was regrettably learnt that none of the missing persons were alive but were martyred by the communists.

With this statement, we also release the decree (no. 43) of that time regarding these martyrs so that the readers can have access to full information about this issue.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

**ALSO AT OFFICIAL SITES CAN SEE:**

**Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding deaths of 16 civilians in US air strike – 9 September 2013**

**Statement of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding recent statements of Sayyaf – 11 September 2013**

**The relation of Islamic Emirate towards the meeting and statements by some scholars in Kabul – 28 September 2013**

**Call & Guidance/Recruitment Commission: Total 878 opposition fighters surrendered throughout country in September – 1 October 2013**





No.

Date

د امير المؤمنين حفظه الله دفتر

The Amir-ul-Momineen's (May Allah Protect Him) Office

کڼه : ۴۳

نېټه : ۱۳۲۱/۱۱/۱۹

له ۱۳۵۷ هـ ش کال څخه تر ۱۳۷۱ هـ ش کال پورې د نيول شوو سياسي بنديانو او ورکو شوو مجاهدينو

د سرنوشت ټاکنې په هکله د افغانستان د اسلامي امارت دمقام

### فرمان

څرنګه چې محترمو هيواد والو ته معلومه ده چې د ثور له کمونيستي کودتا وروسته خلقيانو او پرچميانو دخپلو روسي بادارانو په امر زمونږ په زرګونو مجاهدين، علماء کرام، مشايخ او نور مسلمان هيواد وال، له خپلو کورونو څخه ويستلي او يا په جنگونو او کمينونو کې لادرکه شوي د ۱۳۷۱ هـ ش کال د ثور تر اتمې نېټې څخه راپدې خوا د مسلسلو څيړنو وروسته دراجحو قرائنو او بينو دلالتو په نتيجه کې د اثابته شوه چې څه شمير يې دلارو په اوږدو کې شهيدان کړي او څه شمير بيا زندانونو ته لېږل شوي او له يو څه مودې وروسته په شهادت رسېدلي دي خو ددغو شهيدانو دکورنۍ پاتې کسانو ته لاتر اوسه پورې هم ددوی د شهادت يا ژوند پته پوره نده معلومه، چې په دې خاطر کونډې يې بې سر نوشته او مال او جايدادونه يې هم دورته وو تر منځ شرعا لاتر اوسه هم ندي ترکه شوي.

اگرچې د ذکرشويو څيړنو په نتيجه کې د اثابته شوه چې د ۱۳۵۷ هـ ش کال د ثور داومي نېټې دکودتا څخه د ۱۳۷۱ هـ ش کال د ثور تر اتمې نېټې يعني دمجاهدينو تر کاميابۍ پورې چې زمونږ کوم مسلمان وروڼه تری تم شويدي، هغه دخلقيانو، روسانو او پرچميانو لخوا په شهادت رسېدلي دي خو بيا هم احتياطاً د افغانستان اسلامي امارت د هدايت په اساس څه موده مخکې سترې محکمي دهيواد د ټولو ولايتونو څخه جيد جيد علماء کرام کابل ته راو غوښتل تر څو له کمونيستي کودتا څخه دمجاهدينو تر کاميابۍ پورې دورکو شوو کسانو دقيمه څيړنه داسلامي شريعت په رڼا کې وکړي ددغه هيئت دڅيړنو په نتيجه کې جوته شوه چې زمونږ دغه مسلمان وروڼه په شهادت رسېدلي دي او ددوی دژوند هيڅ اميد نشته. نو په دې خاطر چې زمونږ ددغو شهيدانو کونډې بې سرنوشته او جايدادونه يې له شرعي ترکې او تقسيم څخه او نور شرعي حکمونه معطل پاتې نه وي لاندې مراتب منظوروم:

لومړۍ ماده: ۱۳۵۷ هـ ش کال له کمونيستي کرغېړني کودتا څخه د ۱۳۷۱ هـ ش کال د ثور تر اتمې نېټې پورې زمونږ هغه مسلمان وروڼه چې تری تم شوي او دژوند او مرګ پته يې نده معلومه، هغه ټول شهيدان بلل کېږي.

دويمه ماده: ددې فرمان په لومړۍ ماده کې درج شوي د شهيدانو کونډې کولی شي د شريعت د حکمونو مطابق په خپله خوښه نکاح وکړي.

درېمه ماده: ددې فرمان په لومړۍ ماده کې درج شوي د شهيدانو جايدادونه او ملکيتونه د شريعت د حکمونو مطابق ددوی پر ورته وو باندې د ترکې او تقسيم وړ بلل کېږي.

څلورمه ماده: دغه فرمان د هيواد د جيدو علماء کرامو د شرعي فتوی او دخپلو معلوماتو او څيړنو په اساس ابلاغوو خو که څوک دخپلو قربانو دژوند په هکله موثق معلومات ولري هغوی ددغه فرمان څخه مستثنی دي.

پنځمه ماده: دهيواد ټول محاکم او نوري حقوقي ادارې دې ددغه فرمان د حکمونو مطابق اجراءات وکړي.

شپږمه ماده: دغه فرمان دتوشيح له نېټې څخه نافذ او په رسمي جريده کې دې خپورشي.

والسلام

د اسلام خادم امير المؤمنين

ملا محمد عمر (مجاهد)



## The meaning of Justice in western democracy!

03 September 2013

In the past few days, two incidents took place which unveiled the malicious face of the western democracy and disclosed the true face of the American equality and justice.

Two Americans, namely Robert Bales and Hassan Nadal, who had killed people and both of them admitted their crime in front of the American court. The court saved one of them from death penalty and pronounced death penalty in the case of the second one.

Robert Bales, who had killed more people, was given the chance of living and Hassan Nadal, who had killed less people, was convicted to death penalty. The American court provided Robert Bales with a chance of life because he had killed small children, women and aged people in the dark of night while they were sleeping inside their homes. They had no intention of killing or harming anyone. Neither had they any source of defending themselves. And Hassan Nadal was convicted to death penalty because he had killed soldiers in broad day light inside a military base while they were being sent to torture and kill the innocent people and they had the capability and sources of defending themselves too.

The person who had killed the soldiers did not debase their bodies anymore and left them on the spot. This person was convicted to death penalty. But, on the other hand, the person who disgraced the bodies of children, women and aged people after killing them, collected their bodies from different places into one room and set them on fire, was considered life deserving.

The demand and decision of a sound and sane logic is that the person who was involved in shedding the blood of innocent children, helpless women and old people, must have been sentenced to death because he was not satisfied with killing them only, but had put their bodies on fire after slaughtering them.

But the American court did quite the opposite because Hassan Nadal had killed \Americans and the savage Robert Bales had killed the Afghans! According to the rules and regulations of the American democracy, the American lives have a value and prestige and the lives of the other people have no value and regard.

Hassan Nadal had said in his confession that he had killed the soldiers to take the revenge of those innocent civilian people who are being torture and killed inside Iraq and Afghanistan because these forces were being sent to these places; and Robert Bales was relieved from death penalty because he had killed the little children, women and aged people just for sport enjoyment.

It clearly shows the connotation of the American Justice i.e. the killing of children, women and civilian people is not such a big crime whose perpetrator should be convicted to death penalty. It also proves that the cry and noise of human rights, women rights and children rights are only hollow slogans, far from reality, which are used by the western democrats just for the fulfillment of their malicious whims and desires only.

The west neither realizes the true meaning of human rights, nor is familiar with mercy and compassion for the children and nor has any reverence for the dignity and nobility of women.

It is only the Divine Religion of Islam which protects and safeguards the rights of all human beings. According to it, all people belonging to any race, region or creed, have equal and similar rights. As far as the western democracy is concerned, it is only for those who are powerful on the basis of the policy of 'might is right'. There is no regard for human dignity in it. Neither the voice of oppressed is heard in it, nor it knows the real meaning of the true justice and fairness

## The conflicting expressions of the American Generals!

08 September 2013

Last week, two American generals made inconsistent expressions to one another inside Afghanistan.

The chief commander of the American forces inside Afghanistan, Joseph Dunford, told the British newspaper, 'The Guardian' in an interview on 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2013, that the casualties of the so called Afghan forces has reached to 100 persons per week which is intolerable and painful for them and they are quite anxious about it.

<http://www.pashtovoa.com/content/article/1742570.html>

Sometime later, his deputy, General Marc Mille, while answering the queries of newsmen on 5<sup>th</sup> September 2013 in a press conference in Washington through a video conference from Kabul, said (contradicting the expressions of General Dunford) that circumstances are favorable to win the war in Afghanistan but the success has not been achieved yet and it cannot be said that the war has come to an end. . . . . The enemy is showing too much resistance and they are swiftly adapting themselves to the changing circumstances. He added that he cannot even think about the elimination of Taliban in the forthcoming one or two years.

<http://www.mashaalradio.org/content/article/25096333>

He tried to conceal the facts which had embarrassed his boss. Instead of admitting defeat inside Afghanistan, General Mille said that circumstances are favorable for success but the war has to be won.

All of us understand that the war in Afghanistan has not been won yet by 100,000 American troops in the presence of tens of thousands of other international invaders supported by their indigenous stooges. When they flee and other international invaders make a retreat too, what do you think, whether their internal stooges will be able to win this war when they are left alone? The objective which they could not achieve by shedding their own blood, how rational is it to think that it could be accomplished by shedding the blood of their puppets!

According to the official website of the Turkish Radio & Television, General Marc Mille said about the casualties of their internal stooge friends that these casualties resemble to those which were suffered by the American forces during the Vietnam War.

<http://www.trtpashto.com/trtworld/pa/newsDetail.aspx?HaberKodu=24632ccb-71fa-4f88-9eae-01c8c286c126>

It shows that General Marc Mille has been surrounded by uncertainties after building castles in the air; therefore, he is delivering a clear message to his internal puppets that the destiny of war in Afghanistan is not going to be different than the Vietnam War. As the escalation of casualties had a

direct negative impact on the consequences of war over there, the same is here. It is commonsensical because those who suffer more casualties in war are naturally defeated, especially those who fight only for malicious worldly objectives. In fact, the contrary expressions of the invading Generals show that they are on the verge of demolition. They do not have a consistent standpoint and this is the start of their ultimate defeat, Insha-Allah. At the end, we would like to convey to all those Afghans who are sacrificing their lives in the ranks of the Kabul Administration against their own masses for the malicious American objectives and for the mean interests of their internal stooges, that they should not give up their precious lives for the vested interests of the alien infidels and their indigenous friends. It is not only useless from the worldly point of view but can be a source of curse in the life hereafter. Instead of embracing the death for the malicious objectives of the Infidels, isn't it rational to sacrifice your lives for defending the religion, masses and our motherland; so that on one side, we could be proud of it here in this world and on the other side we might get mercy, felicity and auspiciousness in the world hereafter.

## Mujahidin's influence is expanding by leaps and bounds

16 September 2013

It is an obvious fact that Afghan nation have brought down the arrogant and tyrant powers of the world. Taken from Gengez Khan to the British Imperialism and from Russians to Americans, whosoever has invaded them, he has been given a stunning blow.

In the past, whether the Gengez or the British invaded, the whole nation was fully united and steadfast against them. When the Russians invaded, the whole nation stood against them like a lead wall. Today, the Americans and their allies have invaded and the whole nation is sternly resisting them. This is the main reason that the invaders are facing a defeat after 12 years of prolonged war though on one side, there are fully equipped and well trained forces belonging to nearly fifty countries and on the other side is the empty handed Afghan nation.

At the start of the present invasion under the American leadership, the whole world, especially the invaders and their allies were of the opinion that they will subdue the courageous Afghan nation in the short span of a few days or months. They had never thought that they are going to be dragged into the longest war of their history and they will be defeated against all speculations and assumptions. But Allah Almighty showed, once again, the signs of his omnipotence and greatness against the infidel invaders in the form of the righteous Jihad of Afghan nation.

Most of the people were thinking that after 2014, the circumstances will favour the invaders, but now the realities are revealing themselves which were concealed for the last 12 years through some biased and corrupt media channels. Though they tried their best to hide the realities but could not succeed.

In the recent past, on the basis of surveys done by the NHK television of Japan, Mujahidin's influence is increasing day by day. Though this survey is conducted in the northern areas where, according to the enemy, Mujahidin's activities are less as compared to other areas of the country. In fact, the realities are even more powerful, deeper and wider in each and every corner of the country. The good example at present is the massive operations of Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate under the name of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed'. These operations are quite successful and in a short span of time the Afghan nation was the witness of significant and decisive victories.

The enemy is facing an embarrassing and historic defeat and now they have turned their attentions towards media war. We are sure that these efforts will also be in-vain because the masses are quite vigilant and they observe each and every thing from very close quarters.

There is no doubt that Mujahidin could not carry out their operations without the broad support of masses. It is the nation that is planning and arranging ways and methods for Mujahidin's operations. When needed, they safeguard and protect them. They are not reluctant even to sacrifice their lives for crushing the enemy. It is worth mentioning that the masses are doing all this though they are bombed by planes from the air and on the ground, their house are overrun by the enemy's tanks brutally. Daily raids, imprisonment, beating and killing have become the order of the day. If they had not all this, they would have rolled back the discomfited enemy long ago.

We demand all the media channels to visit the areas practically following the example of Japanese television NHK and to disclose all the prevailing realities impartially so that the world nations should understand the ground realities and put pressure on their respective governments for finding a basic and lasting solution to terminate the present illegitimate occupation of Afghanistan.

## The death list, another brand of stigma on the dirty face of Communists

23 September 2013

On last Wednesday, 18<sup>th</sup> September 2013, the government of Holland published a list comprising 5000 those innocent Afghan prisoners who were martyred by Communists some 30 years ago with great cruelty and brutality, but their kith and kin were not certain that their guardians and children have been martyred by the communists and were still awaiting the arrival of their missing relatives!

This list, known as the death list, has been prepared by an institution inside Holland which carries out research about war crimes. This list, published on the basis of verified and authentic proofs, comprises the names of approximately 5000 Afghans who were arrested by the then Communist Intelligence Agency (AGSA) during 1978 and 1979 and were collectively shot in the dark of night, some of the wounded persons were even buried alive via bulldozers along with martyrs!

This list was prepared on the basis of the confessions of Amanullah, a communist living in Holland, some documents published by an Afghan, named Mir Wais Wardak, during 2000 and 2001 and the testimony of some other eye-witnesses.

Amanullah fled to Holland after the collapse of brutal and savage regime of communists in 1992. It is worth mentioning that this cruel person had a slap of sudden death in 2012 and he will be held accountable in the court of Allah Almighty for the shedding the innocent blood of tens of thousands of martyrs.



According to this research, the communists used to kill any Afghan who was against their ideology whether he was a fundamentalist, as they said, or thinker, student, ordinary serviceman, military officer or an ordinary shopkeeper. All of them were evil because they were not ready to accept their deviated ideology which was based on the denial of Allah Almighty. This historic felony proves that the communists were the foes of all Afghan masses due to their decadent ideology and depraved belief therefore they were confronted by an all inclusive national resistance. They were not only against the religious scholars, they used to martyr anyone who was not ready to surrender to the malevolent Lenin thoughts and ideology, whether he may be a doctor, an engineer or any other official.

It is worth mentioning that this list which consists of 5000 persons is a minor example of tens of thousands of those innocent martyrs who were very brutally martyred by the then communist puppet regime for the sake of aliens. The Dutch attorney, Base Burger, says that during the research and investigation, they were told by the eye-witnesses that there is another list of 12000 those prisoners who were martyred by the communists.

Though the communists tried tooth and nail to convert the Afghan pious and Mujahid masses from their sacred Islamic belief and dignified Afghan culture towards the secular and alien culture but in-vain. It is said that every tide hath a fall; it was actually the devastating waves of the innocent blood of those anonymous martyrs which collapsed the red edifice of communism inside Moscow, which dispersed the Soviet Union and flooded away their stooges like ashes from the Afghan Jihad-loving land as they have been able to stand on their feet till today.

Regretfully some of the former communists find a chance to come back to the heroic and Jihadi land of Afghans under the cover of American invasion. They used to blame the Afghan Mujahid Nation to be supported by the west but the entire world watches that against all their Lenin rules and principles, today they are playing in the hands of the very American imperialism.

It proves that the communists have reverence neither for the dogmas of the Afghan masses, nor culture, nor soil, nor homeland. They don't have any code of life or basic principles either. The communists used to raise the slogan of shelter, clothes and bread supported by the then Soviet Union but when she collapsed herself, they didn't have anything to deliver to the nation.

We can say that the communists of yesterday and the communists of today are just like the two sides of the same coin in regard to their brutal behaviour with the prisoners. The people of Karzai treat the prisoners very ruthlessly and brutally during investigations just like communists or rather guided by their remnants and aficionados and they have martyred hundreds of the oppressed offspring of our Mujahid nation. If the Islamic Emirate had not shown retaliation and had not punished the culprits, today the people of Karzai could have gone far beyond the communists of yesterday.

While condoling the whole Afghan nation, specially sharing in the grief and views of the families and relatives of all those innocent lofty martyrs, we call upon our own courageous masses and the whole world, supporting the justice, to draw the remaining murderers of these hundreds of thousands innocent Afghans to the court of justice and punish them for anti human felonies. Similarly we call upon all the regional and international human rights organizations to pay a serious and comprehensive attention according to the international humanitarian rules and regulations to all those prisoners who are lying without any destiny or trial in the jails of the occupiers and their stooge administration, whether it may be Guantanamo, Bagram, Pul-i-Charkhi or any other jail.

## The dramatic elections of the invaders are on the verge of ignominy

30 September 2013

For the last twelve years, the foreign occupiers have been beating the drums that one of the foremost achievements of their illicit invasion is the 'Elections' as they say. For this purpose, they were bombing and destroying the villages and towns; they were targeting the innocent people and the process is incessant. Though the previous two elections confirmed that the person desired by the invaders is imposed on the masses regardless of their like or dislike; but this time they are facing such an open and public ignominy which cannot be concealed by them in any way.

It has been more than ten days that process of enlisting the names of the candidates has been launched but only two persons have filed their names so far and all the remaining interested dignitaries are busy in the game of 'give and take' for reaching to partial and probable authority under the cover of the illicit invaders which has not been successful till this moment.

The vigilant Afghan nation has been suspicious from the very first day about the western type of elections bequeathed by the occupying forces. During the last two decades, they have apprehended that these elections are the dramatic process of the invaders which are used for the accomplishment of their malicious objectives. They are neither concerned about the people, nor have any regard for the human rights nor realize anything like freedom and sovereignty!

Those who were dancing to the beat of the western drums are now badly trapped; go forward and fall, go backward and mar all. They can neither rely upon themselves, nor the masses and nor the occupiers. They cannot rely upon themselves as they know themselves very well. They cannot rely upon the people because they are well aware of the services which are provided by them to the masses i.e. lawlessness, killing, corruption, confiscating the lands, immorality, sacrificing the desires and hopes of the people for their personal vested interests. They cannot rely upon the invaders because they have realized from their previous experiences that the invaders' alliance hovers around their vested interests and benefits. Whosoever is beneficial for them is supported and backed by them.

The foe made wide spread propaganda in the media for the election of 2014 but as the time fixed for election gets nearer, the true shape of their drama is divulged!

As usual, they will play some deceitful tricks and will label them elections. They will impose the person on the burden stricken shoulders of the masses which is already selected and verified by the trespassers.

The occupiers as well as their internal mercenaries should realize that the solution of all the issues of the Afghan Mujahid and Muslim Nation is embodied only and only in an Independent Islamic System and not in the already tested western recipes. Instead of wasting the time, therefore it is advisable that the alien occupation should be ceased as soon as possible and the issues should be referred to the real representatives of the Afghan masses who can detect the plight and difficulties of the people and are determined to take practical and decisive steps for relieving the prolonged miseries of the people.

## Governor of Nangarhar province Moulavi Seerat: "The enemy is never safe and secure anywhere inside 'Nangarhar' province"

18 September 2013

*"For the safety of civilian people, we have avoided the elimination of very crucial centers of the enemy."*

The honorable governor of Nangarhar province in the setup of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan! Assalamo Alaikum wa Rahmatullahy. May Allah make you even more successful and flourishing in your Jihadi activities and services!

With this hope, we would like to ask you some questions about the ongoing Jihadi situation inside Nangarhar province. Hope that you will answer these questions so that it could be a source of delight and satisfaction for the readers and lovers of the on-line and print media of the 'Cultural Commission' of the Islamic Emirate.

Question: In the beginning, if you could through a light on the general Jihadi situation inside Nangarhar province i.e. How much the areas and districts of Nangarhar province are under the control of Mujahidin and how much public support do they enjoy?

Answer: وبالصلاة والسلام على النبي والحمد لله

فَاعُوْذُ بِاللّٰهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطٰنِ الرَّجِيْمِ

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

{عَسَىٰ رَبُّكُمْ اَنْ يُّهْلِكَ عَدُوُّكُمْ وَيَسْتَخْلِفَكُمْ فِي الْاَرْضِ فَيَنْظُرَ كَيْفَ تَعْمَلُوْنَ} {الأعراف ١٢٩}

*Translation: 'Your Lord is about to destroy your enemy and make you rulers in the land, that HE may see how you act.'*

First of all I would like to say reply your salutations and say 'Wa-alaikum Assalam wa Rahmatullahay wa barakatuhu!

May you succeed in the pious responsibility handed over to your by the Islamic Emirate and in all walks of your life!

I would like to say that your first question can be divided into three portions. The first one is to throw light on the general Jihadi procedure of Nangarhar province. The second part is how much area and districts of this province are under the control of Mujahidin and the third part is that what is the level of public support and sympathy with Mujahidin?

As far as the first part is concerned, the Jihadi situations and procedure is quite better as compared to the previous years; for example the bringing down of an enemy helicopter in 'Pachir Aagam' district, the destruction of another helicopter when 'Jalalabad' airport was hit with a missile. In the wake of the martyrdom attack over 'The Academy of Quick Response' in front of the main police station of Jalalabad, heavy financial and corporeal losses were inflicted on the enemy. Sometime ago, near 'Mamandara' of 'Spin-Ghar' and inside the 'Acheen' districts, a huge convoy of the joint enemy was pushed back which suffered heavy losses. Another convoy of the joint enemy was compelled to abscond in after suffering heavy losses in 'Char-Deh' area of 'Bati-Kot' district. In 'Deh-Bala' and 'Chaprihar' districts, huge forces of the enemy were defeated several times. Insurmountable resistance was shown by Mujahidin inside 'Hisarak' district against the massive operations of the indigenous and foreign enemy which was ended in heavy losses and an absolute breakdown for the enemy. On the main road of 'Torkham-Jalalabad' the military and logistic convoys of the enemy are always threatened and blocked inside 'Momandara', 'Ghanikhail' and 'Batikot' districts in which heavy financial losses and casualties are inflicted on the enemy. In the recent past, a massive force of the enemy was absolutely annihilated inside 'Khogyani' and 'Sherzad' districts. In some of the areas, the enemy has been stopped and confronted for several days. Similarly four check posts of the enemy on the road and one check post inside 'Chaprihar' province were conquered in which several soldiers were killed and a lot of ammunition was captured. Another check post on the ring road of 'Jalalabad' city was completely destroyed in a huge blast. All those districts which were silent till now or there were no significant activities going on, i.e. Surkhroad, Behsud, Dara Noor, Khaiwa, Kama, Goshta, Rodat, Lalpura, Kot, Pachir-Agam and Dur-Baba, by the grace of Allah Almighty, heavy blast and organized attacks are carried out on the enemy on a regular basis. Similarly, it is worth mentioning that inside 'Ghani-Khail' district, a 16 year young Mujahid hit an American soldier in the neck with his dagger and killed him on the spot.

The above mentioned operations demonstrate the swiftness, progress and success of Jihadi process inside 'Nangarhar' province.

I would like to say about the second part of your question that most of the areas of 'Nangarhar' province are under the control of Mujahidin of The Islamic Emirate. Only the centers of districts and military bases are under the control of the enemy i.e. Nazyan, Acheen, Spin-Ghar, Deh-Bala, Charihar, Bati-Kot, Khogyani, Sherzad and Hisarak. Similarly, the suburbs and hilly areas of Pacheer-Aagam, Kot, Lalpura, Mahmand-Dara, Ghani-Khail, Rodat and Surkhrod districts are under the control and management of Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. Some of the districts i.e. Kama, Khaiwa, Daranoor, Goshta, Behsud and Durbaba, which are not under the control of Mujahidin, but guerilla attacks and blasts are carried out on the enemy from time to time. In short, the enemy is never and nowhere safe, secure and peaceful inside Nangarhar province.

As far as the third part of your question is concerned, I would like to say that, by the grace of Allah Almighty, the courageous people of Nangarhar province are fully supporting the Mujahidin. Had we not the support the common people, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate would not have such a wide control. This is on the foremost reason that the enemy's raids have been reduced by 10% this year as compared to the previous years. In most of the districts, some tribes have either secretly or openly declared to support and assist Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. This is why that the Arbakis process could not succeed despite all the pressure over masses put by Americans or the puppet regime of Karzai.

Question: In the recent past, Mujahidin fought a heavy battle with the alien forces and their indigenous stooges in the suburbs of 'Khogyani' and 'Sherzad' districts; in which, on the basis of information available, heavy losses and mortification was inflicted on the enemy; if you could explain the actual situation and reasons behind it, what were the tactics adopted by Mujahidin, to what extent the enemy was crushed and what is the present situation of Mujahidin over there?



Answer: Let me say that your question comprises of four parts, i.e.

Part 1: The actual reason of fighting in 'Sherzad' and 'Khogyani' districts.

Part 2: What kinds of tactics were operated by Mujahidin?

Part 3: To what extent the enemy was crushed?

Part 4: What kind of situation are the currently Mujahidin in?

I would like to analyze all the above parts of your question one by one.

1- Mujahidin were receiving information from time to time that the enemy has distributed some weapons among the people inside 'Sherzad' district to inaugurate the Arbaki process (the notorious local militia system). Since Mujahidin had no exact information about this phenomenon therefore they did not show any reaction, but they were busy in collecting the accurate information about it. A few days later, two of the brave Mujahidin, namely Fazal s/o Tor and Abdullah s/o Haji Roza, were riding on their motorbike inside 'Shandi-Tot' area of 'Marki-Khail' of 'Sherzad' district while they were confronted by an ambush in which both of these bold Mujahidin were martyred on the spot. Before martyrdom, in their return fire, one person (named Rafique s/o Wardak) was wounded and the remaining people fled from the spot. Mujahidin were already suspicious that his family had received weapons for supporting the Arbaki militia, with this incident it was confirmed that the above mentioned family is indubitably involved in this criminal act. They are trying to find and recruit people for the Arbaki militia. For this purpose, Mujahidin besieged the whole area. Eventually, the wounded one died and the remaining people took refuge inside the house of Haji Wardak, the father of the killed one. Mujahidin besieged this house and asked them to hand over the murderers through the mediation of tribal elders but they denied and started armed resistance with Mujahidin. Mujahidin were compelled to bring this house under attack which lasted for a whole day and a night i.e. 24 hours. It is worth mentioning that at the same night, the check-post of Arbaki militia inside 'Wazeer' area of 'Khogyani' district was besieged by Mujahidin as well. No sooner did the siege started, the Arbakis fled from the check-post and Mujahidin captured it without any significant resistance. The frontier corps, national army, national police force, quick reaction force and the Arbaki militia of 'Khogyani' and 'Sherzad' districts, all of them related to the stooge admin of Karzai, reached early in the morning to the 'Marki-Khail' area of 'Sherzad' district along with a large number of ranger vehicles, tanks and other war equipment for support and rescue of their besieged colleagues. Simultaneously with the arrival of these forces, Mujahidin of 'Khogyani' and 'Sherzad' districts also arrived to the area and the fighting began.

2 - As far as the second part of your question is concerned, Mujahidin took advantage of various tactics. They blocked all the main roads leading to 'Khogyani' and 'Sherzad' districts. They also managed hiding places throughout the way and plotted explosives for the incoming force. When the enemy's forces entered the area, they were besieged and were unable to escape. In short, it was the sincerity, piety, patience, unity, obedience and their steadfastness in the holy month of Ramadan (the fasting month) which invoked the full support of Allah Almighty and consequently the enemy was confronted with great humiliation and deadly trounce.

3 - About the third part I can say that sixteen ranger type vehicles, completely intact, were confiscated during war inside 'Marki-Khail' area of 'Sherzad' district; some of them were burnt later on and the remaining ones were taken away by Mujahidin. Two of their tanks were hit and they caught fire. One more tank and one ranger type vehicle were burnt and another ranger was seized intact inside 'Khadar-Khail' area of 'Khogyani' district. Some of their soldiers were killed, a lot of them were wounded and the remaining ones took shelter in civilian houses. Later on, even some of those who had sought refuge in people's houses, were killed while leaving the houses. Some of them took refuge in a fortress. Mujahidin asked them to surrender through some dignitaries of the region but they denied and Mujahidin were compelled to launch attack over the fort like house. Meanwhile, several of enemy's soldiers were killed and some of them managed to escape in the dark of night. Additional forces were coming from 'Khogyani' district to support the enemy while two of their rangers were blasted through landmines inside 'Qeelghu' area of 'Khogyani' district and two of their tanks were hit and destroyed in 'Zawee' area of the above mentioned district. After the supporting forces were defeated, the American invaders started movement from 'Khogyani' direction. One of their tanks was destroyed through a landmine inside 'Tor-Ragha' area of 'Khogyani' district; therefore, they could not dare to move forward. They remained there for a while and then ran away in the dark of night.

On the basis of the preliminary reports, 84 persons of the enemy were killed in this big face to face fighting of 'Khogyani' and 'Sherzad' districts and 89 more were wounded. According to the latest information, the number of the soldiers dead was more than 100; because even after the 'Eid' (the first day celebrated after the end of fasting month) the dead bodies of the enemy were found in maze crops and other hiding places. Sixty five barrels of light and heavy weapons, four sets of wireless and a lot of other ammunitions and military equipments were seized by Mujahidin. Moreover, the exact number of weaponry confiscated by the civilian people from the enemy is undisclosed till now. A lot of burnt rangers and tanks of the enemy can still be seen inside 'Marki-Khail' area but the demolished rangers and tanks inside 'Zawee' area of 'Qeelghu' have been shifted by the enemy.

Only five Mujahidin were martyred and 4 more were wounded through this fighting.

As far as the fourth part of your question is concerned, that what is present situation of Mujahidin over there, I would like to say that, by the grace of Allah Almighty, the morale and courage of Mujahidin are quite high. They are patrolling in suburbs of 'Khogyani' and throughout 'Sherzad' district, even at the distance of 200 meters from the main district building, in those rangers which were seized from the enemy. They are making decisions among the people in complete conformation with Sharia and totally based on justice. They are implementing the decrees and orders of the Islamic Emirate for the welfare and wellbeing of children and are guiding people towards the right path; the path which guarantees success for them both here and in the world hereafter.

Question: The mercenary regime of Kabul has been propagating for some time that they have launched sweeping operations inside 'Hisarak' and 'Azra' districts which are located near 'Sherzad' district and have recaptured several aresa from Mujahidin. If you could share with us the latest information about 'Hisarak' district that how the situation over there now?

Answer: It is true that the stooge regime of Kabul dropped a great number of their soldiers via their helicopters (to avoid the risk of ground movements) for sweeping operation near the main building of the district headquarters. No sooner did they arrive, they were confronted by the tough resistance of Mujahideen. The battle was protracted for the whole day in which 9 of their soldiers were killed and 15 more seriously injured.

In the meantime, the enemy made a brutal and indiscriminate bombing in which 4 Mujahedeen and 6 civilians including 3 little children and a woman were martyred and 5 other children and 3 women were injured. Even then, Mujahedeen showed their full gallantry and steadfastness and did not let the enemy enter the area. The enemy shifted some of their soldiers via helicopter in the dark of night and some of them were left there. On the following morning, the enemy brought the surrounding areas by mortar shelling in which casualties and injuries were inflicted on the civilian people. Mujahedeen started assaulting them with heavy weapons in which corporeal and financial losses were inflicted on the enemy, though the exact digit is not available yet. After this, the enemy could not dare to come out of the government buildings and move forward towards Mujahedeen but they were sporadically being attacked by Mujahedeen. Eventually, after having tried for more than one month, the enemy who had come for wide range clearing operations, was confronted with a humiliating defeat on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Shawal 1434 A.H. (28<sup>th</sup> of August 2013). They retreated from the area via helicopters while they were under Mujahedeen's attack even then. In this way, the area of Mujahedeen's influence was protracted even more.

As far as the world media and news channels are concerned, it is under the direct influence or pressure of the western world i.e. Europe and America, therefore, they propagate things which are solely beneficial for their vested interests and ideals, therefore the propaganda made by media is baseless, rather, by the grace of Allah Almighty, everything turned inverted for them. Their similar unfounded propaganda was disclosed to the outside world in the battle of 'Khogyani' and 'Sherzad' districts and now the international media reporters can go to 'Hisarak' district inside 'Nangarhar' province to observe the ground realities.

**Question:** How do you evaluate Mujahedeen's operations inside 'Jalalabad' city, especially over the airport and on the main 'Jalalabad-Torkham' highway?

**Answer:** Before throwing light on the decisive operations of Mujahedeen on 'Jalalabad-Torkham' highway, I would like to say that attacks over the above mentioned areas resemble striking the hearth, head and vertebral column of a human body. Since 'Jalalabad-Torkham' highway is the only supply route for the enemy which is being utilized by them for dispatching military equipments and other food stuffs to most of the provinces, therefore, the insecurity of this highway is crushing blow for the enemy from military, admin, economic, political and psychological point of view. So it needs a lot of attention and Mujahedeen are quite vigilant with all their might to this vital route.

As we mentioned earlier, martyrdom attack over the 'Quick Reaction Force' inside 'Jalalabad' city which is one of the alien forces' training centers, sporadic blasts over the enemy and the missile attack over 'Jalalabad' airport are carried out by Mujahedeen. The main 'Jalalabad-Torkham' highway is completely under menace, inside Bati-Kot, Ghani-Khail and Momand-Dara districts; especially inside Bati-Kot district, Mujahedeen have the potential of blocking it anywhere and at anytime, to the extent that sometime the enemy's rangers and Toyota cars are confiscated from the main road by Mujahedeen. Similarly, as we mentioned that inside Bati-Kot district, we occupied four check-posts on the main highway. In short, the enemy is fully under military, economic and psychological pressure of Mujahedeen on 'Jalalabad-Torkham' highway and all his tactics and tricks are futile and in-vain.

**Question:** Mr. Governor, sometime the reports of civilian casualties are given from Nangarhar province and the Kabul regime blames Mujahedeen for it. How much determined and cautious are you in preventing and reducing this phenomenon and to what extent your subordinate personnel have been made informed and attentive to observe the decree of his Excellency, the Amir-ul-Momineen, the leader of the pious people, which says that "Civilian losses are in no way justifiable therefore Mujahedeen should refrain from them"?

**Answer:** This question comprises two parts. The first one is whether Mujahedeen or the enemy is behind the civilian casualties? The second one is how vigilant we are and how well-aware and attentive our Mujahedeen are in preventing the civilian casualties?

In my opinion, all the civilian casualties took place due to the negligence of the alien and indigenous enemy, because the main reason behind this phenomenon is the indiscriminate shelling of helicopters, bombing of jet fighters or heavy and mortar guns. When someone is drunk, he cannot differentiate between the civilian and military personnel as well. Now, they have the jet fighters, heavy and mortar guns are used by them, they use beer and use hashish and heroine which make them insane and they cannot differentiate between the civilians and the armed personnel. Now it is the duty of the world community to discern who is perpetrator of the civilian casualties?

A few years ago, bombing the wedding procession inside 'Deh-Bala' district, bombing a funeral vehicle inside 'Hashim-Khail' village of 'Khogyani' district, ruthless fire on a public transport vehicle on the main 'Jalalabad-Torkham' highway near 'Shinwari-Kala' area of 'Bati-Kot' district, brutal firing on civilians on the main road in cattle-market inside 'Bati-Kot' district, indiscriminate bombing on civilian people who had gathered for solving a local dispute inside 'Spin-Ghar' district, bombing in 'Koram' village of 'Surkhroad' district, bombing and mortar shelling on civilian people inside 'Hisarak' district and brutal bombing of the civilian people in various parts of the country and killing them by indiscriminate shelling are only a handful out of a heap. Now, who are responsible, Mujahedeen or the alien invaders and their local stooges? In short, they have gone mad to the extent that in most of the cases, they have bombed their own mercenary forces, not to speak about taking care of the ordinary civilian people.

As far as the second part of your question is concerned, I would like to say that we took a lot of trouble to safeguard the civilian people, even to the extent that we have avoided attacking a lot of such targets where the probability of civilian casualties was found. We have informed and educated our Mujahedeen through seminars and written pamphlets from time to time, to refrain from such operations where there are likely chances of civilian losses, because they are our own people and we belong to them. Our masses have been annoyed and troubled for long, they need comforting. We have regularly conveyed the decrees of his Excellency, Amir-ul-Momineen, the head of the pious people, to all our Mujahedeen, both in oral and written forms.

**Question:** Mr. Governor! You know better that if the ordinary people had not supported Mujahedeen, it would have become quite difficult if not impossible, for them to defeat the American, NATO and their stooge forces; neither they (the Mujahedeen) could have enjoyed such a deep influence and control. What is the behaviour and conduct of Mujahedeen inside Nangarhar province with the ordinary people? Do they listen to their advices? Whether they try to solve their issues? For example, if the civilian people are harrassed by any Mujahid or some group, do you listen and solve the grievances of this kind of people?

**Answer:** Mujahedeen's conduct and behaviour with the ordinary people is disciplined in the light of the luminescent principles of Islam and the Islamic Emirate. We have always recommended to our subordinates to consult the local public figures, revere their advice and try act upon their



advice. We know that public support and assistance is vital for the sustainability of our system. Allah Almighty says in his Holy Quran:

هُوَ الَّذِي أَنقَذَكَ بِصُورٍ وَبِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ {الأنفال: ٦٢}

*Translation:* ( HE it is Who has strengthened thee with HIS help and with the believers.)

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ كَسَفَتْ لَكَ وَمَنْ آمَنَكَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ {الأنفال: ٦٣}

*Translation:* (O Prophet, ALLAH is Sufficient for thee and those who follow thee of the believers.)

It is just because of the public support and assistance that we, by the grace of Allah Almighty, have achieved a glorious victory over the enemy. The tortured and vexed Afghan Society is just like that wound which needs healing and bandage. We should listen to their views and grievances and should do our utmost in solving their miseries. Mujahedeen are widely in contact with their masses, consult and respect them.

Belligerence or cruelty by a Mujahid or a group leader with civilian people is in no way tolerable because our whole struggle is for getting the pleasure of Allah Almighty and for the restoration and implementation of Islamic Sharia in which the oppressor is halted and the oppressed one is helped, to the extent that not only the Muslims but also the non-Muslim citizens of the state (the people held in trust) are also provided a peaceful atmosphere where they could live and lead a serene life.

If, occasionally, someone is misbehaved or oppressed by a Mujahid or any other responsible person, we hand him over to the related organ of the Islamic Emirate. In short, we are here to respond to the cry of our oppressed nation even in the dark of night.

Question: What are the tactics and conspiracies launched by the enemy inside Nangarhar province to create, God forbid, distrust between Mujahedeen and the masses?

Answer: It is true that the enemy has operated some schemes and resources to create a cleavage and distance between Mujahedeen and the ordinary people to create an environment of uncertainty and suspicion. Among them are the workers of intelligence department of Karzai's regime, Arbaki militia and the American agents, all of them are kidnapping the people in the disguise of Taliban for ransom, forcefully taking tenth part or the alms or demanding money via telephones and short notices and death warning in the case of non-compliance; bomb blasts in public places; blasts inside mosques, schools, killing and attacks, searching and vexing the people in the midst of main roads in the disguise of Taliban; these are the tactics which are executed in the name of Taliban to create distance between us and the masses; but, by the grace of Allah Almighty, Mujahedeen of the Islamic Emirate are fully alert against all these plans and conspiracies and have been successful in incapacitating this kind of schemes.

Question: As you have been recently to the hot frontlines of war, if you share with us any reminiscence which you have seen yourself or have heard from Mujahedeen, it would be very kind of you!

Answer: I would like to tell you about an unforgettable memory. We had arranged big gatherings inside Nazyan, Spin-Ghar, Deh-Bala, Sher-Zad and Hisarak districts of Nangarhar province which used to last for approximately seven hours; while some years ago, no one could have thought about the Islamic Emirate having such large gatherings with its people inside the country. The enemy could not disclose and halt our activities anywhere. We were thinking as the country is no more under the crusade invasion, rather the Islamic Emirate is in power. You may ask what we used to say in such protracted meetings. I would like to briefly explain it. In addition to Mujahedeen and in-charges of various districts, the tribal chiefs and scholars used to participate in these meetings. It is worth mentioning that each of these meetings was inaugurated with the recitation of some verses from the Holy Quran. Then two or three hours were given to describe the benefits of Jihad, its protection, purity, piety, strong determination, steadfastness, unity, obedience, mercy on the masses, the rectitude and advantages of the Islamic Emirate, everlasting devotion to the Islamic Emirate, drawbacks of the fictional ideologies, discharging of one's duties, recitation of those orders and decrees of the Amir-ul-Momineen, the head of the pious people, which were issued sporadically to the district in-charges, recitation of the deputy head of the Islamic Emirate for the prevention of civilians casualties, recitation of those written guidelines of the leading council and central commission of the Islamic Emirate in which the general Mujahedeen are asked to be controlled and treat the people in the best possible way, recitation of an articles addressing the Arbaki process and explaining its drawbacks and the people were asked to do their utmost for the breakdown of this process, the pronouncement of the provincial military procedure exclusively to the military in-charges, the discussion of common Jihadi needs and requirements and its hindrances and then sending them to the Jihadi frontlines.

Similarly, the military presence of Mujahedeen in each area, their organized movements and cautiousness, love and affection among them, close contacts and understanding; all these things made us enormously pleased. The astonishing thing was that though the enemy's helicopters and various other planes used to hover in the sky but Mujahedeen were living with full confidence, contentment and high morale.

Question: Mr. Governor! If you have any advice or suggestion for the improvement of the 'Cultural Commission', please do share with us!

Answer: The publication and broadcasting activities of the 'Cultural Commission' are going on very smoothly and successfully, but still, I would like to say something in on the basis of your request. The first thing is that you should conduct interviews from time to time with the in-charges of the Islamic Emirate, the well-reputed scholars of the country, tribal chiefs, experienced professors of modern studies and the people with political insight.

The second thing is that you should search and then publish interesting stories and incidents from the Islamic History, the Anglo-Afghan wars, the Russian-Afghan war and the ongoing holy Jihad against the present crusade alliance. The third point is you should absorb political expertise so that they could combat the propaganda against the Islamic Emirate in the international media and they could participate indirectly in various talk shows for bringing up the prevailing realities to common folk and make them aware about the malicious conspiracies of the enemies of Islam, creed and the country.

In my opinion, these are some of the points which, I think, can be helpful for the improvement and progress of 'the press department' of the 'Cultural Commission' of the Islamic Emirate. Insha-Allah!!!

# The Jihad and Invitation activities inside Uruzgan province are proceeding efficiently

19 September 2013

The four boundaries of Uruzgan province, one of the central provinces of Afghanistan, are as following:

A part of Ghazni province in the East, Daikundi province in the North, Helmond province in the West and Kandahar and Zabul provinces in the South. The capital city of this province is 'Tareen-Kot' city. The total area of this province is 12640 km<sup>2</sup> and the overall population is approximately 400,000 people.

Names of districts of this province are as following: Khas-Uruzgan, Chora, Char-Chinay, Dehraut and Gezab.

Uruzgan is the province where the American stooge, Hamid Karzai, launched his campaign in the beginning of the American invasion. After that, this province came under the control of the American and other infidel invaders. To know about the recent Jihadi situation inside this province, we have interviewed a Mujahid, Mulla Moosa, of this province and would like to draw your attention towards it.

**Question:** Mr. Mulla Moosa Jan! You are in-charge of Dehraut district inside Uruzgan province and for the last few days we are getting reports of Mujahidin's successful operations from this district; in the beginning, if you could provide us information in this regard?

**Answer:** Dehraut district is one of those areas of Uruzgan province which has received a lot of enemy's attention from the very beginning. The alien and indigenous forces had built several military bases in this area and, in the recent past, they had also deployed Arbaki militia (the notorious unofficial Afghan comprising of debauchees) in these bases. This year, in the series of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations, Mujahidin tried to deepen their influence in this area and liberate it from the enemy. By the grace and support of Allah Almighty, this year, Mujahidin managed to revive Jihadi activities in most areas of this province. This district was mostly under the control of the enemy but this control has been reduced and only 20% or 30% areas are left under their control. The remaining areas have been covered by Jihadi activities. You asked about the recent operations inside Dehraut district, I would like to say that on 21<sup>st</sup> August 2013, Mujahidin attacked all those areas which were evacuated by the enemy and left to Arbaki militia. In this series, Warjan, Shorji, Sang-i-Salakh, Bazgir, Dehzak, Tangi, Shangholi, Ghari and Barki areas were simultaneously brought under attack.

Mujahidin were capable enough to expel the enemy from these areas. Most of the soldiers fled from their military check-posts and the remaining ones were killed. On the second day of operations, a ranger type vehicle was destroyed and 10 soldiers were killed. Similarly, inside Shingholi area, a number of soldiers were killed. As Mujahidin's operations were quite successful in these areas, the so called central government and the alien forces were afraid that these areas might permanently fall in the hands of Mujahidin; therefore, they set off heavy forces from the centre of Uruzgan province to this area accompanied by a large number of Australian forces as well. But as usual, the alien forces did not participate in fighting and only commanded the internal forces. On arrival to Dehraut district, they were strongly resisted and their advance was blocked. At present, the enemy is trying his best to recapture these areas, but they are confronted by a tough resistance of Mujahidin and the battle is incessant. In the wake of these operations, heavy losses have been inflicted on the internal forces of the enemy and their Arbaki militia. Tens of their personnel have been killed and most of the areas have liberated from them. On our side, only one Mujahid was martyred and six other were wounded till the fourth day of fighting. Besides the above casualties, one tank and some rangers of the enemy had also been destroyed.

**Question:** In your opinion, how important are these operations?

**Answer:** As far as I think, these operations are quite significant. Dehraut district is the area where the enemy has made a lot of investment. They have made Arbakis and set up several military bases. Mujahidin could not operate here effectively in the last few years because of the heavy deployment of the enemy forces. But now the situation has reversed and Mujahidin are carrying out large scale operations. They are liberating the areas and it is a significant change and victory. The next thing is that the Australian and American forces had relied upon the indigenous forces and Arbaki militia, considering them capable enough to keep the areas in their control after the withdrawal of their foreign sponsors; but the recent large scale operations of Mujahidin disclosed that they (the internal mercenary forces) cannot resist Mujahidin.

**Question:** How do you evaluate the Jihadi situation in other districts of Uruzgan province i.e. is there any substantial progress as compared to the past?

**Answer:** We have made spectacular progress compared to the past. In the past, the enemy had several military bases in the area and most of the areas were out of Mujahidin's control. Mujahidin's progress used to be halted by the rapid approach of the enemy's air force in the area under Mujahidin attacks. I remember that a few years ago, when we attacked a military post, the foreign helicopters reached there in the short span of 10 minutes. Now, by the grace of Allah Almighty, the foreign forces have fled from several areas and Mujahidin's presence is increased. Inside Char Chino, Khas-Uruzgan, Chinartu, Chora and Ghizab districts, most of the areas are under Mujahidin's control. The area with the heaviest presence of the enemy is Dehraut district. But now, even here, Mujahidin can be seen in large groups and control a lot of areas. Sometime ago, a martyrdom attack was carried out on a huge base of the enemy inside the center of Uruzgan province in which tens of soldiers including several commanders belonging to 'Matiullah', an intimate puppet of the American forces. After the execution of this successful attack, the enemy's morale was depreciated even further.

**Question:** Besides the Jihadi operations, the Invitation and absorption activities are also going on inside Afghanistan. The Islamic Emirate is trying to persuade the people through this program to give up their enmity and change their sides. How do you evaluate this process inside Uruzgan province?

**Answer:** I can tell you with full confidence that Uruzgan province is one of those provinces where the 'Invitation and Absorption' program of the Islamic Emirate is going on very successfully. In our area, one year ago, no one was ready to conceive that a day will come when the people working inside the enemy's ranks will give up their antagonism with Mujahidin; but when this campaign was launched, several big commanders along with



their personnel have left the enemy's ranks in the past few months. They handed over all their weaponry and abandoned their hostility against Mujahidin.

This process has badly embarrassed the enemy but here some check-posts changed their loyalty repeatedly though they changed the personnel several times. This process is incessant in other districts of Uruzgan province as well in which the government forces have collectively changed their sides and joined Mujahidin. According to my estimation, in the past one year, approximately 400 personnel of the enemy have surrendered to Mujahidin which is a significant triumph for us.

**Question:** What do you think is the reason behind the surrender of enemy's personnel and if this process is incessant, what will be the consequences for both sides?

**Answer:** In my opinion, when the foreign forces invaded Afghanistan, their propaganda was quite strong in the beginning. A lot of short-sighted people were deceived by them and were absorbed in their ranks; but with the passage of time, the actual realities were revealed and even the Afghans working inside the enemy's ranks realized that Afghanistan has been invaded by alien infidel forces. These alien forces have not come to comfort the nation or construct the country; rather they cherish their own malicious objectives. The so called Karzai admin has no authority; rather he is only a stooge installed by the foreign transgressors. The people resisting and fighting against them are true Mujahidin. They are the righteous people who are not only loyal to their creed but also to their country and masses as well. The mist has gone and the people have differentiated right from wrong therefore they do not want to serve on the enemy's side anymore.

In my opinion, if this process which is gaining momentum day by day remains incessant, its outcome will be very productive for the Islamic Emirate and will have fatal consequences for the foreign invaders and their internal stooges. The reason is that the western intruders have started to abscond from Afghanistan and they have made up a mind that their duties will be carried out by the Afghan security forces; and if these security forces change their sides and join Mujahidin, it obviously means that their whole strategy has collapsed and they do not have anyone to rely upon.

**Question:** At the end, as a devoted Mujahid, if you have any message, do share it with us!

**Answer:** My message as a Mujahid to all those people working with the enemy is that they should reassess their role from the beginning. As they are standing with the infidel forces and are serving the American occupiers, they should realize that the way adopted by them is not going to bring them any benefit, rather it is destructive for them here in this world as well as in the life hereafter which is eternal. They should be cautious for their salvation and rescue themselves from the devastation. They know that the western occupiers are on the verge of ascendance from Afghanistan, therefore they should repent over their previous deeds, ask forgiveness from Allah Almighty and practically depart from the infidels before facing the revenge of their own masses and, God forbid, being killed in the service of the devil's path. If they fear that they might be harmed by Mujahidin, they should rest assured that their life and belongings will be guaranteed and secured just as the life and assets of their colleagues is safeguarded who have joined Mujahidin through the 'Invitation and Absorption' process of the Islamic Emirate.

## The military and admin situation of martyr sustainer province of Helmand

26 September 2013

Dear Readers!

On the decree of the leadership of the Islamic Emirate, the Military Commission of the Islamic Emirate has appointed and sent authorized delegates to all provinces of the country for the regulation and supervision of Jihadi activities of Mujahidin and for the co-ordination and organization of their admin and civilian activities in the areas under their control.

The Islamic Emirate wants to incorporate such means and recourses for the better organization and co-ordination of the military and civil situation of the country on the basis of the working reports as well as the observation and evaluation of these appointed and deployed delegates for even more organizing, strengthening and fortifying the Jihadi process so that we could, by the grace and of Allah Almighty, liberate our beloved homeland from the yoke of the occupiers and make it sovereign under the virtuous system of Islam through this well-organized, sturdy and unified Jihadi force. We have decided to consecutively publish the Alemara website and other media resources of the Islamic Emirate, for sharing with our Mujahid countrymen, all those parts of these working reports of the appointed delegates in which the achievements of Jihadi and civil activities have been reflected and contain no secret information.

This time we have given turn to publish the report prepared by Moulavi Mohammad Mustafa and Moulavi Abdul Qayyum, members of the delegation appointed for Helmand province of the south-western zone, among the collected reports of the deployed delegates for the supervision and evaluation of the military and civil activities in the areas under the control of Mujahidin. They have explained, while discharging their assigned responsibility, the military and admin achievements of Mujahidin in the above mentioned province as well as the abscondence of the defeated enemy from several areas and consequently being controlled by Mujahidin.

Let us read together the military and admin situation of martyrs sustaining and enemy crushing province of Helmand in the light of this report. In the name of Greatest Lord, Allah Almighty!

Helmand province has vast area and large population from human and natural geographic point of view respectively; similarly, it has great strategic importance from the military perspective. The American and British invading forces tried their best to subdue this province supported by advanced technology, fire power, money and their indigenous mercenaries but all their efforts were in-vain by the grace of Allah Almighty.

We saw a lot of remnants of Jihadi achievements and epics of the devoted freedom fighters and valiant youth against the crusading trespassers inside the fertile land and barren deserts of Helmand province. We observed the enemy's logistic containers and tankers burnt by Mujahidin, their tanks torn apart by landmines, armored vehicles, rangers and various kind transport vehicles which were lying dispersed on both side of the road.

According to the military setup of the Islamic Emirate, 20000 armed Mujahidin are active inside Helmand province who are regularly carrying out guerilla attacks, planting mines in the routs regularly used by the enemy, take hiding positions against them and defending their own fighting frontlines in different areas. In addition, they make surveillance of the enemy from Jihadi fronts and attack them tactically taking advantage of the occasion. While inspecting the Jihadi frontlines of Helmand province, we used to ask about the situation, they usually mentioned the frontlines. We thought it might be only two or three check posts for which they are using this terminology. Eventually we went to practically observe it. We were astonished that there were really well-equipped military frontlines to combat against the invading forces which covered a wide range area. They were patrolling these check posts day and night. These kinds of frontlines were not found just in one district, rather they were visible in different areas and districts for example we can mention the military frontlines of Sangin, Washir, Zamindawar, Nad-Ali and Kajaki districts. There were some frontlines which were under the control of Mujahidin for the last five years besides the innumerable air and ground strikes of the enemy.



Mujahidin were largely supported by the masses. Those villagers who were compelled to evacuate their homes and migrate due the enemy's military centers in their area, all of them were standing shoulder to shoulder with Mujahidin to take revenge from the enemy and were fully supporting them. We asked some of the villagers who had left their homes and were now fighting in the military frontlines, how is their life affected by the enemy positions in their living areas? The answer they gave was an astonishing one.

Here we found a white-bearded old man. While answering our question, he said, "The invaders built their fighting centers in the midst of our residential areas which compelled us to leave our houses. Now only one person out of every five or ten houses is living here to safeguard our households and agricultural products.

The enemy has changed our residential areas into military frontlines but Mujahidin have liberated a lot of these rural areas from the brutal enemy through their operations and sacrifices. They have emancipated us, by the grace of Allah Almighty, to a great extent from the enemy's control and from their night operations too. Now we are attacking the military posts of the enemy along with Mujahidin and do not let them to re-enter our villages. If Mujahidin put their guns on our shoulder and open fire on the enemy, we are proud of it. We always ask Mujahidin not to let the enemy take rest or comfort. Our only demand from them is when they are going to attack the enemy, they should inform us so that we could take precautionary measures and move our children to a safer place because the enemy does not distinguish us from you. They do not even spare our belongings and offspring. They usually indiscriminately open fire which destroys houses and properties in addition to the civilian casualties."

Another aged man told us that he had been watching the enemy's hideouts consecutively for three hours that if there had been some movement, I would open fire on them, but I could not see any movement of the enemy till the last moment. It means that the enemy has lost its morale to the extent that only living inside their military bases is considered a great achievement by them. Mujahidin get very close to their posts, attack them and return to their own frontlines and no considerable retaliation is seen from their side.

Inside Nahr-i-Saraj district, we came across a convoy of vehicles belonging to the Kabul administration. They looked very frightened and terrified. We stopped for a while and saw another passenger vehicles coming from that direction. We asked them about the situation. They told us that Taliban opened two or three fires on this column and the whole convoy was stopped. They added that they do not know whether the Taliban had left or not, but they (the military) are reluctant to go there. There was a large base of the invading forces known as the 'Khar Base'. Mujahidin were facing problem to its presence in the area. But, by the grace of Allah Almighty, this base has been evacuated now and Mujahidin were quite relaxed now. They were saying that the trespassers have absconded and as far as their remnants (the mercenary Kabul army and Arbaki militia) can't do anything. Insha-Allah (God willing) either they will flee too or they will lose their lives.

Mujahidin of Helmond province were hospitable, dedicated, obedient and affectionate people. They took us to nearly all the districts of this province. They told us about their achievements and problems. They were quite happy with the leadership for sending a delegation to find out and evaluate the situation and issuing them directions and recommendations from time to time.

Mujahidin had a deep understanding and unity among themselves. Whenever an area was attacked by the enemy, Mujahidin of other areas used to reach the fighting area without being called upon. We asked some of them if Mujahidin of other areas are attacked by the enemy, whether they will support them. They abruptly told us "Why not! Even if we are not invited by them, we will provide them support; and if they ask for help, then we will definitely go to back them even in the dark of night."

Overall, the situation inside Helmand province was totally in favor of Mujahidin and detrimental for the invading enemy and their internal stooges as well. 'Baghran' and 'Baghni' districts are completely under the control of Mujahidin including their centers. And the remaining districts are also under Mujahidin's control with the exclusion of their centers only.

We travelled in our vehicles in different districts of this province consecutively for hours but could find even a glimpse of the enemy's presence. In some of the areas where the enemy was present, we watched their posts from very close quarters; they were too frightened to show any reaction. Their priority was to safeguard themselves only. They had nothing to do with what Mujahidin are doing and where they are going. In the areas conquered by Mujahidin, not only military maneuvers were visible but civil administration was working as well, especially the judiciary organ was working full fledge. People were coming to solve their issues and law-suits in these courts and were happy to find a solution in the light of Islamic Sharia for their problems.

In short, the situation which is reflected in the media is quite opposite to the ground realities. Mujahidin were very active both in military as well as civil works. The masses were satisfied with their dealing and were fully supporting them and the enemy was very feeble and detested. All their efforts and tactics were quashed and the circle around them was getting tighter and tighter day by day.



## Admonitory defeat of the enemy inside Sherzad

06 September 2013

Written by Habeeb Mujahid



On 2<sup>nd</sup> of August of 2013, Mujahidin of 'Sherzad' and 'Khogyani' districts of 'Nangarhar' province achieved a great success in which the convoy of the enemy, which was on the way to perform operations in the area, became the victim of Mujahidin's operations. Tens of their soldiers were killed and a lot of their military equipments and vehicles were destroyed. What was the background or perspective of this incident? We will elaborate it in the following lines.

Four days prior to this incident, the local Arbaki militia, located inside the border region of 'Sherzad' and 'Khogyani' districts of 'Nangarhar' province, attacked a local group leader of Taliban named 'Bilal' who was travelling with one of his colleagues. 'Bilal' was martyred by them on the spot and his colleague was captured alive in wounded condition. Later on, he was also martyred with great cruelty and brutality.

This brutality and savagery of Arbaki militiamen roused the sensations of local Mujahidin. They set their mind to attack the Arbaki militia located in 'Balal Khail' area of 'Sherzad' district who were working under the auspices of a local chieftain. Taliban launched their operations against Arbakis inside 'Sherzak' district. As the local Arbaki militia was weak, they asked for help from army and police forces of 'Jalalabak'. The governor of 'Nangarhar' province told the head of Arbakis to keep on fighting with full confidence; our forces will reach there very soon for assistance.

Taliban killed more than 20 Arbaki militiamen when they attacked Arbaki militiamen in 'Balal Khail' and 'Maraki Khail' areas of 'Sherzad' district but they were still persisting the fighting. Meanwhile, a number of armed forces, accompanied by tens of military vehicles, started moving from the central city of 'Nangarhar' province and 'Khogyani' district towards 'Sherzad' district. At this time, Mujahidin of 'Khogyani' and 'Sherzad' districts jointly took ambushes inside 'Zawa, Feelghu, Khadarkhail and Hashim Khail' areas for this huge force of the enemy.

When the enemy's forces entered the area where Mujahidin had taken ambush for them, they were attacked from various directions. In this battle, which was incessant for long hours, heavy losses were inflicted on police, Arbakis and military forces of the enemy.

Zabihullah Mujahid told on the basis of local Mujahidin that in this battle, 61 persons of the enemy were killed in 'Khogyani' district and 23 of them were killed in 'Sherzad' district. Similarly, overall, 89 soldiers of the enemy were wounded.

According to Mujahidin of 'Nangarhar' province, they have captured 16 ranger type vehicles, fully in working condition, in the battle and have destroyed or damaged 23 other military vehicles. The Taliban have incarcerated 40 barrel of light and heavy weapons including radio wirelasses and other military equipments. 5 Mujahidin have been martyred and 4 others have been wounded in this battle.

The provincial authorities of 'Nangarhar' province told the media that overall 22 of their soldiers have been killed in this fighting but a local residence, who was the eye-witness of this incident, told 'The Afghan Islamic News Agency' that the number of soldiers killed on the government side is more than 50 whose dead bodies have been reallocated from the area by helicopters in the dark of night.

According to the observers and analysts, this fighting was the greatest Jihadi incident in the recent years inside 'Nangarhar' province.

The first hand knowledge or practical observation of a journalist:

Though the number of casualties and financial losses inflicted over the enemy were tremendous and the enemy was badly beaten, but the enemy was frantically trying to conceal his defeat by false claims and announcements that their military operations inside 'Azra' and 'Hisarak' districts were quite successful.

Since the reality cannot be overshadowed for a long time, some journalists were invited by Mujahidin to the area so that they could observe each and everything with their own eyes. Among them was 'Mehboob Shah Mehbod' the reporter of a semi-government news agency who briefly covered his eye-witnessed account as following:

"Burnt tanks and ranger type vehicles of the government can be seen everywhere after the last week fighting inside 'Sherzad' district of 'Nangarhar' and groups of Taliban can be seen roving to and fro. We saw a burnt tank of police when we reached 'Sherzad' district which was surrounded by six or seven boys and they were penning various parts from it with the help of wrenches as lumber or second hand stuff.

A residence of this area, named Ikhtiarullah, told 'Pazwak News Agency' that the dead body of the driver of the tank was lying a few steps away who was killed in the crossfire with Mujahidin. A ranger type vehicle of police had turned turtle on the ground only ten meter away from this tank. 'Ikhtiarulla' told that the driver of this vehicle was arrested alive by the armed fighters.



To the west of the central square, another military vehicle of the Arbakis was lying which was half taken away by the nearby people as lumber. The name of this area was 'Sadar Khail Dobandi'. A little forward, another ranger type vehicle was also lying burnt on the ground.

To the north of the central square, there is another big village named 'Chikao'. On the way to this village, there was another ranger type vehicle lying burnt on the ground. Here as well, some youth had gathered and they were removing its different parts for selling. The local people told there tens of Arbakis and policemen were killed and wounded in this battle.

In the lower part of this area, there were 3 ranger type vehicles lying in the gully. At the distance of approximately 100 meters, in the gully, 5 Taliban were standing beside a corolla type car. On the other side of the gully, 3 more ranger type vehicles of the local police force were destroyed which was also surrounded by several young men, each of them separating some part of the wrecked vehicle. One of them told Pazwak, "I would like to sell this part so that I could buy new clothes for the following Eid." Approximately, at the distance of half an hour walk, when we reached another area, we saw tens of Taliban stationed there. All of them were armed with Kalashnikov, Pklve, javelins and other war equipments. They were looking as ready as just departing for fighting. We saw 3 of their commanders too.

One of them introduced himself as 'Zarqawi' whose killing was announced by the government forces. Another white bearded man named 'Kashmir Khan Commander' was standing beside him whose killing was also broadcasted by some news channels with the reference of official sources sometime ago. By as we were watching, all these news were baseless and both of them are still alive and quite active in the region.

Another Taliban commander in the area told 'Pazwak' that five of their colleagues were martyred in this battle. He said, "If someone is dubious, we can just take him to the graveyard and can show him that there are only five graves." He added, "A commander of the local police force along with some other colleagues had entered a house and used the children as human shield."

#### **Subsequent to the incident:**

Though the enemy suffered heavy losses in 'Sherzad' battle, apparently he was trying to conceal his casualties. But quite soon the clandestine was disclosed. One week after the incident, on 7<sup>th</sup> of August, the authorities in Kabul blamed the local security in-charges of 'Nangarhar' province that a lot of security forces are lost in the battle due to the carelessness of the local authorities. On the same date, the officials of the interior ministry announced that the local security in-charges of 'Nangarhar' province have been charged for the mass killing of police and their explicit failure to the attorney for accountability. It is worth mentioning here that this is the first time that the government is holding its own authorities accountable which itself proves that the enemy has really suffered heavy losses and a lot of his soldiers have been killed.

The admonitory defeat of the internal forces inside 'Nangarhar' province and the adverse outcome of their operations proved that the perceptions of the international invaders are fallacies who are thinking of handing over the responsibility of security to the indigenous forces after their evacuation and thus sustain their malicious objectives in proxy war. The reason is that this battle confirmed that the security forces found by them are haunted and feeble to the extent that they have no resilience of facing up to Mujahidin.















# VIDEO RELEASE

Caravan of Conquest (9) a new release by Al-Hijra studio



Caravan  
of  
Conquest (9)

New release by Al-Hijra  
studio entitled 'Caravan of  
Conquest 9'







مبارك الله الذي جعل في هذا الرجل  
مناجاة لكل من يريد أن يخلص نفسه



هذا الرجل هو القائد  
الذي جعل في هذا الرجل  
مناجاة لكل من يريد أن يخلص نفسه



هذا الرجل هو القائد  
الذي جعل في هذا الرجل  
مناجاة لكل من يريد أن يخلص نفسه







**ETERNALLY  
ALIVE**

**(Eternally Alive) a new production by  
Manba ul Jihad studio released**

## **A new video release by Cultural Commission of Islamic Emirate's Manba ul Jihad studio entitled 'Eternally Alive'**

**08 September 2013**

**Biography of the Martyred Commander Badruddin Haqqani, R.A.**



## **Al Emara Studio: Interview of Qazi Abdul Hai**

**20 September 2013**

**Al Emara Studio released Interview of Qazi Abdul Hai, former senator  
and governor of stooge regime in Sapi Pul, who joins to Islamic  
Emirate**

# War crimes of Alien forces in August (2013)

04 September 2013

On 5<sup>th</sup> of August, the occupying forces raided civilian houses in 'Kuhna-Khumar' area related to the center of 'Maidan-Wardak' province. They have annoyed and beaten the people and have, eventually, taken away cash money and precious ornaments with them.

On 5<sup>th</sup> of August, the trespassing forces invaded the people's houses inside 'Zang-i-Sehkaparak' area of 'Imam Sahib' district in 'Kunduz' province. They inflicted financial losses on the people during search operations and arrested 18 civilian countrymen.

On 7<sup>th</sup> of August, a villager named Mohammad, who had no connection with any group, was martyred inside his house by 'Naik' the son of 'Commander Shair Mohammad' inside 'Sado Khan Kala' area of 'Shinky' district of 'Zabul' province.

On 7<sup>th</sup> of August, the invading alien forces raided 'Tangi Mrach' area of 'Burka' district inside 'Baghlan' province. They have taken away 3 civilians with them as prisoners after search operations.

On 7<sup>th</sup> of August, the occupying alien forces invaded 'Dulat Zee' area of 'Chaprihar' district inside 'Nangarhar' province. They arrested 4 civilians and took away precious ornaments and cash money from houses during search operations.

On 10<sup>th</sup> of August, the indigenous stooge soldiers arrested the Mulla Imam (one who leads the congregational prayers) along with 2 other villagers inside 'Akhpalnadi' village of 'Deh-i-Sabz' district of 'Kabul' province.

On 12<sup>th</sup> of August, media reported that the civilian people were targeted by Arbaki militia and local policemen inside 'Kunj Abad' area of 'Bala Buluk' district of 'Farah' province after a clash with Taliban, in which 1 woman was martyred, 4 other women and 5 children were severely wounded.

On 15<sup>th</sup> of August, the occupying alien forces raided 'Khandaka' village of 'Waghaz' district inside 'Ghazni' province. They blasted the main entrances of several houses and arrested a number of villagers after torturing them.

On 16<sup>th</sup> of August, 3 civilians were arrested by the invading forces during a raid inside 'Dandar' village of 'Koh-i-Safi' district of 'Parwan' province.

On 17<sup>th</sup> of August, the civilian people demonstrated against 'Hakeem Shujaee', a notorious commander related to Kabul admin, inside the bazaar of 'Khas Urzgan' district of 'Urzgan' province. The demonstrators told that 2 civilian countrymen and a female child were martyred by Arbaki militiamen headed by 'Shujaee' inside 'Kochak' area of the above mentioned district. He has tortured more than 50 civilian countrymen, looted their houses and has deracinated the trees inside their gardens. Similarly, several civilian countrymen have been tortured and irritated by Arbaki militiamen of 'Shujaee' inside 'Ushri Nava' area of this district. They have looted several houses and shops. 10 shops were put on fire after being plundered by them.

On 18<sup>th</sup> of August, the Mulla Imam (one who leads congregational prayers) of 'Patla Khail' village of 'Seori' district inside 'Zabul' province was martyred by Arbaki militiamen by beating him with spades.

On 19<sup>th</sup> of August, the invading alien forces raided the civilian houses in the series of night operations inside 'Ahmad Zai' village of 'Dand-i-Ghori' area of 'Pul-i-Khumri' district of 'Baghlan' province. They inflicted financial losses on the people during search operations and arrested 15 civilian countrymen.

On 19<sup>th</sup> of August, the indigenous and alien forces raided several villages (namely Daghra Lodin, Gody, Sarezi, Khwajak, Pasani and Aikhab). They tortured a lot of people and then went away.

On 20<sup>th</sup> of August, the alien invaders martyred a civilian named Abdullah, during a raid in 'Onkhi' area of 'Said Abad' district of 'Maidan Wardak' province. Similarly, the foreign trespassers raided the 'Hakeem Khail' village of the same area. They inflicted financial losses to civilians and severely wounded a villager named Abdullah by stabbing him with spear.

On 21<sup>st</sup> of August, the alien intruders raided the house of Haji Abdul Khaliq in 'Kala Shameer' area of 'Maiwand' district inside 'Kandahar' province and arrested 5 ordinary people.

On 22<sup>nd</sup> of August, a student of Madrassa was first bitten by dogs and then martyred by the foreign invaders inside 'Jafar' village of 'Shah-Joi' district of 'Zabul' province.

On 23<sup>rd</sup> of August, 150 families have been expelled and their house have been looted by Arbaki militiamen during a three days' operation in the area related to 'Dolina' district of 'Ghor' province. They have taken away 600 oxen, 700 sheep, 60 motorcycles and have burnt 12 shops after plundering them.

On 24<sup>th</sup> of August, the Mulla Imam (one who leads prayers) of 'Khanan' village inside 'Zangwat' area of 'Panjwai' district of 'Kandahar' province was abducted by Arbaki militiamen. His body was then found dead a few days later inside a vacant house.

On 25<sup>th</sup> of August, in the evening, 2 civilians were arrested by the foreign occupiers during a raid in 'Kalwach' area of 'Baraki Barak' district of 'Logar' province.

On 26<sup>th</sup> of August, a white bearded man of 85 years named 'Rasool Dad Kaka' was martyred by the alien trespassers inside 'Koti Khail' area of 'Baraki Barak' district of 'Logar' province.

On 26<sup>th</sup> of August, a civilian named 'Mohammad Ghani' was martyred by Arbaki militiamen inside 'Sangar' village of 'Deh-i-Yak' district of 'Ghazni' province.

On 26<sup>th</sup> of August, the son of 'Umar' (an Arbaki militia commander) and his bodyguards martyred a civilian inside the central area of 'Khan Abad' district of 'Kunduz' province.

On 27<sup>th</sup> of August, a number of foreign invaders entered 'Weshtan' village of 'Ghorak' district of 'Kandahar' for their malicious operations. They tortured several civilians and finally arrested 5 ordinary civilians.

On 27<sup>th</sup> of August, the alien occupiers raided the house of 'Haji Dawood' inside 'Khalis Baba Families' in the suburbs of 'Jalalabad' city of 'Nangarhar' province. Though the intruders did not find any objectionable threatening stuff, still they took away the head of the family 'Haji Dawood' along with 2 of his sons as prisoners with them.

On 28<sup>th</sup> of August, 11 civilians were martyred by the foreign trespassers during a raid inside the 'Urmuz Karaiz' area of 'Nozad' district of 'Helmond' province.

On 29<sup>th</sup> of August, the alien invaders first raided and then bombed the civilian houses inside 'Usman Khail' area of 'Said Karam' district of 'Paktia' province in which 3 civilians (a spiritual leader named Moulavi Khaleel along with his brother and another villager) were martyred.

*Sources: BBC, Radio Liberty, Afghan Islamic News Agency, Pazwak, Roohi website, Lar&Bar, Nan.Asia and Benawa websites.*





# CRIMES OF INVADERS

## SEPTEMBER 2013

**2-09-2013**

**US-Nato terrorists invade civilians' homes in Ghazni**  
**GHAZNI, Sept. 2** - The invading terrorists invaded the homes of the civilians in Shulgar district of Ghazni province last night, blowing their way into the compound and causing the helpless villagers heavy losses and robbing the civilians of their cash and cell phones. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4-09-2013**

**US-Nato aggressors abduct 3 innocent civilians**  
**WARDAK, Sept. 4** - The invading forces amid a night road burst into the compounds of the civilians in what was apparently a house to house search in Jaliz district of Wardak province, taking 3 helpless villagers captives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders hold 3 civilians captives in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Sept. 4** - The US-Nato terrorist forces invaded a village in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province last night, abducting 3 innocent villagers from their house as well as robbing the villagers of their cash and other valuables such as jewelry and so on. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5-09-2013**

**Enemy mortar strikes leave 2 villagers martyred**

**KABUL, Sept. 5** - Two innocent villagers were martyred after the enemy mortar strikes slammed into their compound in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Combined enemy martyr villager in raid**

**ZABUL, Sep. 05** - Officials reporting from Shahjoi district say that combined enemy forces carried out a raid dusk time yesterday from Tazi area all the way up to Ja'faro village. The cowardly enemy, which is still carrying on with its operation, has so far martyred an innocent civilian (Abdul Wali) from Ja'faro village while another local from the same village (Delawar) has also been wounded. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6-09-2013**

**Cowardly enemy martyrs 2 more civilians in Shahjoi**

**ZABUL, Sep. 06** - Reports arriving from Shahjoi district say that the combined cowardly enemy forces which carried out a raid in the various areas two nights earlier have martyred 2 more innocent civilians during the operation. The names of the victims are Khan Muhammad from Malakhwalo area and Muhammad Wali from Khaki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7-09-2013**

**US-Nato invaders abduct 6 civilians**

**WARDAK, Sept. 7** - The invading terrorist amid night invasion of the civilians' homes in Chaghto district Wardak province last night, holding 6 innocent civilians captives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US drone strikes martyr 16 innocent civilians in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Sept. 7** - The US terrorists' areal drone or pilotless spy plane fired missiles on a passenger bus later on Saturday in Watapur district of Kunar province, horrifically martyring 16 civilians aboard the bus including 7 children, 5 women and 4 men. The vehicle is reported to have been fully destroyed, while the witnesses said the passengers were all common villagers murdered by the US aggressors as usual. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy beats up villager in Qalat, steal his motorbike**

**ZABUL, Sep. 07** - Reports from Qalat city say that an innocent defenseless villager (Hameedullah) was severely beaten up by locals hireling forces and his motorbike stolen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*Victims of US airstrike, Watapur, Kunar, 8 September 2013*



8-09-2013

Enemy mortar fire in Maiwand martyrs woman and 4 children

KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that cowardly enemy forces shot off indiscriminate mortar rounds in the surrounding areas of Ashkhabad during which a round hit a compound from which 1 child was martyred and a second wounded, another round slammed into another civilian compound from which a woman and 3 children were martyred while a third round wounded 5 children while they were playing in a field. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders abduct 3 villagers in Babaji

HELMAND, Sep. 08 – Cowardly foreign invaders abducted 3 innocent villagers at 03:00 am local time after carried out a raid in Loe Manda area of Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-led invaders take 4 civilians captive

GHAZNI, Sept. 8 – The invading terrorists during a night invasion of the civilians' homes abducted 4 villagers from their homes last night in Khogiyani district of Ghazni province. Locals said those held captive were innocent and ordinary people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy mortar shell leaves 9 civilians martyred

BADAKHSHAN, Sept. 8 – A report says at least 9 civilians mostly children and women were martyred and wounded in enemy mortar shell that slammed into civilians' homes in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-09-2013

Enemy abducts 12 civilians from Khan-e-Sheen

HELMAND, Sep. 09 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined police and Arbakis from 07:00 am this morning till 01:00 pm local time during which 2 police were killed while Commander Mahmud along with 3 other gunmen were wounded in Khan-e-Sheen district's Qala Naw area. The enemy later abducted 12 civilians from the area and took away 6 of their motorbikes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy martyrs mosque Imam

FARAH, Sep. 09 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the check post of hireling troops last night in Bala Baluk district's Spin Masjid area, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. The cowardly enemy indiscriminately shot into the surrounding village from which a local mosque Imam (Mawlawi Abdul Raheem) from Shindand district of Herat province was martyred, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet forces set fire to 3 civilian in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, Sept. 9 – The puppet forces early Monday morning set fire to three of the civilians' homes in Dashti Archi district, Kunduz, burning them down with the entire household stuff and valuables in them. The incident came after the attacks conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy from this village over the last couple of days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-09-2013

US-Nato invaders' airstrikes martyr 1 civilian, hurt 4

KAPISA, Sept. 10 – A report indicates that the US-Nato invading forces' aircrafts bombed out a village in Nijrab district of Kapisa this afternoon, leaving an elderly civilian martyred and four children wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-09-2013

Arbakis' brutal murder of two abducted civilians

GHAZNI, Sept. 12 – Two bullet-riddled body, bearing torture and beatings marks, were found in a garden on the outskirts of Shulgar district later on Wednesday afternoon. Witness say victims, Safifullah and Abdullah two ordinary villagers were abducted from their homes during a raid by the Arbakis last Saturday and there was no sign of the victims since then. It is said that the victims were horrifically beaten and tortured to death. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (وَنَرَاكُمُ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ لَنَّارِ) 'Surely we belong to God and to Him shall we return. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Civilians tortured by enemy in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Sept. 12 – Enemy soldiers tortured civilians during their operations in Shahjoy at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

13-09-2013

Cowardly invaders abduct 3 civilians in raid

HELMAND, Sep. 13 – Cowardly foreign invaders abducted 3 innocent civilians after carried out a raid in Kofki area of Babaji district last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militias usurp 150 motorbikes from civilians

KUNDUZ, Sept. 13 – The combined invaders and puppets including hireling army, police and Arbaki militias, amid an operation what was apparently a house to house search, usurped 150 motorcycles from the common villagers, making it appearing as if the seized motorbikes belonged to Mujahideen. Besides, the puppets snatched the cash and mobile phones from the civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-09-2013

UAV martyrs innocent villager in Marjah

HELMAND, Sep. 14 – An innocent villager who had loaded petrol onto his motorbike for the maintenance of a water pump was targeted by a UAV with a missile in Abdullah Gulf area of Marjah district, instantly martyring him on the spot at 05:00 pm on Friday, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abduct 6 elders in Washir

HELMAND, Sep. 14 – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid Thursday night on Lar Karez area of Washir district during which they abducted 6 white bearded elders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders martyr child in Dehrawod, wound 2

URUZGAN, Sep. 14 – Reports from Dehrawod district say that late dusk time yesterday, cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Gharho area during which they cold bloodedly martyred an innocent child and wounded 2 others, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**US-led terrorists abduct 16 civilians amid night invasion**

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 14** – A report from Kunduz province states that the invading forces raided the house of civilian last night and abducted 16 innocent civilians from their homes in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**15-09-2013**

**Over 200 prisoners in Farah stage hunger strike**

**FARAH, Sep. 15** – Over 200 inmates inside the main prison in Farah provincial capital have been on a hunger strike for the past 4 days and their legitimate demands not yet met, according to officials. Most of the protestors including those whose cases have not been processed for the past 6 months while restrictions have been tightened on all prisoners, bad behavior by wardens has become rampant and inmates are being kept imprisoned for personal requests. Sadly, these legitimate demands of the oppressed detainees have not even yet been heard and no steps have been taken to bring the hunger strike to an end. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-led invaders abduct religious scholar**

**BALKH, Sept. 15** – The invading terrorists Sunday raided the houses of civilians in Chahar Bolak district of Balkh province, abducting an Alim (scholar) from his home who was the head of Madrasa in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Cowardly enemy martyrs 2 civilians in Shahjoi raid**

**ZABUL, Sep. 15** – Reports from Shahjoi district say that locals pursued foreign invaders after the enemy abducted 2 civilians in a raid on Chambarano area of Shahjoi district this morning only to find the bodies of the civilians brutally martyred with torture signs visible in a grape orchard, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**16-09-2013**

**Torture ongoing against civilians in Shahjoi by enemy forces**

**ZABUL, Sep. 16** – Reports from Shahjoi district say that combined foreign and hireling troops have carried out a large scale raid on several villages near the district center where they have begun a systematic torture and beating of innocent civilians which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly enemy martyrs 2 civilians in Teyura**

**GHOR, Sep. 16** – Reports from Teyura district say that after Mujahideen killed 2 Arbakis and seized their rifles in an ambush this morning, the hirelings enemy raided the district bazaar and brutally martyred 2 innocent civilians due to being from the same tribe as the Mujahideen, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 civilians martyred after enemy shell hits compound**

**KAPISA, Sept. 17** – Two civilians got martyred Monday when the enemy mortar round slammed one of the compounds of the civilians in Nijrab district of Kapisa province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**18-09-2013**

**Enemy brutally martyrs innocent civilian in Pusht Koh**

**FARAH, Sep. 18** – Reports from Pusht Koh district say that an innocent villager (La'i Muhammad S/O Baz Muhammad Aka) walking from the district bazaar towards his home was abducted by the intelligence organ of the stooge regime after which he was beaten to death, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**19-09-2013**

**Indiscriminate enemy fire leaves child martyred in Gerimsir**

**HELMAND, Sep. 19** – Reports from Gerimsir district say that a bomb killed 2 hireling ANA after detonating on their foot patrol in Zanziri Draab area at 07:00 am this morning. The cowardly enemy simultaneously opened indiscriminate fire after the blast from which an innocent child was martyred, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-led coalitions hold 4 civilians captive**

**BALKH, Sept. 19** – The invading troops, amid invasion of the homes of civilians, what was apparently house to house search abducted four innocent civilians from their homes in Albarz district of Balkh province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**20-09-2013**

**Puppets detain 10 innocent villagers**

**PAKTIA, Sept. 20** – The puppet of what are supposedly called Afghan National Police (ANP) raided the compounds of the poor and helpless civilians in Oman District of Paktia province last night and abducted as many as 10 innocent and defenseless villagers from their houses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





#### US-led cowardly troops take 2 innocent civilians captives

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 20** – The invading forces amid invasion of the civilians' homes in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province, detained two civilians who according to locals were innocent villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**22-09-2013**

#### 3 policemen killed in Wardak attack

**WARDAK, Sept. 22** – At least policemen were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen on Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Separately, in a night raid, the invading forces horrifically martyred three innocent civilians after their abduction from their homes last night in mentioned district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Over 10000 protest against invaders and their hirelings in Shahjoi

**ZABUL, Sep. 22** – Over ten thousand locals including scholars, tribal elders and ordinary Muslims took to the streets in Shahjoi district bazaar at 08:00 am this morning to protest the ongoing brutalities after combined enemy forces brutally martyred 2 innocent civilians and wounded another 2 in a raid on Sarezo village last night. The convoy of protestors which stretched from Peshi Kandi all the way up to Qarabagho area and the district bazaar gave slogans against the enemy and warned them if they repeat their inhumane actions then they will stand shoulder to shoulder with the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in their Jihadi activities. This huge protest came to an end at around 02:00 pm when the so called high ranking officials from Kabul as well as the stooge governor and police chief of the province arrived and quelled their anger. The protestors then buried both of the martyrs in which over 3000 people participated. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Enemy abducts 12 civilians including mosque Imam in Farah Rod

**FARAH, Sep. 22** – Cowardly enemy forces carried out a raid on local compounds at 03:00 am today in Takht Manzar area of Farah Rod district during which they abducted 12 innocent civilians which include a local mosque Imam as well as another villager (Saleh Muhammad) that was initially shot and wounded. Locals add that the enemy also torched the motorbike and hatchback type vehicle of villagers besides causing them other material losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**24-09-2013**

#### Cowardly invaders target tractor with drone strike, martyr driver

**HELMAND, Sep. 24** – Officials reporting from Kajaki district say that the drone of cowardly foreign invaders targeted the tractor of a villager with a missile strike Sunday midnight in Zamindawar region's Shah Karez area, leaving the tractor completely wrecked as well as the driver martyred, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Arbakis abduct 5 innocent civilians in Kunduz

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 24** – The US local lapdogs locally known as Arbakis burst into the homes of civilians in the name of house to house search in Dashti Archi district of Kunar province early this morning and abducted 5 helpless civilians from their homes after having inflicted heavy losses on villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Arbakis martyr 1 civilian, hurt 1 in Kunduz

**KUNDUZ, Sept. 24** – The Arbaki puppets amid raid on the civilians' homes horrifically martyred one civilian and wounded another one in Hazrat-e-Sultan district of Kunar province on Tuesday. The US lapdogs also inflicted heavy losses on the civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**25-09-2013**

#### Cowardly invaders martyr 8 civilians in Char Chino

**URUZGAN, Sep. 25** – Reports arriving from Char Chino district say that on Sunday night, cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Patan area which lasted till around noon Monday during which they brutally martyred 8 innocent villagers before leaving the area, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Cowardly invaders abduct 4 villagers in night raid

**HELMAND, Sep. 25** – Cowardly foreign invaders abducted 4 innocent civilians from Mahmadoz village of Hayderabad region, Gerishk district during a raid at around 01:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Two elderly civilians brutally martyred by Arbakis

KUNDUZ, Sept. 25 – The Arbaki militias later on Tuesday brutally murdered two civilians old age, Yar Muhammad and Pahlawan in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province. Similarity, a civilian was wounded after one of the Arbakis' mortar shells slammed his compound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

80 civilians captured in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Sept. 25 - Invaders captured 80 villagers, abandoned houses and mosques, during their so-called operation in Bati Kot at night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-09-2013

US invaders' hold 3 innocent civilians captive

WARDAK, Sept. 27 – The invading forces amid a night raid what was the invasion of the helpless civilians abduct three poor and defenseless villagers from their homes in Syed Abad district of Wardak province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-09-2013

Cowardly invaders martyr 4 farmers in Gerishk

HELMAND, Sep. 28 – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on the grape farm of Haji Hassan Khan in Hayderabad region of Gerishk district at 01:00 am today during which they brutally martyred 4 innocent farmers and abducted 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-09-2013

Cowardly invader martyr father and son in raid

URUZGAN, Sep. 29 – Cowardly foreign invaders martyred 2 innocent villagers (father and son) during a raid on Pie Nawa area near Tarinkot city on Friday night, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

100 innocent villagers abducted as their homes ransacked; 80 bikes, valuables, cash looted

GHAZNI, Sept. 29 – The puppet forces of slave regime barged into the houses of civilians in Khogiyani district of southern Ghazni province and robbed them of their valuables, jewelry cash and other stuff. As per details, a convoy of about 150 military tanks and vehicles came to the area to plot a house to house search what was invasion of the defenseless civilians. The puppets burst into the compounds of the ordinary villagers forcibly and after beating them up, abducted as many as 100 helpless villagers from their homes. As many as 80 motorbikes of the civilians have been looted by the lapdogs. The enemy, as usual, may claim that episode was part of the operation against Mujahideen; nevertheless, no Mujahideen are stationed in the area. In fact, Mujahideen are based far from the area ransacked by the puppet forces where the cowardly enemy cannot get close for of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-09-2013

Civilian killed, 10 wounded in Jani Khel

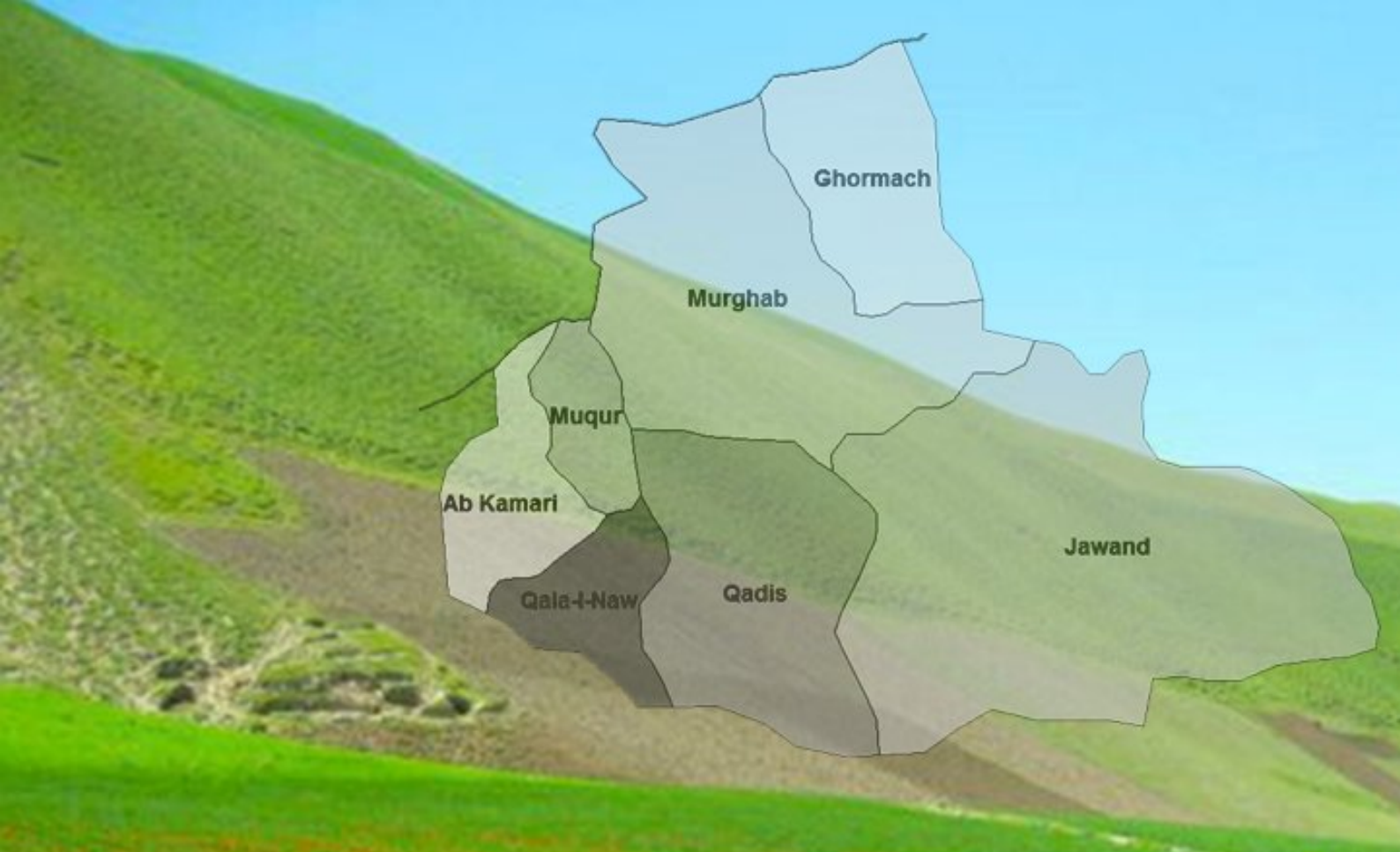
PAKTIA, Sept. 30 – Puppet militia with heavy weapons attacked civilian homes in Jani Khel yesterday, one civilian was killed and 10 were wounded, including elderly and children. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid ((Informal translation)

*News in this theme is not complete. Part of news contains in section of Battle news report*



*Puppet soldier beaten captured man*





## ***MILITARY OPERATIONS IN BADGHIS***





**6-11-2006**

A police check post demolished in Badghis. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked on Banwk check post in Balamrghab district of Badghis province . In incident two soldiers were killed and a Mujahid was martyred. and set ablaze the check post Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**15-11-2006**

A checkpoint destroyed in Badghis. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked on checkpoint in Panerak area of Morghab district of Badghis province . Resulted Soldiers fled from the area and Mujahideen set ablaze the check point . There were no detail of the casualty. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf



**18-12-2006**

Attacked on a district in Badghis. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Marghab district headquarter of Badghis province with a heavy and light weapons. The firefight continued 2hours but there were no details of casualty of enemy also no damaged to the Mujahideen . also Yesterday in Banogay area of that district Mujahi set ablaze a supply vehicle mercenary army but it driver was fled . Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**22-12-2006**

A police check post demolished in Badghis. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked with a light and heavy weapons on a check post near Balamrghab district of Badghis province . In incident one soldiers was killed and one wounded. The check post was demolished and a Mujahid was injured . Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**24-12-2006**

A police check post demolished in Badghis. Last Saturday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a check post in Mangan area Balamrghab district of Badghis province . In incident three soldiers were killed and two were wounded. The check post was demolished and two Mujahideen were martyred Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

***Spain invader killed 8 July 2006 in Badghis***



**4-4-2007**

A policeman captured in Murghab of Badghis. Yestrday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a police party in Dehkar area of Murghab district of Badghis province In this attack two tractors of police were torched and on police with his motorcycle was captured and other police were fled Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**11-5-2007**

Three supply vehicles of foreign invaders torched in Badghis. Yesterday after noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched three supply vehicles in Kona area of Murghab district of Badghis province which were carried food to foreign invaders base. After a clash happened between Mujahideen and mercenary army and enemy were fled. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**29-5-2007**

Attacked on police in Ghormach of Badghis. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on police Academy in Ghormach district of Badghis province . In attack a police was killed and others fled also two Motorcycles and weapons was booty Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**10-6-2007**

Bala Murghab district of Badghis was captured. Yesterday afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on Bala Murghab district of Badghis province . After a farce firefight the district was captured. In attack which was continued five hours teen soldier were killed and three were arrested.15 weapons of killed soldiers was booty. but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side. This is the first district in north of country which was captured by Mujahideen Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf



15-6-2007

A commander of post was killed in Badghis Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

17-6-2007

Bala Murghab district of Badghis was captured. Yesterday afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on Bala Murghab district of Badghis province . After a farce firefight the district was captured. In attack which was continued five hours teen soldier were killed and three were arrested.15 weapons of killed soldiers was booty, but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side.This is the first district in north of country which was captured by Mujahideen Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

28-6-2007

In explosion nine police killed in Badghis. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in on going apportion (kamen) blown up a vehicle of mercenary police on remote controlled landmine Mankan area of Badghis province. The vehicle was destroyed and nine troopers were killed . Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

3-7-2007

Five mercenary soldiers killed in fought of Badghis.Today noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on convoy of mercenary army in near the center of darban district of Badghis province. After firefight two pickup vehicles were destroyed and six soldiers were killed and a number wounded also one officer of army was captured the fight now be continued. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

3-7-2007

Five mercenary soldiers killed in fought of Badghis Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

4-7-2007

Bala Murghab district of Badghis was captured Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

10-8-2007

Nine puppet Afghan National army munafiq terrorists Killed in Badghis. Today at 11:00am , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet Afghan National army munafiq terrorists between Marghab and Ghormach districts of Badghis province. In the attack two vehicles puppet Afghan National police munafiq terrorists enemies of Islam terrorists was destroyed and 9 Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists Nine puppet Afghan National army munafiq terrorists were killed and their arms were mujahideen booty no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

30-8-2007

Attacked on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Pick up in Badghis. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police which was on patrol in Mangam area of Badghis province.in which Mujahideen destroyed the vehicle and the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm , there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

26-9-2007

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan shot down an American occupation military UH-60 Black Hawk in Badghis. Yesterday evening, in Dawaba area of Ghormach district of Badghis province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in fighting with the American terrorists shot down an American military UH-60 Black Hawk killing all American terrorists on board, but their was no correct number of casualties later the enemies of Islam surrounded the area to airlift the bodies by helicopters from the area.Also yesterday afternoon mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up a pickup of poppet army in same area and all trooper in the vehicle were killed. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

27-9-2007

Bandi Sozak chick pots of puppet Afghan munafiqs police demolished in Badghis . Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Bandi Sozak chick posts in Badghis province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour the chick post was demolished, 2 police were killed and arms of killed soldiers booty mujahideen , after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

2-10-2007

a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police blown up in Marghab of Badghis. Today at 12:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a pick up vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police convoy's with a remote controlled landmines in Akazo area of Marghab district of Badghis province .The landmine destroyed the vehicles and all enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed, later the explosion clash happened whit munapiq army and a truck was booty mujahideen Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

22-10-2007

a tank of foreigner occupation blown up in Badghis. Today afternoon at 2:00pm local rtime, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of occupation ,with a remote controlled landmines in Barkzo village of Chalkazi district of Badghis province .The landmine destroyed the tank and all enemies of Islam terrorists in the tank were killed. Reported by Qari mohammad Yousuf

1-11-2007

A Tank of NATO terrorists blown up in Badghis . Today noon at 11am local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of the American occupation when it was on going to support of convoy on which mujahideen attack yesterday and heavy casualties resave to them in Doabi area of Ghormach district of Badghis province. The landmine destroyed the tank and all terrorists in the tank were killed. Reported by Qari muhammad Yousuf

4-11-2007

Attack of enemy was defeated in Ghormach of Badghis. Yesterday afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, attacks of NATO occupation and their Afghan puppet defeated in Khaton area of Ghormach district of Badghis province .According to the reports a number soldiers of enemy were killed and several wounded ,in this 3 hour firefight a mujahid of Islamic Emirate was martyred and three wounded, all troops were com out from area and a number of civilians were captured by them .Reported by Qari muhammad Yousuf

7-11-2007

Attack on chic post of enemy and firefight in Ghormach of Badghis. yesterday afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, attacks of NATO occupation and their Afghan puppet defeated in Khaton and Torjan area of Ghormach district of Badghis province .According to the reports the firefight and bombardment continued in the area but the casualties of enemy were not reported and no casualties to the Mujahideen side . Also last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police chick posts in Ghol azbak area of Sang Atash district of Badghis province. In the attack the post was demolished, the police were fled and 4 fir weapons were booty mujahideen. , after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties.Reported by Qari muhammad Yousuf

16-12-2007

District chief among 10 police arrested in Badghis. Today at afternoon mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a district chief of Ghormach district of Badghis province among 10 police near the center of same district. The district chief and police were now in control of Mujahideen and the military council of Mujahideen will be decided about them. Also 5 motorbikes and all arms of arrested people were booty mujahideen. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf



2008

01-01-2008

six posts of puppet police demolished in Badghis. Last evening , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on puppet frontier police posts in Mangano area of Bala Marghab district of Badghis province. In the attack the firefight started to morning in which the six posts were demolished 10 police were killed, five wounded and others fled from area. Also 8 vehicles of puppet army were torched and 2 vehicles and all weapons and military equipments were booty mujahideen. Also 2 mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

03-03-2008

2 puppet police were killed in Badghis. Yesterday at 4:00pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrolling unit of puppet police near the headquarter of Bala Marghab district of Badghis province. In the attack 2 police were killed and a number wounded, and their arms and motorbike were booty mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-03-2008

3 tanks of NATO occupation were destroyed in Badghis. Today at 2:00pm locale time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of NATO occupation forces in Jilogr area of Sang Atshak district of Badghis province. In the attack a firefight started which was continued for one hour , in which 3 tanks of enemy destroyed and 10 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-03-2008

One Tank of American occupation was destroyed in Badghis. Today at 2:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of Merican occupation in Maqer district of Badghis province .In the attack the firefight started which lasted for one hours in which a tank of enemy destroyed and 2 occupation soldiers in the tank were killed and a number wounded. .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

02-04-2008

2 tanks of Spanish occupation destroyed, in Badghis. Today at 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of Spanish occupation in Loro area of Maqr district of Kapisa province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 3 hours, in which 3 tanks of invaders were completely destroyed and 10 occupation soldiers were killed. . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

9-04-2008

Checkpoints of puppet police destroyed in Badghis. Today at 9:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked a puppet police checkpoint in Qali Chah area between Koshak and Sangi Atash districts of Badghis province. In the attack a firefight started which continued for one hour in which the post was captured, 3 puppet police were killed and another terrorists were fled and their arms were booty Mujahideen . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-04-2008

2 vehicles of puppet police blew up in Badghis. Also in Ghormach district of Badghis province Mujahideen blew up a vehicle of police whit a remote controlled landmine in which the vehicle was completely destroyed and all trooper were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

05-05-2008

2 puppet soldiers were killed in Badghis. Today at 10:30pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military vehicle of puppet army in Muhammad Zai area of of Muqer district Badghis province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour In which the vehicles of puppet army was destroyed and 2 soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





15-05-2008

4 Puppet police were killed in Badghis. Yesterday at 2:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed on foot patrolling unit of puppet police in Khaton area of Ghormach district of Badghis province. In ambush puppet terrorists were killed 3 wounded and their arms and military equipment were booty Mjahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-05-2008

2vehicles of puppet police destroyed In Badghis. Last night at evening, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet police in Managan area of Bala Marghab district of Badghis province. In the attack the firefight started which lasted for one hour in which 2vehicles of Puppet army were destroyed and all puppet police terrorists were killed or wounded. After the enemy of Islam bombarded the area but the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate were save. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-06-2008

2vehicles of puppet army were destroyed In Badghis. From yesterday afternoon to at 11:00am local time heavy firefight continued between , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and puppet army in Khirkhana area of Qades district of Badghis province. The firefight started when mujahidenn ambushed convoy of puppet army in same area, In the attack 2 vehicles of puppet army were destroyed but the correct number of casualties was not reported. Reported by Qari Muahmmad Yousuf

01-07-2008

Munafiq commander and 3 puppet police terrorists killed in Badghis. Yesterday at 4pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed vehicles of puppet police in Khargah area of Sang Atash district of Herat province. In the attack one vehicle of the enemy was completely destroyed, puppet commander an three puppet terrorists were killed and their arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-07-2008

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaderts near center of Muqur district yesterday; two tanks were destroyed, 10 soldiers were killed in ambush. Battle lasted three hours. Reported by Qari Muahmmad Yousuf (Informal translation)

05-07-2008

A vehicle blew up in Badghis, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have blew up a vehicle of internal forces near the Bazaar of Ghormach district of Badghis at 7:00 Am this morning, died nine forces and the vehicle is completly blew up. More forces have cam to the region after attack and took their dead bodies. Similarly, ten occupation forces were killed in attack and scores other were wounded in the Maqur "district of this province" tow days ago. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-07-2008

District headquarter demolished in Badghis. Today morning 12-07-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy weapons attacked Maqer district headquarter in Badghis province. In the attack a firefight started which continued until noon, during which the district headquarter was demolished, but the casualties of Enemy was not reported. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13-07-2008

4 American terrorists killed in Badghis. Yesterday afternoon 12-07-08 , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, attacked a convoy of American occupation in Mangano area of Qadas district of Badghis province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, In which a tank of Enemy was destroyed and 4 American terrorists were killed and many were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-07-2008

A checkpoint demolished in Badghis. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint in Ghasoz area of Ghormach district of Badghis province. In attack the checkpoints was demolished, one puppet terrorists were killed, and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

06-08-2008

1 vehicle of puppet police destroyed in Badghis. Today noon 06-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of puppet police in Mangan area of Bala MArghab district of Badghis province. in attack a vehicle was completely destroyed and 4 puppet terrorists were killed. their arms were booty Mujahideen.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

*Mujahideen in Badghis*

08-08-2008

A number of enemy killed in Badghis. Today 08-08-2008, approximately 8am local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was patrolling in Gardana area of Sangi Atish district of Badghis province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all the invader terrorists in it were killed. Also yesterday afternoon 07-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of puppet police near the center of Same district. In attack the vehicle was completely destroyed and 5 puppet terrorists in it were killed, their arms were Mujahideen booty. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired BM's Mortar shells at Sherak Meo of Bala Marghab district of same province, however the damages and casualties to the enemy of Islam could not be confirmed in their entirety. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-08-2008

1 tank of enemy destroyed in Badghis. Today morning 22-08-2008 at approximately 7 am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, blew up a tank of American army in Sangi Atesha district of Badghis province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 8 invaders and in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-08-2008

1 vehicle of puppet police blew up in Badghis. Yesterday 24-08-2008 at approximately 11:20am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Mangano area of Bala Marghab district of Badghis province. The landmine completely destroyed the vehicle and 7 puppet terrorists in it were killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-08-2013

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet soldiers in Ghurmach at 10:50am; clash lasted two hours, car of enemy was destroyed, two policemen were killed and seven were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

03-09-2008

1 tank of enemy destroyed in Badghis. Wednesday morning 03-09-2008 at approximately 10 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, blew up a tank of American army in Sherkat area of Bala Marghab district of Badghis province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 7 invaders and in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

08-09-2008

A commander among 50 puppet soldiers surrender in Badghis

Monday morning 8-09-2008, a commander of frontier flock among 50 soldiers surrender and 50 fire deferent kind of arms were surrendering to Mujahideen in Qalai Naw city capital of Badghis province. Also Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of puppet army in Qali Wali area of Ghormach district of same province. In attack the vehicle was destroyed, 6 puppet terrorists were killed and arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

25-09-2013

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers near Qala-e-Now at 1pm; four enemy soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

28-09-2008

Attacked capital of Badghis province. Sunday night 28-09-2008 at approximately 12:15 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy weapons attacked Qalai Naw city capital of Badghis province. In the attack the governor house and police headquarter and PRT office and airports were a large number of American invaders were live damaged, but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

07-10-2008

1 vehicle of Puppet police blew up in Badghis. Monday afternoon 06-10-2008 at approximately 4:15 pm local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicles of puppet police in Sangjastak area of Qalainaw cit of Badghis province. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles and 8 puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-10-2008

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Bala Murgab at 4pm; military vehicle of invaders was destroyed, four soldiers were killed, also truck was burned. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

21-10-2008

7 puppet soldiers were killed, several were wounded, car was destroyed by RPG in Bala Murgab at 6am. Battle lasted two hours, two Mujahideen were injured also. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

22-10-2008

4 puppet police arrested in Badghis. Thursday night 21-10-2008 at approximately 9:13pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint near the center of Ghormach district of Badghis province. In the attack the checkpoint was captured, 4 puppet police were arrested. their arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23-10-2008

In farce firefight 4 tanks of the American invaders destroyed in Badghis. Wednesday morning 22-10-2008 at approximately 10:25am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambush a convoy of American invaders army in Qaliwali area of Ghormach district of Badghis province, in the ambush 4 enemy tanks were destroyed and 12 invader soldiers terrorists in them were killed few wounded. also 6 mujahideen were martyred and 5 wounded. after the enemy of Islam bombarded the area in which a number of civilians were martyred or wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

01-11-2008

3 tanks of NATO invaders blew up in Badghis. Saturday afternoon 01-11-2008 at approximately 4:19 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 3 military tanks of NATO occupation army when they were travelling Qaliwali and Kalaishada area of Ghormach district of Badghis province. In the explosions the tanks were completely destroyed and 11 NATO occupation terrorists soldiers in them were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

03-11-2008

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Gurmach at 08:18am; tank was destroyed by landmine, three soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)





**04-11-2008**

3 tanks of NATO invaders blew up in Badghis. Sunday morning 03-11-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 3 military tanks of NATO occupation army when they were travelling Tiznawi area of Ghormach district of Badghis province. In the explosions the tanks were completely destroyed and 15 NATO occupation terrorists soldiers in them were killed few wounded also a military truck was damaged. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**06-11-2008**

2 vehicles of puppet were destroyed in Badghis. Thursday morning 06-11-2008 at approximately 5:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, attacked puppet army convoy in Mangano area of Balanrghab district of Badghis province. In the attack 2 vehicles were destroyed and all puppet terrorists in them were killed and the arms of killed soldiers were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**26-11-2008**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Sang-e-Atish at 9am, seven soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**28-11-2008**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed supply convoy of enemy in Bala Murgab at 2pm yesterday. Battle lasted 4 hours, 8 vehicles were destroyed, 49 puppet policemen were killed, 19 were arrested. 21 military vehicles and trucks were captured. U.S. helicopters bombed region until midnight, two Mujahideen were martyred and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**31-12-2008**

8 puppet police terrorists surrender to Mujahideen in Badghis. Wednesday morning 31-12-2008, eight puppet police terrorists with their weapons surrendered to Mujahideen in Maqer district of Badghis province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



**2009**

**24-01-2009**

puppet army commander arrested , 2 check posts demolished in Badghis. Yesterday afternoon 23-01-2009, at approximately 5:10 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet army check posts in Sanjatki area in Maqur district of Badghis province, in the attack one commander of Puppet army Usman Big arrested, others fled, the check posts were demolished same weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**27-01-2009**

3 puppet army soldiers killed in Badghis. Yesterday evening 26-01-2009, puppet army soldiers attack on post of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Ghaljar area in Char Qadis district of Badghis province, in the attack 3 puppet army terrorists were killed, others fled and a stock of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**23-03-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed convoy of puppet army near Qala-e-Naw at 5pm; 2 vehicles were destroyed and 5 soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized weapons. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**27-03-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked combined enemy in Ghormach at 11am, two military vehicles of enemy were destroyed by RPG. battle continued until 1pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**28-04-2009**

Last night 28-04-2009 at approximately 01am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet police check post in Godam area in Arghandab district of Badghis province, in the attack Mujahideen took controlled of the post and 11 police were captured , also small weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



1 vehicles of puppet army destroyed 6 killed in Badghis. Today at 12:00 pm The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on puppet army patrol in Paimakhto area of Ghormach District of Badghis Province . 1 police vehicle of the army destroyed in the attack .The attack that took place as an ambush 6 puppet soldiers were killed and others who managed to escape from the scene of the attack.The mujahedin did not suffer any casualties in the attack .Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**07-05-2009**

puppets district headquarter attacked in Badghis. Last night 07-05-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked district headquarter in Bala Murghab district of Badghis province, in the attack the headquarter was damaged ,6 puppet police were killed 4 wounded. also 2 mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

**14-05-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Gurmach at 8pm. 8 vehicles of enemy were destroyed in ambush, 33 soldiers were killed and 19 were injured, dead bodies still remain at field of battle. Also 2 invaders were killed and 5 were wounded.Battle lasted several hours, 23 Mujahideen were wounded. . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**16-05-2009**

2 invaders were killed and 2 were wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of enemy patrol in Bala Murgab. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**18-05-2009**

In 3 Explosions 13 puppet army soldiers were killed in Badghis. Today morning 10-05-2009 at approximately 9am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with 2 remote controlled landmines blew up 2 vehicles of puppet army convoy in Ghra shori area of Sang Atsh district of Badghis province. the landmines destroyed the vehicles and 13 puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**20-05-2009**

2 American 6 puppet soldiers killed in Badghis. Today noon 20-05-2009 at approximately 12:15 pm local time , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a joint convoy of American and their puppet army in Mangano area of Balamarghab district of Badghis province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 1 vehicle and a motorbike of American in which 2 American and 6 puppets terrorists killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**21-05-2009**

1 vehicles of puppet army booty 3 soldiers arrested in Badghis. Today at 11:10 am The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on puppet army patrol in Ghr Shori area of Sang Atsh District of Badghis Province . The attack that took place as an ambush 3 puppet soldiers were arrested and 1 vehicle and arms were Mujahideen booty .The mujahedin did not suffer any casualties in the attack .Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**22-05-2009**

11 American and puppet soldiers killed in Badghis. Today morning 22-05-2009 at approximately 10:15 am local time , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a joint convoy of American and their puppet army in Qaliwali area of Ghormach district of Badghis province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 1 tank of American invaders and 3 vehicles of puppet army in which 11 American and puppets terrorists were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**27-05-2009**

1 vehicle of puppet army destroyed, 4 soldiers killed in Badghis. Today morning 27-05-2009 at approximately 10:35am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of puppet army in Gharzi area in Qads district of Badghis province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 1 military vehicle and 4 puppets terrorists killed in them . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet policemen near Qala-e-Now at 8am. Also Mujahideen destroyed car of puppet army in Ghormach and killed 3 soldiers. Also Mujahideen burned fuel tanker of invaders in Sang-e-Atish. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**29-05-2009**

Battle took place between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Bala Murgab throughout the day. 37 soldiers including senior officer, thirty battalion commander in region, were killed, 14 soldiers were injured; two Mujahideen were martyred, 3 were injured in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**30-05-2009**

At 3pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army and destroyed truck by RPG in Bala Murgab, 5 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**10-06-2009**

1 tank of American invader, 2 military vehicles destroyed in Badghis. Today 10-06-2009 at about 2:00 am (local time), A joint convoy of the American invaders and puppet army came under armed attack by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate near the centre of Bala Marghab District of Badghis Province .According to a report, one enemy tank was and 2 Ranger vehicles of the puppet internal soldiers were destroyed , 2 American and 15 soldiers on board .A large number of enemy soldiers were also wounded in the explosion and later in the bloody attack .It is said that sporadic firing still continues in the area also 2 mujahideen were martyred and 2 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf

**12-06-2009**

2 helicopters of American invaders shot down in Badghis. Yesterday afternoon , 2 helicopters belonging to the American invader forces was shot by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate, which immediately came down after them caught fire midair, in Joi Kanj area of Balamurghab district of Badghis Province . All American soldiers on board the helicopters were killed.. Reported by Qari Yousu Amadi

A vehicle of puppet army blew up in Badghis. Today morning 12-06-2009 at approximately 8:03 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Ghormach district of Badghis province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 5 puppet soldiers in it were killed . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**14-06-2009**

1 helicopter of NATO invaders shot down in Badghis. Today noon at approximately 11am local time , 1 helicopter belonging to the NATO invader forces was shot by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate, which immediately came down after them caught fire midair, in Toloji area of Balamurghab district of Badghis Province . All American soldiers on board the helicopters were killed Reported by Qari Yousu Amadi



A commander and 12 puppet surrender in Badghis. Today at 5:10 am A commander of puppet police Normahamd Khan and 12 police surrender to the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate near Qala Naw city capital of Badghis Province. Also the police srendre vehicles and light and heavy weapons to mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes took place between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy near center of Bala Murgab after attack combat post of enemy. 9 puppet soldiers and 4 invaders were killed, 2 enemy tanks were destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

24-06-2009

Clashes took place between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy near headquarters of Bala Murgab district at morning; battle lasted until noon, two tanks of invaders and car of puppet army were destroyed, 8 invaders and 4 puppets were killed, 5 invaders were wounded. Mujahid was martyred and another was wounded in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

27-06-2009

6 puppet army soldiers killed in Badghis. Today afternoon 27-06-2009 at approximately 6:15pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a military vehicle of puppet army in Akzo area of Bal Marghab district of Badghis province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and killed 5 puppet soldiers in it. .Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-07-2009

Mujahideen killed candidate of Shura elections and 4 bodyguards in Badghis. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

08-07-2009

Nine Enemy Soldiers Killed in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrolling party of the Kabul hireling army at Bazaar of Bala Murghab district of Badghis province. The Mujahideen killed 4 soldiers including their officer and injured 5 others. The report adds, the clash continued for half an hour. Mujahideen returned safely to their centers after the ambush Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen attacked convoy of enemy on Herat-Badghis road in Band Suzak yesterday. Mujahideen blocked road to Shibirghan, Balkh, Saripul, Faryab and Herat during election campaign. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

11-07-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked large number of invaders in Band Suzak yesterday, battle lasted about an hour, enemy fled from area. Also Mujahideen killed two puppet soldiers in Bala Murgab at 2pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

12-07-2009

Mujahideen capture ten policemen in Badghis. Continuing their previously-announced operations titled *Victory*, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Badghis captured ten police men in Ab Garmak area, Ghur mach district of Badghis province. The Mujahideen also captured a ranger pick-up and other light weapon as well as ammunition. Our reporter says, the Mujahideen have taken the police men to a safe place for further investigation, pending the decision by the military council of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated post of puppet police on Herat-Badghis road in Band Suzak at 1pm. large quantities of bullets, light and heavy weapons were seized. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

16-07-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Herat-Badghis road in Band Suzak and destroyed truck and two cars. 19 puppet soldiers were killed, their weapons were seized. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

17-07-2009

Mujahideen Kill a Commander of the Stooqe Regime in Balla Murghab. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan detonated a mine when a notorious commander of the stooqe regime of Kabul was passing the area of Manganu of Balla Murghab district, Bardghis province. The commander was killed instantly and his vehicle destroyed completely. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Logistical Convoy of the Enemy Came Under Attack in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a logistical convoy which was carrying logistical items to the invading forces based in Badghis. The Mujahideen destroyed three long vehicles including 2 ranger pick-ups of the security guards accompanying the convoy. Similarly, the Mujahideen killed 19 security guards aboard the pick-ups. No report of loss to the Mujahideen is reported. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-07-2009

Casualties Caused to Foreign Troops in Badghis. In a face-to-face armed encounter in Ghalim Bolagh of Ghur Mach district, Badghis province, Mujaideen killed four foreign troops. The armed encounter occurred when Mujahideen ambushed enemy troops who were on patrol at the area. Fighting continued up to the dusk time. Three Mujahideen are reported to have been injured in this incident. After that, the invading enemy resorted to blind bombardment and killed a child and other five civilians. Four civilians are wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-07-2009

Mujahideen Destroy Foreign Invaders' Tank in Ghur Mach District. In an ambush by Mujahideen against the invading army in Ghur Mach district, Badghis province, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, destroyed a military tank and killed five foreign soldiers. The armed encounter, which exactly happened at Gala Wali, continued for half an hour. There are no casualties caused to the Mujahideen while the enemy airlifted the dead bodies of its soldiers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-07-2009

3 Logistical Vehicles Destroyed in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed an enemy convoy packed with logistical items on Sang Atash highway. The armed confrontation continued for one hour in which one vehicle of logistical items and two vehicles of the security guards were destroyed. Mujahideen had no loss or casualty in this incident. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-08-2009

Mujahideen destroy 2 vehicles of puppet army in Badghis Saturday 01-08-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan conducted an armed attack on a patrol of the puppet army terrorists at one o'clock this noon in the center of Polimarghab in the province of Badghis. Two Ford Rangers were destroyed in the attack and killed and wounded many enemies on the vehicles. A battle was broke out immediately after the attack in which one Mujahid was injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**19-08-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockrets at governmental and military headquarters of enemy at morning, one policemen was killed and two were wounded. Also Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked army headquarters in center of Ghormach district at 8am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**20-08-2009**

Mujahideen burnt the offices of the vote in the Ghormach

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned polling station and ballot boxes in Ghormach at early morning, puppet police fled from area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate closed all polling stations in five district s of Badghis, including Muqur, Bala Murgab, Sang-e-Atish districts ,at morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders and the puppet army, which moved to Faryab in Ghormach, Mujahideen also fired several rockets at invaders in Qadis and destroyed tank. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**23-08-2009**

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Muqur. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**25-08-2009**

A Police Party on Patrol Came Under Attack in Faryab

A police party on patrol came under the attack of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan near clinic area in Shakh district of Faryab province. Mujahideen destroyed the ranger vehicle by firing a rocket propelled grenade which resulted in the killing of a policeman and injuring two others on board. Mujahideen had no casualty in the attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Bodyguards Killed in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate based in Badghis report that Mahdi khan, a notorious commander, including two police bodyguards were killed during an ambush of the Mujahideen. Four soldiers were captured. The incident occurred at Maro Chagh district in which two ranger military vehicles were also destroyed. During this operation, Mujahideen took as booty six rocket launchers, 25 A.K. 47 rifles, 12 boxes heavy and 10 boxes light weapons ammunitions. Mujahideen also took 1500 rounds of RPG shots. According to the report, a trained dog of the enemy was killed during the armed confrontation. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**3-09-2009**

Mujahideen Destroy Enemy Tank in Band Suzak. Mujahideen in Badghis hit a military tank with rocket propelled grenade at Band Suzak area of Badghis province during an ambush against a military convoy of the enemy. The fighting continued for two hours in which two Mujahideen received injuries. According to the report, the enemy airlifted the destroyed tank after the fighting was over Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**4-09-2009**

Mujahideen Strike Military Garrison of the Invaders in Qala Naw. Mujahideen in Badghis hit the military garrison of foreign invading troops in Qala Naw, the provincial capital of Badghis. All missiles hit the compound of the garrison but the exact extent of the damage caused to the garrison is not known as yet Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**6-09-2009**

Casualties Caused to the Enemy in Badghis. Mujahideen in Badghis report that they attacked a joint force of the foreign invaders and the domestic hireling army when the latter was trying to enter the areas controlled by the Mujahideen. Mujahideen destroyed one military tank and a ranger pick-up vehicle as a result of the clash. One foreign soldier and eight domestic troops have been killed in the fighting while two other injured. Mujahideen also shot down a pilot less aircraft. Similarly, in another attack, the Mujahideen destroyed a security outpost of the hireling army of the Kabul stooge administration near the center of the Sang Atash district and killed one soldier. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**7-09-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with invaders in Ghurmach at 5pm yesterday, 3 invaders were killed and 2 were wounded. Mujahid was woudned in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**9-09-2009**

Mujahideen Ambush the Hireling Army. Mujahideen in Badghis ambushed a foot patrol of the hireling army of the Kabul surrogate administration at Mangano area of Murghab district, Badghis province. They destroyed a military vehicle and killed three soldiers on board. An armed clash flared up after the ambush which continued for half an hour. Mujahideen had no casualty in the incident. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**13-09-2009**

Seven Soldiers of the Hireling Army Killed in Badghis. Mujahideen in Badghis province killed seven soldiers of the hireling army of the Kabul puppet regime and injured five others. The Mujahideen ambushed the soldiers when they were on their way to a military garrison. Mujahideen also captured ammunition and weapon from the enemy in the ambush. Later, the enemy aircrafts bombarded the area which wound one Mujahid. However, no more casualties caused to the Mujahideen Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**17-09-2009**

Seven Soldiers Killed in Ghur Mach. During a severe armed clash between Mujahideen and the invading foreign troops at Langari village of Ghur Mach district, seven foreign invading soldiers were killed and five wounded. The Mujahideen ambushed the enemy force when they were trying to make incursion into houses of civilian people. One villager was martyred during the fighting but Mujahideen had no causality in the clash, according to the report. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**18-09-2009**

Mujahideen Destroyed Three Vehicles of the Enemy in Badghis . In Baghis province, Mujahideen ambushed a logistical convoy of the enemy at Band Souzak area, destroying two military and logistical vehicles packed with logistical items. The report adds, four foreign soldiers and five domestic soldiers of the hireling army of the Kabul puppet regime have been killed and three injured. Two Mujahideen were also injured in the attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**NEWS REPORT from BADGHIS province for October – December 2009 see in IF # 12**







*Armored vehicles of invaders targeted by small arms, Badghis, 2009*

**2010**

**12-01-2010**

4 foreign soldiers killed, 3 injured in Badghis. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a patrol of the allied soldiers in the Sangi Atash district in Badghis province on Monday. At least 4 allied soldiers were killed and 3 badly injured in the ambush. However, the Mujahideen have sustained no loss of life and injuries during the operation. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**16-1-10**

Mujahideen kill 4 soldiers in Badghis. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 3 Afghan army soldiers and badly wounded 2 others during a confrontation in the province's Murghab district on Friday. In another news, one of the Afghan soldiers armed with a machine gun was targeted by the Mujahideen while he was coming out of Chiltree outpost in the province's Ghur Mach district on Saturday, however, the soldier's machine gun fell into the hands of the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**17-01-2010**

13 foreign soldiers killed in missile strikes in Badghis. On Saturday, a NATO base came under missile attacks by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the Shirkat area of the Bala Murghab district in Badghis. According to the report from Badghis province, 10 missiles struck within the base, damaging the facility and killing 5 NATO soldiers as well as badly wounding seven others. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**18-01-2010**

Six Allied soldiers sustained loss of life and injuries in Badghis. On Monday, a bomb attack caused 6 Allied soldiers fatal casualties in Mangan area of the Murghab district in Badghis province. According to the details, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the outpost of the Allied forces in Murghab district early Monday morning, forcing the enemy to flee from the outpost where the Mujahideen after taking over, planted mines, one of which ripped into the Allied soldiers as the enemy entered the facility after returning the stated outpost a few hours later. Also Monday, the Mujahideen fired missiles at the Allied forces' base in the Shirkat area of this district, but the extent of the enemy's casualties is not determined. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**20-01-2010**

Mujahideen kill eight American soldiers, injure seven in Badghis. At least 15 U.S. soldiers received loss of life and injuries in the Mujahideen's ambush attack in the Murghab district of Badghis province on Tuesday. According to the details, eight U.S. soldiers were killed and 7 wounded while they were on an operation to waylay the Mujahideen when the enemy themselves confronted with the Mujahideen's ambush. "Following the ambush attack the area came under heavy air strikes by the U.S. forces as a result of which 2 innocent local civilians were martyred and 3 injured", say the regional Mujahideen. Reportedly, the corpses of the American soldiers remained at site till later Tuesday. However, 2 U.S. guns fell into the hands of the Mujahideen during the attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**24-01-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate liberated post of enemy near center of Sang-e-Atish district yesterday. Also Mujahideen seized 6 AK,PK, RPG, grenades. Also Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders in Murgab yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**25-01-2010**

U.S. coalition tank struck by I.E.D's in Badghis. A military tank of the coalition forces got hit by landmine blast in the Ghur Maach district in Badghis province, on Monday. According to the report, the bombing happened on the road extending to Kariz area of this district, in which the coalition soldiers who were traveling in the tanks were killed. The corpses, after the incident, were evacuated by the helicopter, while the struck tank remained burning at the explosion site. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**27-01-2010**

Mujahideen kill two NATO troops in Badghis. At least two NATO soldiers were killed and a few wounded on Tuesday during a confrontation with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bala Murghab district of Badghis. A Mujahid, however, embraced martyrdom during 30-minute long encounter broke out at Khasdar area of this district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**1-02-2010**

Clash breaks out in Badghis as Spanish tank hits landmine. In the Sangi Atash district of Badghis province, a roadside bomb hit a tank of the Spanish troops on Monday while they were on an operation against Mujahideen who immediately attacked the Spanish on foot soldiers prompting a battle that lasted about two hours. According to the report from the area, the Spanish troops sustained loss of life and injuries during the encounter which occurred near the center of this district, however, there are no details of their casualties yet. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**6-02-2010**

3 puppet soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded by landmine near abandoned check-point in Bala Murghab yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**22-02-2010**

At 9am Mujahideen attacked enemy near center of Ghormach district; car was destroyed. Also Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders in same area and killed 4 soldiers. Also Mujahideen fired rockets at headquarters of invaders near center of district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**1-03-2010**

Two Spanish soldiers killed in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during a clash, killed 2 Spanish soldiers and wounded another one in Muqur district of this province, on Sunday. According to the report, the two-hour long battle erupted following Mujahideen's attack on their patrol near the center of this district. However, no Mujahids were harmed during the battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**2-03-2010**

Italian officer, seven soldiers killed in Badghis battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a face-to-face fighting with allied troops, killed 7 Italian soldiers including an officer 2 women in Murghab district of Badghis province, on Tuesday. According to the Mujahideen from the region, the battle took place in Ludianu, the same area where there had been clash between Mujahideen and the coalition troops a day earlier. The fighting continued for about 3 hours in which a tank of the coalition was exploded by a roadside bomb. The area came under heavy air strikes from the U.S troops but caused none any harm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Four NATO-led coalition soldiers killed, four injured in Badghis battle. At least 4 coalition soldiers were killed and another four including 2 Afghans were injured when their vehicle had been hit by RPG's in a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Murghab district, on Monday. As per details, the conflict unfolded in Ludianu area of this district while the coalition troops were on an attack mission against Mujahideen and after having suffered life and material losses the enemy retreated, however, two of the Mujahideen took leg and hand injuries during the fighting. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**7-03-2010**

Blasts hit coalitions' military vehicles in Badghis, 6 soldiers die. At least six coalition soldiers were killed and 7 others wounded as one of the enemy's tanks and a vehicle while traveling in a convoy were torn apart by bombings in Sangi Atash district of Badghis province on Sunday, Mar. 07. Reportedly, the incident took place in Shori Mandah area of this district where the enemy was simultaneously attacked by the Mujahideen causing further losses to the enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**8-03-2010**

2 Invaders and 6 puppet terrorists killed and a tank destroyed in a three battle in Badghis. At about five o'clock in the Monday morning, Mar, 08, according to the Mujahideen in Badghis province, killed two invaders and six puppet terrorists. According to report, the Mujahideen launched a pre-emptive attack when the enemy were trying to launch an offensive against the Mujahideen in the area, in the attack fighting started which lasted for three hours, during which eight terrorists were killed and an enemy tank was destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Killing of a puppet commander of roads security in Badghis. According to news arrivals of Badghis Province, Mujahideen killed a puppet commander of the roads security. Adds the report, the Mujahideen with IED blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet roads security at the six o'clock Sunday morning. The blast destroyed the car, killed the puppet commander and seven of his bodyguards. It should be noted that two puppet army vehicles were destroyed Sunday, Mar, 07, a result of similar blasts in the same area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**10-03-2010**

Mujahideen Have Captured a Military Outpost in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Badghis province have captured a military outpost of the hireling army of the Kabul Puppet Administration at Mai Khani area at Qadis district. Mujahideen attacked the outpost at 2 o'clock during the night, killing two policemen whereas the remaining police men manning the outpost, fled upon the inception of the Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen have also captured two sets of light machine guns after capturing the checkpoint. Later, the Mujahideen set fire to the checkpoint in order to prevent it from being used again by the hireling army in future. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**16-03-2010**

Mujahideen kill 3 American in encounter in Badghis, injure two. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the U.S invaders in Bala Murghab district of Badghis province, killed three American terrorists and wounded another two, on Tuesday, Mar. 16, 2010. According to the report from the region, the confrontation occurred while the U.S soldiers were on an assault mission against Mujahideen near the center of this district. No Mujahids have been harmed during the one-hour long clash, however, the locals said, the area had been bombed by the enemy's fighter jets and attack helicopters causing the civilians heavy losses of material and life.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





U.S. helicopter shot down in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down a U.S. helicopter in the province's Bala Murghab district, on Monday, Mar. 15, 2010. According to the report, the helicopter was shot down during the take-off which was left on fire and fell on the ground near the U.S. base in the area. Reportedly, 10 U.S. or NATO soldiers were killed in the helicopter crash. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-03-2010

5 NATO invaders and puppet Afghan terrorists killed in Badghis battle. As many as fifteen joint puppet Afghan and NATO terrorists, most likely to be Spanish, have received losses of life and injuries in a day-long fighting that broke out in Maghar, Badghis province, on Thursday, Mar. 18, 2010. The fighting continued through much of the day, in which two Mujahids are reported to have been injured. However, the U.S. military said only one NATO invader had been killed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate crashed with combined enemy near center of Muqur district. Heavy battle lasted until dusk, 15 enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

27-03-2010

Two killed, one injured as NATO patrol attacked in Badghis. At least two NATO soldiers, likely to be Spanish, were killed and another one was seriously injured in a gun battle with Mujahideen on Friday in Ludianu area of Murghab, Badghis province. According to the report, the hour long fighting broke out as the NATO came under an attack from Mujahideen, in which a Mujahid has been reported to be wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-04-2010

16 soldiers and 4 commanders of ANA surrender in Badghis. Sixteen soldiers of Afghan army along with four commanders surrendered themselves to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ghadis district of Badghis province, on Saturday, Apr. 03, 2010. According to the details, each of the four commanders used to head a security outpost in this district, while the surrendered soldiers also handed over 20 Kalashnikov rifles two Rocket launchers, one heavy machine gun to Mujahideen. Mujahideen officials say the surrendered soldiers, in discordance with the Code of Conduct of the Islamic Emirate, have been given the guarantee of safety of life and property. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-04-2010

7 American, 5 Afghan soldiers killed in Badghis battle. Mujahideen, during an encounter that erupted after the U.S. soldiers airdropped by helicopters who were immediately attacked by Mujahideen, killed about 7 American and 5 Afghan soldiers in addition to wounding three, in the Bala Murghab district of Badghis province, on Tuesday, Apr. 06, 2010. The fighting has been continuing till early evening hours of the day, in which 2 U.S. military tanks and 2 vehicles of Afghan soldiers have been hit by RPG's, killing and wounding almost all the U.S. and the Afghan soldiers traveling in the struck tanks and vehicles, however, 5 Mujahideen and 2 civilians have embraced martyrdom and one Mujahid has been hurt, according to the Mujahideen officials. The civilians say they have sustained severe damages and losses during the fighting. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

8-04-2010

Explosion hit enemy soldiers near their headquarters in Badghis, 9 invaders and puppets were killed and 7 were wounded, including several senior officers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

12-04-2010

4 dead, 3 hurt as blast hits police vehicle in Badghis province. As many as 4 local policemen were killed and 3 horribly wounded on Monday morning as Mujahideen's homemade bomb blast struck their vehicle in Ghurmach district of Badghis province, Afghanistan. An officer has been reported to have been among those killed in the blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13-04-2010

23 Afghan, 11 Spanish soldiers killed in Mujahiddin attack in Badghis. As many as 23 Afghan and 11 foreign troops, likely to be Spanish, were killed on Tuesday, Apr. 13, 2010, when their combined logistical and military convoy came under a large scale attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sangi Atish district of Badghis province. According to the report from this province, 4 military and a logistical vehicle of Afghan soldiers along with five of the coalitions' tanks have been eliminated during the clash that started on Tuesday morning and continued till the late afternoon hours of the day. Locals have taken severe damages and casualties in the small and heavy arms attack of the enemy, while two officers of the Afghan army officers are said to have been among the dead, the report indicated, adding that 5 Mujahideen have been wounded in the fighting. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



18-04-2010

19 Afghan and coalition troops killed in Badghis province. Afghan Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack on the soldiers ANA, destroyed two of their vehicles, killing some 11 soldiers, including an officer and wounded 4 others in the Bala Murghab district of Badghis province, on Sunday morning, Apr. 18, 2010. In another report from this province, Mujahideen killed more than 8 NATO soldiers who were on an attack mission against Mujahideen when they came under Mujahideen surprise attack elsewhere in this province on Sunday noon. The report indicates none of the Mujahideen have been harmed during the operation, while they have seized some arms and ammo left from the enemy, adding that the dead were airlifted from the battle zone shortly after the incident. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-04-2010

Afghan-coalition troops suffer fatal losses in Badghis province. Afghan Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday killed at least 4 soldiers of ANA during an attack on their foot patrol in the province's Bala Murghab district, the report said, adding that a little over an hour later, one of the coalitions' tanks was hit by Mujahideen homemade bomb leaving the tank ablaze and killing NATO soldiers traveling in the tank. Separately, some 7 soldiers of Afghan stooge army were killed the other day as their military vehicle got targeted by mine blast in Ghormach district of this province. Reported by

23-04-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked checkpoint of puppet army in Gurmach at 10am, 3 were arrested. Mujahideen seized 5 AK. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

27-04-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic killed 4 invaders and wounded 2 others by explosion in Bala Murgab at 10am. A second blast destroyed tank of enemy in same area yesterday, 4 invaders were killed, including local interpreter. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

1-05-2010

Six coalition soldiers killed, 4 wounded in Badghis. Some six foreign and local soldiers were killed with 4 wounded in a mine blast that hit one of their tanks followed by Mujahideen's attack on their military convoy in the province's Ghads district, on Saturday morning. One of the Mujahids is said to have become martyr with two others wounded during the fighting continuing till the noon hours of the day. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-05-2010

Two tanks of enemy were destroyed in Gurmach at 2pm yesterday, 7 soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Attack lasted about three hours, invaders fled from the area, Mujahideen seized leaving motorcycles and three machine guns. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

7-05-2010

Lieutenant along with four soldiers killed in Badghis. The Lieutenant and four soldiers were killed as their vehicle got targeted by an IED blast in Ghurmach district of the province yesterday. The Lieutenant is reported to name Hashim heading a military outpost of ANA. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15-05-2010

Two of enemy's vehicles destroyed in Badghis. A dozen of Afghan and NATO soldiers were killed or wounded in bomb attacks that targeted one of their tanks and vehicles near the provincial capital of Badghis province on Saturday (May 15). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-05-2010

Mujahideen kill 3 internal soldiers in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack on the military convoy of the ANA in Badghis, killed 3 soldiers as one of the enemy's vehicles got hit and destroyed in Mujahideen rocket and small arms fire yesterday (May 16). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

21-05-2010

Blast in Badghis strikes US-NATO tank. About three US-NATO soldiers were killed and two more hurt in a roadside mine explosion that hit and damaged their patrol tank in Bala Murghab district of Badghis, on Thursday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-05-2010

Mujahideen destroy two enemy vehicles in Badghis. About 6 Afghan soldiers of US minion army were killed on Tuesday noon (May 25) as two of their vehicles got destroyed in the bombings in Bala Murghab district of Badghis. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen destroy two enemy vehicles in Badghis. About 6 Afghan soldiers of US minion army were killed on Tuesday noon (May 25) as two of their vehicles got destroyed in the bombings in Bala Murghab district of Badghis. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



8-06-2010

Mujahideen kill three NATO invaders in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday (June 06) killed three NATO terrorist soldiers with wounding another in an encounter in Atash Sang district of Badghis. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-06-2010

Mujahideen kill five puppets in Badghis. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the military post of the enemy in Ghourmach district of Badghis, killed at least five cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA overrunning their outpost and seizing their weapon and ammo. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-06-2010

10 NATO invaders and their local puppets killed in Badghis. More than 3 allied invading soldiers were killed along with 7 of their local minions in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bala Murghab district of Badghis on Thursday (June 17). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-06-2010

9 NATO invaders killed as their six vehicles destroyed. About 9 NATO invaders were killed and two were severely hurt in separate blasts followed by Mujahideen attack in Bala Murghab district of Badghis yesterday evening (June 23), the report indicated, adding that 6 of the enemy's logistical vehicles were destroyed in the bombings and Mujahideen attack the wreckage of which was lying at the site even today. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-06-2010

Two enemy vehicles destroyed in Badghis. Sunday afternoon, June 27, two of the combined NATO invaders and their local minions tanks were destroyed in a Mujahideen attack in Bala Murghab district of Badghis, but the extent of the enemy's losses is not determined yet. The report added one of the Mujahideen, too, got wounded in the operation. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed three enemy military vehicles by landmines in Sang-e-Atish. Also two tanks of invaders were destroyed in Doraboom at 9am, four Norwegian invaders were killed yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

1-07-2010

Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Ghormach at 4pm, 4 soldiers, including commander, were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

7-07-2010

Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Muqur at 9pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

12-07-2010

Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of invaders in Doraboom yesterday, four soldiers were killed and two others were injured. Mujahid was injured during attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

17-07-2010

3 Italian invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen Badghis. At least 3 Italian invading troops were killed with two with five of their local puppets Saturday (July 17) in Bala Murghab district of Badghis, according to the report, enemy's helicopter was, too, damaged during the fighting. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen Badghis kill 3 puppets, destroy two vehicles. More than 3 puppets were killed and two others were hurt Thursday (July 15) as Mujahideen rockets struck and destroyed two of their vehicles in Ghour Maach district of Badghis. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen kill 5 NATO invaders, wound two. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the military convoy of the NATO invaders in Ghour Maach, Badghis province, killed some 5 NATO invaders and wounded two, destroying two of their vehicles yesterday night (July 17 ) 12: 00 pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-07-2010

7 NATO invaders including officer killed in Badghis. At least 7 NATO invaders including their officers were killed in Maghar district of Badghis as two of the enemy tanks were hit and destroyed in Mujahideen IEDs Sunday (July 18) at approximately 3:00 pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-07-2010

Assistant Governor hit by blast in Badghis. Sabri, assistant governor of Badghis province while traveling in his vehicle got hit by a roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen, killing three of his bodyguards and severely wounding the assistant governor who had been the primary target of the bomb attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-07-2010

NATO military base hit by missiles in Badghis. In the province's Darah Yam district, Mujahideen fired missiles hitting the enemy base, while the enemy exchanged fire targeting the adjoining areas but no one got harmed in the use heavy arms fire by the enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of invaders near center of Ghormach yesterday, three soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

2-08-2010

Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine, 6 soldiers were killed in Bala Murgab at morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired three rockets and several mortar shells at base of invaders in Badghis at morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-08-2010

3 rockets hit headquarters of invaders in Sang-e-Atish at 4pm, three tents of enemy were burned, 13 soldiers were killed and wounded. 2 medevac helicopters evacuated dead and wounded soldiers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

10-08-2010

US invaders tank obliterated in Badghees explosion. In Badghees's Qadis district 3 US invaders were killed and 2 seriously wounded when their vehicle hit a roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



Tank of invaders blew up in Badghis. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Muqur, Badghis at 8am yesterday Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-09-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Bala Murgab at 1pm, three soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

5-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Gurmach at 2pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

*Norwegian invader wounded in Ghormach, Badghis,  
16 July 2010*

16-08-2010

Check post overrun, 8 enemy puppets captured. As many as 8 cowardly soldiers of puppets ANA including the head of the posts were captured with a sizable amount of heavy and small arms and ammo seized by Mujahideen yesterday night (Aug. 16) at around 2:00 am, during a one hour-long operation in which the enemy post's got left on fire in Bala Murghab district, Badghis. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-08-2010

Battle took place between Mujahideen and American invaders in Bala Murghab at last night, 7 invaders were killed. Also 3 Mujahideen were martyred and 2 were injured in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

21-08-2010

**BREAKING NEWS:** Mujahideen shoot down helicopter in Badghees. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Balamarghab district say that they shot down an ISAF attack helicopter with an RPG round at 12:00 pm, in Mangano's Kholi area. Mujahideen say that the helicopter was travelling at a very low altitude when a brave Mujahid of Islamic Emirate fired an RPG which hit the invaders helicopter and it burst into flames. Reports say that some 7 invaders were killed after the helicopter crashed into the ground near the invaders base in the mentioned area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-08-2010

Demonstrators burned base of invaders in Badghis. More than a thousand of civilian residents violently demonstrated against invaders in Badghis, after soldiers fired in innocent civilians, and killed two and wounded several of others. Adds the report, Afghan soldier Ghulam Sakhi during training killed four Spain invaders and Afghan interpreter. Invaders killed the soldier and then opened randomly fire on civilians near the base, and wounded large number of civilians. As a result of this crime civilians burned base of enemy. Large number of demonstrators were injured by Spanish invaders. Reported by Imran Khalil (Informal translation)

Afghan soldier killed 4 invaders. At seven o'clock this morning soldier of puppet army named Ghulam Sakhi attacked invaders in PRT base and killed 4 invaders including officers and wounded three others near airport Qala-e-Naw, Badghis Province. After soldier attacked invaders and puppet soldiers standing around and killed and wounded 13 persons. official of Mujahideen says that this Afghan soldier, said he was working in the army two years ago, but connected with the mujahideen several months and said that he will avenge to invaders after he had seen with own eyes the injustices and the behavior of the occupiers, with innocent people. Also according to news from region, invaders killed four civilians and then hundreds of civilians of this city protested against invaders and burned large number of military vehicles and buildings in PRT base. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

31-08-2010

**Breaking News:** Enemy helicopter destroyed, 6 invaders killed. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Balamarghab district say that this morning (Aug. 31) they destroyed an ISAF invaders helicopter using heavy and light weapons which had landed to airlift 4 invaders who died and 3 who were wounded earlier on as a result of a mine explosion while they tried to defuse it in Mangano kholi area. Similarly 2 ISAF and 3 ANA puppets along with their translator were killed in an ambush this morning, at around 10:00 am, in Jowe Khwaja area of the mentioned district, when their foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





18-09-2010

Mujahideen in Badghees capture electoral commission president and supervisor. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured the electoral president (Jalaludeen) of Marghab district after a fierce fire fight with puppet forces in this district's center. The polling stations were also closed due to the intense battle. Similarly the supervisor of the electoral process of Qadis district was also captured after a clash with puppet security forces in which two enemy vehicle were also destroyed. In another report the polling stations of Ghormach and Sang-e-Atish districts were also shut because of missile attacks by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

21-09-2010

5 ISAF invaders killed in Badghees explosion. Helicopters arrived at the scene of an IED explosion at 10:30 am this morning to carry the 5 dead ISAF terrorists away after their tank was obliterated to bits in Ghormach district's Qala Wali area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-09-2010

ISAF tank obliterated in Badgheese. A reports from Marghab district's Joe Khwaja area says that an ISAF tank was destroyed, killing and wounding all the invaders inside at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-09-2010

ISAF base comes under Mujahideen attack, 4 invaders killed. Reports arriving from Badgheese say the today at 10:00 am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked an ISAF invaders base in Sang-e-Atish district using heavy and light weapons. At least 4 invaders were killed and many injured in the attack but the extent of damage caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-09-2010

Badgheese ambush kills 6 joint enemy. A military convoy of joint enemy in Marghab district's Fasao area came into a Mujahideen ambush at 12:00 pm yesterday (Sep. 25) as a result of which 6 joint cowardly enemy were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-09-2010

4 cowardly police shot dead by Mujahideen. 2 cowardly police were shot dead in Marghab district bazaar and 2 others in Sang-e-Atish district bazaar by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. 2 Kalashnikovs were also seized Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

ISAF tank annihilated in Badgheese. An ISAF invaders tank was completely destroyed by an IED at 12:00 pm, killing all the invaders onboard near Maqar (Maghar) district center. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-10-2010

Roadside bomb destroys ANA puppets vehicle in Badgheese. Some 7 ANA puppets were killed and wounded yesterday when their vehicle hit an IED in Aab-e-Garmak area of Ghor Mach district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-10-2010

4 enemy vehicles eliminated in Badgheese firefights. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked an enemy convoy at 05:00 pm in Akazo area of Balamarghab district in which 5 enemy were killed and 12 wounded along with 1 invaders tank destroyed. Mujahideen add that 2 security puppet vehicles and 1 logistical vehicle were also destroyed 2 days ago in the mentioned districts Mangano area but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-10-2010

IED rips through invaders tank in Badgheese. An invaders tank was blown apart this morning at 09:00 am on the road between Maqur and Dara Bom districts. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4-11-2010

2 enemy tanks destroyed in Badgheese clash, 13 killed and wounded/ Mujahideen attacked joint NATO-Afghan enemy who wanted to carry out an operation in Ghormach district's Khatoon area at 10:00 am yesterday (Nov. 03). Mujahideen say that during the fierce firefight 2 enemy tanks and 2 motorcycles were blown apart by IED's along with 13 joint enemy killed and wounded. 2 Mujahideen were injured and 1 became a Martyr (inshallah) in the one and a half hour clash. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

5-11-2010

Badgheese: District headquarters comes under attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Darabom district headquarters with mortars at 08:00 am this morning. Mujahideen say that as a result of the attack 2 invaders were wounded on top of other damage caused to the headquarters. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

9-11-2010

7 puppets killed as bomb hits police headquarters. At least 7 puppet police were killed and dozens of others wounded when Mujahideen detonated an explosive-laden motorbike in front of police headquarters in Badgheese provincial capital (Qala Nawshar) at 08:00 am this morning. Reports say that the explosion took place as the invaders and their puppets were busy at a meeting at the police headquarters. Mujahideen add that a puppet vehicle was also destroyed due to the powerful blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-11-2010

Mujahideen attack invaders in Badgheese, tank destroyed. At least 4 invaders were killed when their tank was destroyed by RPG fire in a Mujahideen ambush on their military convoy at around 11:00 am in Balamarghab district's Jo-e-Ganj area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-11-2010

Balamarghab blast kills 8 invaders. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a remote-controlled mine on invaders who had gathered around Khandrazo area of Balamarghab district at around 01:00 pm yesterday as a result 8 invaders which included their officer along with their puppet translator were killed and 3 others were seriously wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

21-11-2010

Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine near center of Muqur district at 3pm, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

27-11-2010

IED takes out US invaders tank. A US invaders tank was blow apart in Marghab district's Akazo area at 10:00 am this morning. All terrorists onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





*Badghis, 2011*





10-01-2011

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of enemy near center of Ghormach district at last night; attack lasted an hour, 4 policemen were killed, 3 were wounded. 2 Mujahideen were injured also. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-01-2011

5 puppets killed or wounded in Badghis province. At least five of the cowardly minions of ANA were killed or wounded in blast hitting their vehicle and blowing it into pieces in Ghormach district of Badghis on Sunday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4-01-2011

American armored vehicle blown apart in Badghis . Mujahideen from Badghis report that at 03:00 pm yesterday (Jan. 03), an IED hit and blew apart a US tank near Ghor Mach district center while on its way to a nearby check post. All invaders involved in the blast were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-01-2011

Police check post comes under Mujahideen assault. 3 puppet police were killed and 2 others seriously wounded when Mujahideen attacked their check post in Chilgazi area of Sang-e-Atish district at 09:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3 joint enemy vehicles destroyed in Badghis. A tank and Ford Ranger 4WD were destroyed by an IED near Maqar district headquarters at around 03:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

7-01-2011

Invaders suffer deadly casualties in Badghis, police check post attacked. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Ghormach district say that some 10 ISAF invaders were killed and wounded at around 03:00 pm yesterday after land mines exploded near the district center as the invaders were trying to defuse them. Another report from the mentioned area adds that a puppet police was killed last night and 2 wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked their check pst. Reports add that the invaders outpost located near Sang-e-Atish district center was also attacked at 02:00 pm yesterday but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

9-01-2011

ISAF tank obliterated in Badghis. A land mine obliterated an ISAF invaders tank on the main road of Ghalidak area at 05:00 pm yesterday, instantly killing all 5 invades onboard. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Another tank destroyed in Badghis. A US tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb near Darabom district center at 03:00 pm yesterday while coming out of its outpost. All invades inside were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-01-2011

IED rip through ISAF invaders tank. At 03:00 pm today as an ISAF military convoy was on its way to Ghormach district center when an IED ripped through their tank, killing and wounding all 5 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-01-2010

Afghan officer kills 2 invaders. Yesterday afternoon, an Afghan ANA soldier, who was also a resident of this province, killed 2 ISAF invaders and fatally wounded another inside their base located near Marghab district center and then surrendered along with his weapons after a pre-arranged communique to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday afternoon. It is not the first time that such an incident has taken place but similar attacks have also taken place in Helmand and Balkh provinces. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-01-2011

Mujahideen capture 2 puppets along with their weapons. Reports from Dar Bom district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured 2 puppet police alive after a firefight near the district center at 02:00 pm yesterday. The weapons of the cowardly minions were seized and their fate will be decided by the district's Islamic Emirate Sharia court. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-01-2011

At 7pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of enemy near center of Muqur district; building was damaged. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

30-01-2010

Deadly explosion claims 5 ANA puppets lives. Later this afternoon, an ANA vehicle was on its way to a nearby check post in Qala Naw (Badghis provincial center) when it hit a roadside bomb, killing all 5 puppets inside however the wreckage of the vehicle is still lying at the blast scene. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-02-2011

Deadly fighting takes place in Badghis, tank destroyed. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Marghab district's Joi Ganj area clashed with ISAF invaders and their Afghan puppets at 08:00 am, officials said, adding that an ISAF tank was obliterate by an IED in the battle, killing all 5 invaders inside besides 4 puppets killed and 2 wounded in the 3-hour fighting. A Mujahid was also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

8-02-2011

Puppet police shot dead in Marghab. A brave Mujahid of Islamic Emirate entered Marghab district headquarters yesterday at around 02:00 pm and killed a cowardly police after finding the right moment, seized his weapon and equipment and then safely reached back to his base. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-02-2011

3 joint enemy killed in Badghis firefight. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked the patrol of NATO-Afghan enemy at 04:00 pm yesterday near Daraboom district center as a result 2 cowardly NATO and 1 of their puppet was killed along with another wounded. A Mujahid was also injured in the firefight. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13-02-2011

Mujahideen in Badghis attack puppet check post. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 09:00 pm last night attacked a check post of ANA puppets located near Ghormach district center, in which 3 puppets were killed and 2 wounded. A Mujahid was also injured in the two and half hour assault. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-02-2011

3 commanders along with 20 local police surrender in Badghis. Muhammad Abbas, Ra-is Habibullah and Gul Agha, the commanders of local police in Qadis (Ghadis) district along with 20 of their fighters surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday (Feb. 16) after a pre-arranged surrender. Officials said that the police also gave up 20 Kalashnikov's, 1 RPG and the equipment of the check posts and joined the ranks of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-02-2011

Badghis IED attack destroys US tank. A US invaders armored tank was destroyed at 12:00 pm after hitting an IED in Dara Bom's Khak Kotal area. All invaders onboard the tank were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Land mine rips through ANA vehicle. An ANA puppets military convoy was traveling on the road near Maqor district center when a land mine ripped through one of their vehicles at 09:00 am, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-02-2011

Commander along with 17 local police join Mujahideen. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Badghis province report that the local police commander (Barat Khan) of Qadis (Ghadis) district along with 17 of his police surrendered to Mujahideen this morning. The commander also surrendered 1 RPG launcher, 1 PK automatic machine gun along with 17 Kalashnikov's to the Mujahideen. The commander and his police have been given full guarantee of life and property by Mujahideen in accordance with the Code of Conduct book issued by Islamic Emirate. It is worth mentioning that about a week earlier, 3 other famous local police commanders (Muhammad Agha, Gul Agha and Ra-is Habibullah) along with 20 of their soldiers also surrendered to Mujahideen in the mentioned district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-02-2011

2 US tanks eliminated in Badghis battle. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with US invaders and their puppets at 02:00 pm when the enemy tried to carry out an operation in Bala Marghab district's Joe Khwaja area resulting in the destruction of 2 US tanks by land mines besides taking on fatal losses in the 2-hour clash. 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-03-2011

Joint enemy bases in Badghis come under attacks. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired missiles at an ISAF invaders base located near Ghormach district center at 02:00 pm yesterday in which an invader was killed and 2 fatally wounded. Another report from the district adds that at 10:00 pm last night, 2 check posts of puppet police which turned into a deadly battle lasting till 10:00 am this morning but the number of killed and wounded is not known however 2 Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13-03-2011

Two US invades tanks destroyed, many killed or wounded. A roadside bomb in the province's Murghab district hit and destroyed a US tank, killing all the US invaders on board on Saturday. Soon after the blast, Mujahideen attacked the enemy destroying the tank and killing or wounding a dozen more. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-03-2011

3 NATO-Afghan cowardly troops killed in Badghis. On Monday noon, Mujahideen attacked joint NATO-Afghan patrol in Boom Valley of Badghis province, killing 2 NATO invaders and one of their local puppet, the report indicated, adding no Mujahids have been harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15-03-2011

Mujahideen shoot down US invaders spy plane in Badghis. The US invading forces spy plane or pilotless plane was shot down by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Distak Atish district of Badghis province yesterday, causing the enemy plane to fall to the ground in the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-03-2011

Deadly fighting takes place in Badghis, tank destroyed. Reports arriving from Marghab district of Badghis province say that at around 02:00 pm today, US invading forces tried to carry out an operation near the district center when 1 of their tanks was obliterated by an IED, killing all inside and then immediately came under armed strikes of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate using heavy and light weapons. Reports add that the fighting lasted for about 2 hours but the number of killed and wounded invaders is not known however 4 Mujahideen embraced Martyrdom (may Allah be pleased with them) while 2 others were injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

21-03-2011

Deadly blast reported inside Sang-e-Atish district headquarters. Puppet police took an explosive-laden motorbike inside Sang-e-Atish district headquarters which was packed and parked outside the district center by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and a few moments later detonated, causing a huge explosion and killing and wounding dozens of puppets inside. It is said that the district police chief and governor were also present at the time of the blast but the number of dead and wounded enemy is not known due to the enemy jamming all telecommunication signals. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-03-2011

Badghis airfield comes under heavy arms fire. 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night hit Badghis airfield but there are no confirmed reports on the number of dead and wounded enemy personnel. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-03-2011

Deadly fighting taking place in Badghis. Reports arriving from Ghormach district say that earlier today at around 07:00 am, heavy fighting broke out when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked ISAF invaders and their puppets as they tried to carry out an operation near the district center, Mujahideen officials said, adding that so far 1 ANA vehicle has been destroyed by a land mine, killing and wounding all 7 puppets inside and a tank of the invaders has also been eliminated by RPG fire, killing all inside but their numbers are not known. Report will be updated as more information arrives. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-03-2011

ANA puppet sniped in Badghis. At 02:00 pm yesterday, a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate sniped and killed an ANA puppet outside his check post located in Srikh Lung village close to Marghab district center. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-03-2011

ISAF tank obliterates in Badghis. An ISAF invaders tank was obliterated by an IED in Balamarghab district's Joe Khwaja area, killing and wounding all invaders inside while trying to conduct an operation. Mujahideen add that they also carried out an armed assault on the invaders after the blast which forced the invaders to abandon the area after taking on deadly casualties however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

30-03-2011

Fighting takes place in Badghis, 5 killed and wounded. A 3-hour firefight broke out at 02:00 pm between Mujahideen and puppet police Daraboom district's Kabulji area in which 2 puppets were killed and 3 seriously wounded. 2 Mujahideen were also Martyred (may Allah grant them the highest ranks in Jannah) and another was injured due to enemy heavy arms fire. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





*Evacuation of woudned invaders, Badghis*

**Other parts of retrospective see in IF # 12**  
**More photomaterials about BADGHIS see in all others issues**

**\* NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**



# MILITARY Operations:

**September 2013**

Province	Quantity of Incidents	Province	Quantity of Incidents	Totally
Badahshan	25	Kunar	127	1917*
Badghis	13	Kunduz	71	
Baghlan	20	Laghman	23	
Balkh	7	Logar	85	
Bamiyan	2	Nangarhar	127	
Daykundi	10	Nimroz	26	
Farah	32	Nuristan	4	
Faryab	35	Paktika	69	
Ghazni	75	Paktia	114	
Ghor	14	Panjsher	1	
Helmand	277	Parwan	37	
Herat	55	Samangan	-	
Jowzjan	18	Saripul	14	
Kabul	29	Takhar	6	
Kandahar	170	Uruzgan	71	
Kapisa	24	Wardak	137	
Khost	45	Zabul	154	
				* The approximate statistics. See official sources for the accurate information.
				** Several incidents can be united in one news.
				*** News reports can be uncompleted for technical reasons
				- No information





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

**In FIGHT**

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

**Do not forget mujahideen in your dua**

Source of news and interviews:  
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine  
Informal translation is a little reduced  
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages





O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN  
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;  
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT  
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,  
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.  
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA  
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU  
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION  
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY  
ALLAHU AKBAR  
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,  
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,  
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

